THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR APRIL 1, 1985 VOL. XIX, NO. 13

Strategy helps bank tackle graphics boom

Wohl Street Minijournal
A column on end-user computing by Amy Wohl/**43**

One potato, two potato
Interview with software metrician and author Lowell Jay Arthur **45**

In Depth
In search of a printer **Follows 54**

Processor blitz strikes high end

Burroughs adds CPUs

A 15 rivals IBM 3090; V series debuts

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Continuing the year-long rehabilitation of its mid-range and high-end systems, Burroughs Corp. last week matched the performance of IBM's high-end 3090 mainframes with the eight-model A 15 line. The company also took the first steps toward replacing its B2000, B3000 and B4000 series processors with the V series machines.

The following are highlights of last week's announcement:

- The A 15, which reportedly performs an average of 2.6 times faster than the company's previous high-end processor, the B7900. The A 15 line includes one-, two-, three- or four-CPU configurations and occupies roughly 45% less floor space than the B7900.
- The V 340 and V 380, which are successors to the B4925 and B4955 mid-range processors. Burroughs claimed the two processors are the first in a line that will eventually replace its B2000,

See **CPU** page 8

Bunch companies counterpunch IBM's Sierra to keep Big Blue from their top accounts. Analysis on page 10.

Honeywell launches top-of-the-line DPS 90

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

PHOENIX — Displaying the first fruits of its year-old relationship with Japan-based hardware manufacturer NEC Corp., Honeywell, Inc. last week unveiled its most powerful mainframes to date. The DPS 90 is a five-model processor line said to offer performance comparable to IBM's recently announced Sierra CPUs.

In addition to the mainframe line, Honeywell announced the following:

- A mass storage subsystem that is based on IBM's 3380 disk drives, three magnetic tape processors and an enhanced version of its mainframe belt printer for the DPS 90 line.
- Enhancements to the firm's DPS 6 line of minicomputers, including the 32-bit DPS 6/85 and the 16-bit DPS 6/42. Honeywell also unveiled two fixed-disk mass storage devices with capacities of 132M and 413M bytes for the DPS 6 line.
- Communications software for the DPS 6 that allows the sys-

See **FRUITS** page 4

TOP OF THE NEWS

Run for the money. When fear of mass withdrawals forced 71 Ohio banks to close, ATMs were brought down statewide for the first time. **Page 6.**

■

Cullinet and Lotus targeted the information center with a system that links Cullinet data base products to Lotus' 1-2-3 and Symphony. **Page 14.**

■

Having reservations. The Justice Department may seek divestiture of airline reservation systems if they are found monopolistic. **Page 15.**

■

Despite a plunge in profits, Wang said it will still unveil products in the coming months. **Page 77.**

AT&T unveils desktop Unix PC

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

NEW YORK — AT&T Information Systems celebrated its first birthday in the commercial computer arena last week by introducing a desktop Unix-based microcomputer, enhancements to the AT&T PC 6300 personal computer, a twisted-pair local-area network and a touch-screen voice/data terminal.

The announcements underline AT&T's intentions to emphasize connectivity between various computer and communications workstations and to provide customers with upgrade paths, according to James Edwards, AT&T Information Systems' Computer Systems president. "There is very little 'value-added' that even AT&T can bring to the marketplace if we do it box by box" rather than by providing networking with a range of communications options, Edwards said.

The following are among the debuts:

- AT&T called its much-rumored Unix PC a "next-generation" desktop system that integrates computing with voice/data communications. The machine is built around a 10-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68010 microprocessor with virtual memory capabilities and offers multitasking, multiuser operation under AT&T Unix System V. A software shell provides a bit-mapped windowing environment, complete with mouse and icons, and isolates inexperienced users from Unix, AT&T said.

See **AT&T** page 13

IBM unwraps fault-tolerant processor line

By James Connolly
CW Staff

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM made official its plunge into the fault-tolerant market last week with the announcement of a system based on Stratus Computer, Inc. Stratus/32 superminicomputers.

IBM is introducing its System/88 just a month after the announcement of an OEM agreement providing IBM nonexclusive remarketing rights to various Stratus products. According to some industry watchers, IBM's move could provide a boost for smaller companies fighting to enter the fault-tolerant transaction processing field while hurting the industry leader, Tandem Computers, Inc.

The three models of the System/88 will be targeted to industries requiring uninterrupted on-line service, including banking, retailing and manufacturing, according to IBM. The System/88 reportedly utilizes the Stratus/32 processor and Stratus VOS operating system, under the name System/88 Operating System. The balance of the system, such as disk and tape drives, controllers and consoles, is composed of IBM peripherals.

Details such as performance figures for the System/88 were unavailable. However, a Stratus spokesman said the three versions of its Stratus/32 run at 0.7, 2 and 3 million instructions per second.

The entry level IBM system is the System/88 Model 4576-20, consisting of two processor modules, duplex 4M-byte sets of memory, a 20-slot chassis, a 1600/3200 bit/in. tape drive, two 143M-byte disk drives, an IBM Personal Computer as a console, and eight communications lines, supporting asynchronous and synchronous communications. A typical configuration costs $157,670.

The mid-range System/88 Model 4576-40 also has duplex 4M-byte processor modules, a 40-slot chassis, 32 communications lines and four 448M-byte disk drives. A typical system costs $437,840.

The high-end System/88 Model 4576-60 is a duplex 8M-byte system with dual disk, tape and communications controllers, six 448M-byte disk drives, two tape drives and 31 lines. It costs $672,000.

See **IBM** page 6

NEWSPAPER

IBM predicts profits will decline

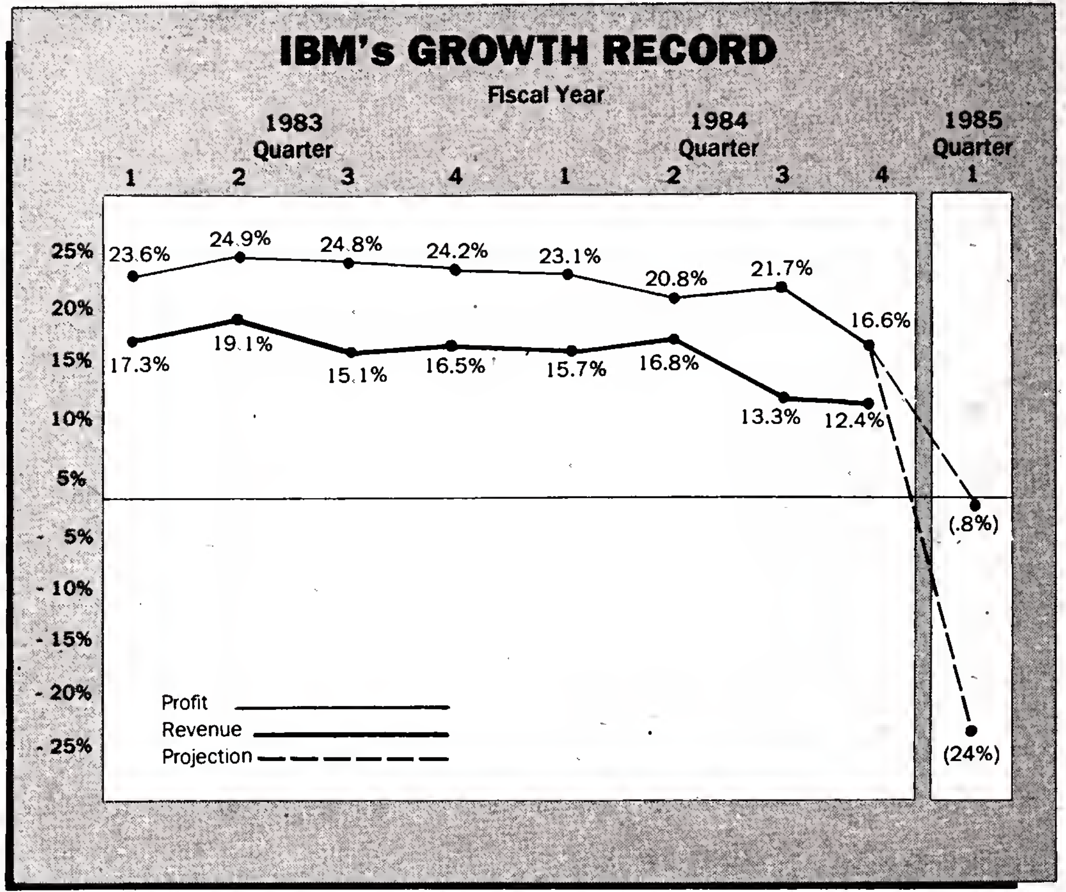
Company blames value of dollar overseas for first dip since 1981

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM recently announced that it expects the first quarter of 1985 to produce the company's first drop in profits since the last quarter of 1981. Earlier this year [CW, Feb. 18], IBM had said it expected flat profits for the quarter ended in March.

IBM said further that it is "comfortable" with securities analysts' estimates projecting first-quarter earnings per share in a range from $1.50 to $1.96 per share. That range would produce profits ranging from $917 million at the low end to $1.19 billion at the high end, compared with $1.2 billion reported in the first quarter of 1984.

In a statement, the company said that despite the short-term decline, its customers have responded to recent product announcements by going ahead with their installation plans.



CW CHART

Figures for the first quarter of 1985 represent a projected decline based on Wall Street analysts' estimates, a range with which IBM said it is "comfortable." IBM reported that despite the short-term decline, customers have responded to recent product announcements by going ahead with their installation plans.

Growth for year

"The resulting increase in product shipment rates will make a substantial contribution to the second half of 1985, leading to solid growth for the year as a whole," according to the company.

As it did in February, IBM again attributed the lower earnings to the strength of the U.S. dollar in international currency markets and a hesitation by customers to order large systems prior to the announcement of the 3090 series mainframes.

Despite a flood of downward revisions by minicomputer companies, IBM indicated it has not suffered any setbacks in orders for medium-scale processing equipment. "Orders have been quite good across the product line, and we see no discernible trend," an IBM spokeswoman reported.

Weak technology stocks

Michael J. Geran, an analyst with E. F. Hutton Group, Inc., said he lowered his first-quarter earnings-per-share estimate from $1.97 to $1.65 but only lowered his estimate of fiscal year 1985 earnings per share by 5 cents to $11.75; in fiscal year 1984, earnings per share were $10.77.

At the New York Stock Exchange, on the first day of trading following IBM's announcement of the 3090 series mainframes, the company's stock dropped to $3.25, and analysts said the weakness in technology stocks was causing investors to abandon the market.

Because IBM has reduced its income from rental equipment, Geran said, the company needs to boost shipments by 25% to increase profits by 15%.

"That won't happen until the second half," according to Geran, when IBM will ship its double-density 3380 storage systems and will resume shipments of 3080 series mainframes as well as the initial shipments of the 3090 Model 200 mainframes.

Wohl to pen CW column

Feature to target end-user concerns

Amy D. Wohl joins *Computerworld* this week as a regular columnist.

In her bimonthly "Wohl Street Minijournal," this insightful — and sometimes outspoken — industry watcher will discuss the issues and technologies that make end-user computing a major area of concern for today's management information systems executive.

In late 1984, the noted speaker, writer and commentator on every aspect of computers in the front office founded Wohl Associates, a consulting company headquartered in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., that specializes in office automation and end-user computing.

Prior to that, she spent five years as president of Advanced Office Concepts Corp., an office automation firm in Bala-Cynwyd. Wohl's experience also includes a five-year stint as an executive editor and consultant with Datapro Research Corp. in Delran, N.J.

Wohl received a bachelor's degree in economics from La Salle College in Philadelphia and a master's degree in the same area of concentration from Temple University, also located in Philadelphia.

CORRECTIONS

IBM announced the reassignment of Philip D. Estridge, formerly president of the Entry Systems Division, on March 12, not Feb. 12 as was reported [CW, March 18].

GTE Data Services, Inc. [CW, March 18] is a subsidiary of GTE Corp., not of GTE Telenet Communications Corp. as was previously reported.

We're looking for hot tips

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information available, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Are you involved in an unusual application of DP technology in your company? Have you implemented successful cost-cutting strategies?

Is something in your DP shop not working as it was designed? Know any unsung heroes in the industry? Heard any hot news about vendors? Are you aware of technology or management trends the trade press is overlooking?

If so, we'd like to hear from you. *Computerworld* has established a reader hot line for information regarding items of interest to the computing community.

Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474. Ask for Donovan White, assistant managing editor.

We can't be everywhere — but our readers are.

NEWS SUMMARY

In addition to announcing a line of mainframes, Honeywell offered enhancements of its DPS 6 line of minicomputers/**5**

The closing of 71 Ohio savings and loan institutions had a minimal impact on regional data centers serving the banks, but one manager said the required shutdown of the banks' ATMs set a precedent/**6**

Private-line users may have a difficult time unraveling AT&T's new rate structure/**11**

Compaq announced a personal computer/communications workstation/**12**

Cullinet Software and Lotus have announced the Information Center Management System/**14**

The U.S. Department of Justice is monitoring a new form of bias in computerized airline reservation systems/**15**

A group of optometrists had some enlightening advice on how to avoid eyestrain from VDT-related work/**17**

A bill before the Florida legislature would allow residents to tap into state electronic records/**19**

An Arizona county government has voted to end its three-year relationship with an independent DP services contractor/**22**

A software package may lead Dade County, Fla., investigators to a man who is believed to have raped 40 women/**24**

On-line commercial finance software has yielded greater efficiency for the subsidiary of a Rhode Island bank/**24**

End-user terminal testing helped determine an insurance firm's DP department's purchasing choice/**30**

With the help of a manufacturing planning system, the world's largest bootmaking firm is striding toward improved operations and lower costs/**32**

A nationwide chain of seafood restaurants is using mainframe computer-aided design software to blueprint its shops/**36**

IN DEPTH

In search of a printer/**Follows 54**
Building logical data models/**ID/7**

Washington Update/**16**
International Report/**28**
Managers on the Move/**37**
Call for Papers/**38**
Calendar/**39**

EDITORIAL/42
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/45
MICROCOMPUTERS/55
COMMUNICATIONS/63
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/69
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/77

SUSPENSE

How did IBM's rookie sort (Rel 7.0) do in its first meeting with "Lefty" SyncSort? Read all about it!

or Call (201) 568-9700.

Get the inside scouting report.

It is one of those historic moments in the Annals of Sort! The very first appearance in competition of IBM's new DFSORT, Release 7, in the tough-as-nails MVS/XA League. Will the kid be able to live up to his advance press notices?

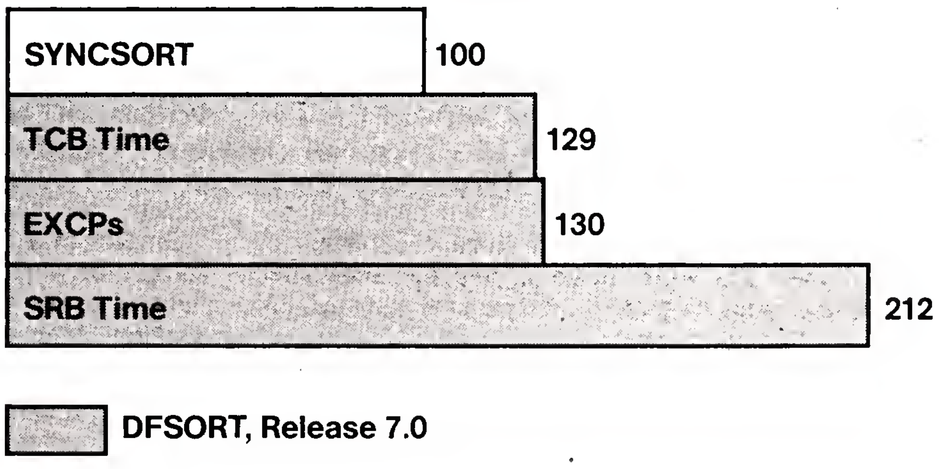
Confidently DFSORT7 strides to the plate... knocks the dirt out of his spikes... hitches up his britches... raises his sort assists.

Then, as sorting fans everywhere gasp in amazement, he lifts his arm lazily and points toward the centerfield flagpole, thousands of bytes away. The kid is going to try to emulate Babe's mighty homerun shot!

Moments later, SyncSort winds up... a curving white blur is seen... and... and...

There is no joy in Armonk! DFSORT7 struck out every time it came to bat against the latest release of SyncSort (Release 2.SE) in a recent series of MVS benchmark tests. (In sorting, as in most other forms of human endeavor, it's a long way from *baby* to *Babe*.)

The bar charts below tell the story more eloquently than we can:



That didn't surprise us too much. **After all IBM isn't known for its sorts... and we're not known for our computers.**

We stick to what we do best. Maybe some day they will too. But in the meantime, you're faced with a choice of sorts. You can use their sort, which gets the job done (eventually). Or you can use our sort. We're a little faster. (We're also very modest.)

syncsort
INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

FRUITS from page 1

tem to coexist with an IBM System Network Architecture environment.

Based on NEC's S-1000 CPU, the DPS 90 line consists of one-, two-, three- and four-processor configurations and a redundant dual-processor model.

Honeywell said the uniprocessor DPS 90/91 offers from 30% to 70% more performance than the uniprocessor version of the older DPS 88/81. That means the DPS 90/91 offers internal performance of roughly 10 to 12 million instructions per second (Mips). The DPS 90/92 and DPS 90/92T offer 1.8 times the performance of the DPS 90/91, and the DPS 90/93 offers 2.6 times the performance of the Model 90/91. The four-processor DPS 90/94 is said to offer 3.4 times the internal performance of the DPS 90/91, or roughly 34 to 41 Mips.

The basic DPS 90 configuration consists of modular components including a CPU, a system control unit, a main memory unit, an I/O processor, a power supply unit, a system console and an interface adapter unit that allows users to connect peripherals that conform to the Federal Information Processing Standards guidelines.

The DPS 90 was designed to use Honeywell's Gcos 8 operating system, and software designed to operate under Gcos 8 on the older DPS 8 and DPS 88 mainframes will operate without change on the DPS 90 line.

Honeywell said the DPS 90 systems have integrated array processing capabilities that allow the system to operate in scientific environments. To augment this capability, Honeywell said it will offer an enhanced release of Gcos 8 that includes a Fortran compiler designed to take advantage of the system's array processing capabilities.

Available in late 1985, the DPS 90 reportedly will use current mode logic circuitry. The one-, two- and three-processor models are field upgradable to the four-processor model, but users of other Honeywell systems, such as the DPS 8 and DPS 88 mainframes, cannot field-upgrade to the newly announced models.

Main memory ranging from 32M to 256M bytes is supported on the DPS 90 line. However, a maximum of 128M bytes of main memory is supported on each system control unit/main memory unit cabinet. Consequently, the uniprocessor DPS 90/91 and dual-processor DPS 90/92 support 32M to 128M bytes of main memory. The redundant dual-processor DPS 90/92T, DPS 90/93 and DPS 90/94 support from 64M to 256M bytes of main memory. The DPS 90 is the first Honeywell mainframe to offer 256K-bit memory chips, and memory enhancements are available only in 32M-byte increments, which cost $400,000 each, Honeywell said.

A DPS 90/91 processor with 32M bytes of main memory costs $4 million. The dual-processor DPS 90/92 with 32M bytes of main memory costs $5 million. The redundant dual-processor configuration costs $6.3 million for a 64M-byte capacity. A three-processor DPS 90/93 with 64M bytes of main memory costs $7.3 million. The DPS 90/94 with 64M bytes of main memory costs $8.4 million.

Honeywell's Large Computer Products Division can be reached through P.O. Box 8000, 13430 N. Black Canyon Highway, Phoenix, Ariz. 85066.

HONEYWELL, INC.

System	DPS 8/70	DPS 88/81	DPS 88/82	DPS 90/91	DPS 90/92	DPS 90/92T	DPS 90/93	DPS 90/94
Relative Performance[1]	107-385	329	470	493	887	887	1,281	1,676
Mips[2]	1.8-7.2	7.2	13	10.8	19.4	19.4	28	36.7
Memory size in bytes (Minimum-Maximum)	4M-64M	16M-64M	16M-28M	32M-128M	32M-128M	64M-256M	64M-256M	64M-256M
Purchase Price (Memory Size)	$700,000[3] (2M)	$2,850,000 (16M)	$4,050,000 (32M)	$3,950,000 (32M)	$5,000,000 (32M)	$6,250,000 (64M)	$7,300,000 (64M)	$8,350,000 (64M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	$38,094 (5 Year)	$91,200 (4 Year)	$141,000 (4 Year)	$183,721 (4 Year)	$232,558 (4 Year)	$290,698 (4 Year)	$339,535 (4 Year)	$388,372 (4 Year)
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Channels (Minimum-Maximum)	108	10-40	10-40	16-48	16-48	16-48	16-48	16-48
Cache (Buffer) size	32K	64K	128K	32K	64K	64K	96K	128K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M byte of main memory	$20,000	$20,000	$20,000	$12,500	$12,500	$12,500	$12,500	$12,500

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equaling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems; they do not constitute a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike; they use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and, therefore, cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. CW estimates.
3. For the processor only. Each of the models in the DPS 8 line can accommodate multiple processors.

CW CHART

Disk, tape, printer products round out Honeywell debuts

PHOENIX — To support its newly announced DPS 90 line of mainframes, Honeywell, Inc. unveiled a mass storage subsystem, a line of magnetic tape processors and an enhanced version of its mainframe-oriented belt printer.

The PSP3880 series mass storage subsystem is based on IBM's 3380 disk drives, sold to Honeywell via an OEM agreement reached with IBM in late 1984. The subsystem consists of a mass storage processor and one or more mass storage units. Each mass storage unit has two fixed-head disk assemblies and provides a total storage capacity of 1.85G bytes. The units have an average seek time of 16 msec and a peak data transfer rate of 3M byte/sec, the vendor said.

Honeywell said it is also offering the disk subsystem to users of the DPS 88 processor line.

A mass storage subsystem consisting of a dual-access controller, two head-of-string disk drives and two slave drives costs $380,000 and will be available in 1986.

Also announced were the MTP8021, MTP8022 and MTP8033 magnetic tape processors. The units connect to high-speed data channels via the bidirectional I/O data transfer paths under control of Honeywell's Gcos 8, Multics or CP-6 operating systems. The tape processors control the transfer of data to and from up to eight tape drives.

Single- and dual-channel controllers support a variety of peripherals. An optional dual simultaneous channel feature can be used to increase data transfer efficiency and support up to 16 tape drives, the vendor said.

The MTP8021 is a freestanding primary channel unit that operates at 1.6K to 6.25K bit/in. MTP processors were designed for installation into the MTP8021. A tape subsystem consisting of a controller and eight tape drives costs $195,000.

Honeywell also enhanced its mainframe belt printers to support a parallel interface for use with the DPS 90. The units previously were available with a serial interface. The PRU0908 and PRU1208 printers operate at 900 and 1,200 line/min and cost $35,000 and $38,000, respectively. A $28,000 controller and channel attachment are also required. Current users of the belt printers with a serial interface can upgrade the units to accommodate a parallel interface for $3,000.

Honeywell's Large Computer Products Division can be reached through Box 8000, 13430 Black Canyon Highway, Phoenix, Ariz. 85066.

DPS 6 software gets IBM SNA link

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has added an Application Interface Facility (AIF) to its line of DPS 6 networking software that allows the DPS 6 to communicate with IBM processors operating in an IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) environment.

The facility enables user-written DPS 6 Cobol or assembler programs to establish application-to-application communications links with programs executing under IBM's CICS transaction processing monitor or IMS data base management system.

The facility has an initial license fee of $485 and an annual fee of $155, the company said.

In announcing the AIF package, Honeywell said that it is bundling most of its SNA-related software packages for the DPS 6 into one package called the SNA6. This package includes all but the IBM-resident parts of the DPS 6 SNA file transfer software. Designed for use on DPS 6/22 through 6/95 systems, the SNA6 package operates under Honeywell's Gcos 6 Mod 400 operating system.

The SNA6 package has an initial license fee of $3,755 and an annual fee of $1,655. An SNA File Transmission package for an IBM host costs $4,555 initially and $2,000 for the annual fee.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (6 issues), May (5 issues), June (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1985 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

ISSN 0010-4841/85 $3.00 + $.50. $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

Honeywell adds pair of minis, storage units to DPS 6 line

WALTHAM, Mass. — In addition to unveiling a line of high-end mainframes, Honeywell, Inc. enhanced its DPS 6 line of minicomputers.

Announced were the following:

■ The DPS 6/85, an entry-level 32-bit minicomputer said to offer two-thirds the performance of the top-of-the-line DPS 6/95. The DPS 6/85 is geared for use in heavy transaction processing and distributed processing environments and is field-upgradable to the larger DPS 6/95. It offers a main memory capacity of 4M bytes and a total disk capacity of 3G bytes. The unit costs $57,000 and reportedly will be available in June.

■ The 16-bit DPS 6/42, a 32-user system designed for use in warehousing, distribution and manufacturing environments or as a nodal processor in Honeywell or IBM networks. The system can support up to 2M bytes of main memory and 3G bytes of mass storage. It is priced at $19,300 and will be available in June.

■ Two mass storage devices for currently marketed DPS 6 models. The mass storage devices offer 132M or 413M bytes of formatted storage, respectively, and employ Winchester-type fixed media disk drives with multiple sector read/write capabilities, automatic track and cylinder switching and the ability to perform simultaneous seek operations on up to three other units during data transfer to another unit. Up to eight of the newly announced disk drives — in either capacity — can be linked to the DPS 6/42 or DPS 6/85 systems. The 132M-byte disk unit costs $14,500, and the 413M-byte unit costs $21,000. Both units will be available in June, the vendor said.

■ A 9-track, dual-density tape subsystem was announced for the DPS 6 that is said to offer 6.25K bit/in. group-coded and 1.6K bit/in. phase-encoded recording capabilities. The unit contains a 128K-byte buffer that allows data to be transferred to the CPU at channel speeds. The unit and accompanying controller cost $23,900 and will be available in June.

A tabletop streaming tape drive was also announced. The ¼-in. tape unit has a 64M-byte formatted capacity. It was designed to back up small disk files and can be used with any appropriately configured DPS 6 or Honeywell Level 6 Megabus system. The tape unit can be panel-mounted in Honeywell's Microsystem 6/10 microcomputer or the DPS 6/22 minicomputer. It costs $4,600 and will be available in June.

■ Enhancements to the Microsystem 6/10 microcomputer include a doubling of the unit's main memory capacity from 512K bytes to 1M byte, an increase in the integral mass storage from 20M to 56M bytes and a color graphics display and graphics printer. The enhanced version is available immediately and costs $6,995.

Honeywell announced the products through its Small Systems Group, 20 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Trilogy set to buy Elxsi

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Trilogy Ltd. said last week it has reached an agreement in principle to acquire Elxsi, a privately held manufacturer of large multiprocessor systems, and intends to merge the operations of the two companies.

The merger, if approved by shareholders, will provide Trilogy with its first commercial product. Founded in 1980 by Gene Amdahl, Trilogy raised more than $270 million in financing from various sources in an attempt to develop wafer-scale integrated semiconductors and to build a high-performance IBM-compatible computer based on the semiconductors.

Both projects were scrapped last year. Amdahl, who founded Amdahl Corp. following a successful career with IBM, said recently that the complexity and scope of the projects were too vast to be completed within the designated time frame [CW, March 25].

Under the terms of the agreement with Elxsi, Trilogy will issue or reserve for issuance to Elxsi shareholders about 38 million new shares in Trilogy, which would give Elxsi shareholders slightly less than 50% of Trilogy and significantly dilute the holdings of Trilogy's earlier industry backers. Digital Equipment Corp., Sperry Corp. and France's Bull all made significant investments in the company, but both DEC and Sperry have since made accounting provisions to write down large portions of their investments.

Elxsi, based in San Jose, Calif., last year began marketing systems targeted at the engineering and scientific markets. It has an installed base of more than 40 machines and in 1984 generated sales of $18 million while posting a loss of $7 million.

Trilogy's subsidiary, Trilogy Systems Corp., advanced $5 million to Elxsi for working capital, and Elxsi granted Trilogy an option to acquire 25% of its stock prior to the merger under certain undisclosed circumstances.

Only INNOVATION (not even IBM) supports a STAND ALONE BACKUP program or provides a STAND ALONE program that supports XA mode

WHEN DISASTER STRIKES while your processor is running in XA mode or 370 mode . . .

- SAR automatically determines running mode (XA or 370)
- XA mode support saves critical time in a disaster/recovery mode
- XA mode support makes operator procedure simpler and less error-prone
- XA mode support eliminates the need to maintain an alternate IOCDS to use in 370 mode for SAR

INNOVATION's SAR provides the fastest RECOVERY.

SAR supports dumping of disk volumes, data sets, or tracks when no operating system is available.

STAND ALONE BACKUPS Since you can use the DUMP feature of SAR to backup the volume before the restore, STAND ALONE BACKUPS eliminate the need to keep a spare volume to do restores in case the system pack goes down.

VM USERS SAR backup and restore functions are supported under VM.

FDR — The Fastest DASD Management System...

For Your Free No Obligation 90 Day Trial

CALL (201) 777-1940, or write:

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

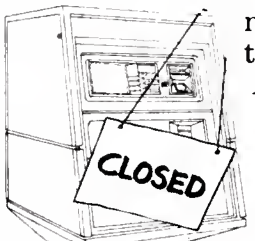
RECOVERY

Ohio bank crisis prompts first-time shutdown of ATMs

By John Desmond
and Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — When 71 savings and loan institutions in Ohio closed March 15, the terrific went out of Tellerific; the green went out of the Green Machine; and customers probably called Jeanie something other than her given name.

These 24-hour automatic teller machine networks with the amusing monikers had to stop conducting transactions for customers of the state-insured thrift institutions that were ordered closed after the March 9 failure of Home State Savings Bank of Cincinnati.



The DP manager overseeing Jeanie said the shutdown was a first for his network. However, DP managers serving many of the closed banks reported the shutdown had a minimal impact on their work.

James Hudepohl, vice-president of communications at Cincinnati's Fifth Third Bank, which operates the Jeanie network of 280 ATMs, said the technique used to shut off the eight ATMs in the network affected by the closings had never before been used and would only otherwise be used in disaster recovery. During normal maintenance the machines are never turned off, he said.

An all-IBM shop, the Fifth Third Bank operates multiple 3033 mainframes running MVS/SP 1.3 and more than 100 3380 disk drive spindles. The bank functions as a switch for five ATM networks in Ohio, routing ATM transaction messages to their destinations.

"We keep track of settlements between banks — who owes whom money. The client banks authorize or originate the transactions," said George Landry, senior vice-president of operations and DP at Fifth Third. The bank has 11 million accounts in its data base, but the five closed savings and loans served by Fifth Third were a small percentage of the 86 banks served by the Jeanie network.

To turn the ATMs off, a simple software change was made. "We turn a bit in a table entry that says the machines are not available," Hudepohl said. When customers tried to use a 24-hour access card, they received the appropriate message.

Gov. Richard Celeste ordered the 71 savings and loans closed on the evening of Thursday, March 14. When Landry and Hudepohl came to work the next day, they called the governor's office to ask about shutting down the necessary ATMs. At about 11 a.m., the governor's attorney called back with instructions that the ATMs be closed. "We wanted to make sure we did the right thing," Landry said. "We did everything we could to protect our customers' interests."

The delay in getting authorization to close the ATMs gave those bank customers with access cards a chance to retrieve some cash from their accounts that Friday morning, Landry acknowledged.

Many of the closed Ohio savings and loans are small- to medium-size financial operations that depend on regional data centers for time-shared DP service. Two such data centers in Ohio reported that the closings had a minimal impact on their overall DP operations.

The thrift crisis meant a 15% to 20% reduction in the number of transactions, which averages 100,000 daily, serviced at the NCR Corp. Data Service Center in Dayton, Ohio, according to David Bogner, production manager at the center. Bogner based the estimate on transactions from 15 client savings and loans that had to close. "It meant that I didn't have to print as many reports, but the machines were still busy," Bogner said of the closings.

The all-NCR center operates three mainframe-based systems, each with an NCR Criterion 8575 mainframe with 3M bytes of main memory and the company's VRX operating system. Two systems are serviced by 10 NCR 658 disk drives with a 200M-byte capacity, and one is served by 12 658s. The transaction slowdown had no impact on his staff, and no special preparations were required to service transactions once the client institutions began reopening, Bogner said.

One manager at a Cincinnati-based data center said there may be a secondary DP impact as larger, federally insured savings and loans seek to acquire some of the 71 closed institutions. "Our members are already buying up the institutions that don't want to go back in business under the same name," said Don Cox, manager of data and communications at Savings & Loan Data Corp. (SLDC), which processes transactions for 300 savings and loans institutions in 11 states. "We'll have to convert those accounts. Of the 2,000 accounts that we service [from nine closed savings and loans], I wonder how many will stay in existence."

Cox said that the closings affected less than 1% of SLDC's 250,000 daily transactions. SLDC services its 4½-million-account database with two Burroughs Corp. 4900 mainframes for on-line processing and a third 4900 CPU for systems development and programming.

"These were really mom-and-pop-type operations, so there was not much impact on our processing," Cox said. "We simply stopped handling their transactions. Our problems here were miniscule compared to the people trying to get their money out."

IBM

from page 1

IBM said the fault-tolerant systems, in which a duplicated component takes over for a component that fails, can communicate with other IBM systems, including the IBM 370 environment. Like the Stratus/32, the System/88 reportedly can be arranged in a string of 32 modules.

IBM reported that the System/88 can operate as an independent computer or communicate with other systems through SNA networks and X.25 packet switching networks as well as via bisynchronous or asynchronous protocols.

The System/88 will be available "on a limited basis" in late 1985, according to IBM. The company said marketing support will be provided by a new System/88 office in IBM's National Accounts and National Marketing divisions.

Omri Serlin, head of ITOM International in Los Altos, Calif., and an observer of the fault-tolerant market, speculated that while customers may initially use Stratus application software on the System/88, IBM's move into the field will fuel application production by independent software developers.

He noted that some software that is likely to be used by early customers includes Stratus' interface for IBM's Systems Network Architecture, USF Unix-compatible interface, and Stratus' transaction processing and office systems.

However, he said that the "limited" availability caveat could mean that IBM plans to introduce supplemental products, such as its own interfaces with other IBM systems, in the coming months.

IBM's approval

Serlin said the IBM announcement could have the effect of placing the computer industry giant's stamp of approval on a fault-tolerant market where only Stratus and Tandem have delivered significant numbers of systems. Stratus' installed base of 300 processors runs a distant second to Tandem's more than 7,000 processors.

"The potential for the fault-tolerant market is large already. The principal reason the systems aren't selling is the lack of compatibility with existing equipment and the lack of credibility of some of the companies. IBM's entry could have a blessing effect," noted Serlin.

But he said the entry could also hurt Tandem as IBM gives more credibility to Stratus. "A key influence will be negative in relation to Tandem. Customers who may have liked Stratus' products in the past often decided to go to Tandem because Stratus is new and inexperienced," observed Serlin.

He added that Stratus' OEM agreement with IBM doesn't mean that Stratus will abandon its end-user sales avenues. "They don't want to be captive to IBM," said Serlin, noting that other manufacturers have suffered when they relied heavily on IBM and then watched IBM abandon their product or introduce its own products in competition with the OEM's equipment.

IBM is located at 900 King St., Rye Brook, N.Y. 10573.

Having Computer Problems That You Can't Explain?

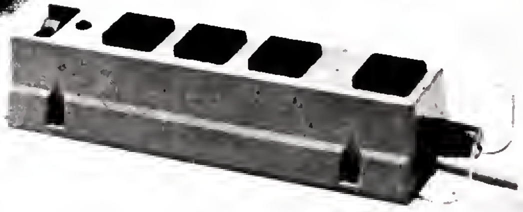
If you are having unexplainable microcomputer failure, it may be due to 6 common power problems that can either ruin your data, destroy your schedules or damage your equipment.

The MINUTEMAN™, by Para Systems, solves power problems. It provides standby emergency power during blackouts, brownouts and other power interruptions, and also constantly filters the power from surges, spikes and EMI/RFI. There is no better way to protect your micro from all these problems.

If you are not plagued by power drops or outages, you may choose the "CLEAN POWER 1200" surge protector that filters out surges, spikes and EMI/RFI.

All Para Systems products come with a 30-day money back guarantee plus a 90 day limited warranty.

DATA LOSS • COMPUTER FAILURE
EQUIPMENT DAMAGE



UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES
FROM $435 RETAIL
PROTECTION FROM:
★ BLACKOUTS
★ BROWNOUTS
★ INTERRUPTIONS
★ SPIKES
★ SURGES
★ EMI/RFI

PARA SYSTEMS, INC.

WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & ORDERING INFORMATION
11425 Mathis St., Suite 404, Dallas, TX 75234
214/869-1688

SURGE PROTECTORS
ONLY $49.95 RETAIL
PROTECTION FROM:
★ SURGES
★ SPIKES
★ EMI/RFI

CAN YOU PASS THE TEST 9 OUT OF 10 VM DATA CENTERS FAIL?

IF NOT, YOU NEED THE VM SOFTWARE SEMINAR.

From your own experience, are the following statements true or false? Be honest!

T	F	
☐	☐	There has never, ever, been a security problem in my organization.
☐	☐	Our accounting system automatically bills for system usage, and no one ever complains about the charges.
☐	☐	We never have sudden crunches in our workload, and we never need more disk space than we have.
☐	☐	Overnight tape backup is quick, easy, and totally error-free.
☐	☐	Running a VM data center isn't half as tough as it's cracked up to be.

VM
SOFTWARE INC.

If you answered "False" to more than one of the questions at left, you'd better sign up for a free VM Software Seminar right away. It's the quickest, easiest way to find out how to eliminate the major problems of VM data centers—and save time.

AGENDA

8:30 am	Registration/Coffee
9:00 am	Taking Charge of your Data Center
10:15 am	Break
10:30 am	Specific Needs, Specific Solutions
12:00	Complimentary Lunch
1:00-3:00 pm	User Workshop (non-users welcome as well!)

WHAT YOU'LL SEE

Each half-day seminar gives you the inside story on VMCENTER—the only comprehensive utility system designed specifically for the VM environment. You'll also see VMCENTER components covering system security, directory maintenance, resource scheduling and accounting, and disk and tape management. And you'll have a chance to talk with current users in a unique workshop setting.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

VM data center managers and system programmers, security administrators, capacity managers; VMSI product users and non-users alike.

WHAT IT COSTS

Nothing. Even the lunch is free.

WHO'S THE SPONSOR?

VM Software, Inc. (VMSI)—the leading independent vendor of system software for the VM marketplace.

SEMINAR DATES AND LOCATIONS

Atlanta, GA
May 13
Boston, MA
April 16
Chicago, IL
April 16
Cleveland, OH
April 15
Dallas, TX
May 2
Denver, CO
April 29
Detroit, MI
May 20
Houston, TX
May 1
Los Angeles, CA
May 13
Minneapolis, MN
May 21

Montreal, PQ
April 25
New York, NY
May 7
Philadelphia, PA
May 8
San Francisco, CA
May 15
Somerset, NJ
May 9
St. Louis, MO
April 22
Stamford, CT
April 29
Toronto, ON
May 21
Washington, D.C.
May 3

CALL (703) 821-6886
FOR IMMEDIATE ENROLLMENT

VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Rd.,
Suite 355, Vienna, Va. 22180 1-CWX-0485

Burroughs unveils replacements to B4000 series CPUs

By Donna Raimondi
CW Staff

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. last week launched a line of processors it claims will eventually replace its B2000, B3000 and B4000 series. The firm announced two models of the V series, the V 340 and V 380, said to be direct replacements to the older B4925 and B4955 processors, respectively.

The basic difference between the V 340 and V 380 is their I/O capability. The V 340 has one I/O subsystem, and the V 380 has two I/O subsystems, a company spokesman noted.

Scheduled for delivery beginning in the fourth quarter of 1985, the newly announced machines feature a different instruction set and operating system than the B4000 series machines they replace. The instruction set, said to be 35% larger than the one used on the B4000, reportedly improves the V series processors' ability to function in heavy batch and high-volume transaction processing environments. Burroughs contended that 40% to 50% of its B4000 series customers are from the financial community and are heavy batch and transaction processing users.

The newly announced operating system, MCP 1.0, is a superset of the operating system used on the B4000 line. It adds the ability to support multiprogramming environments, dynamically allocate memory and automatically perform system logging and reporting functions. The operating system can also support shared system configurations, the vendor said. Other capabilities are as follows:

- An on-line, interactive debugging facility at both the program and MCP levels.
- The ability to tailor I/O operations to suit specific devices.
- Multithreading and reentry of operating system functions.

MCP 1.0 is said to be code compatible with its predecesssor so that no changes need to be made to a user's software.

The V 340 and V 380 models include 256K-bit memory chips and are configured with 10M bytes of memory, expandable to 20M bytes in 5M-byte increments. The previous maximum main memory on the B4000 series was 5M bytes, the vendor said. When upgrading memory capacity, memory interleaving is converted from two to four paths, providing additional system throughput and capability, the vendor said.

The character-oriented CPUs use decimal arithmetic and are said to be suited for executing business programming languages such as Cobol, RPG and Linc. The V 340 and V 380 systems contain function processors that operate individually in a pipeline fashion. This allows steps to be overlapped, the vendor said. These steps include instruction prefetch, program and address calculations, data fetch and manipulation, instruction executions and independent I/O initiation and transfer.

Multiterminal environments can be configured on the V 300s with the use of the Burroughs B974 and CP 3680 front-end processors.

The V 340 is priced at $390,400, and the V 380 costs $702,600. More information can be obtained from Burroughs, One Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

CPU from page 1

B300 and B4000 series processors.

With first deliveries scheduled for the third quarter of this year until the second quarter of 1986, the A 15 was designed to supersede the B7900 processor line. Burroughs still plans to manufacture the B7900, and the units will remain the logical growth path for users of the mid-range A 9 processor line. Hollis L. Caswell, Burroughs' corporate vice-president and president of its System Products Group, said the A 15 was not intended to replace the B7900 line, but he admitted that the performance of the low-end A 15 models overlaps that of the high-end B7900 line. Paul G. Stern, Burroughs' corporate president, said the A 15 line offers a 15% to 20% better price/performance ratio than the B7900 line.

The A 15 models are object code compatible with Burroughs' B5000, B6000, B7000 and A series processors. The A 15 architecture reportedly allows users to run applications software programs from earlier Burroughs systems without having to make a software conversion.

Based on emitter-coupled logic air-cooled gate arrays, the A 15 reportedly requires 55% less power and air-conditioning than a similarly configured B7900.

Eight models of the A 15 line were announced and include the uniprocessor Model F, the dual-processor Models H, I and J; the triprocessor Models K and L; and the quadprocessor Models M and N. The A 15 models are field upgradable within the line, but older Burroughs systems, such as the B7900 line, are not field upgradable to the A 15 line, Burroughs said.

The A 15 Model F supports from 24M to 48M bytes of main memory, whereas the dual-processor configurations support 24M to 96M bytes of main memory. The triprocessor and quadprocessor configurations support from 24M to 192M bytes of main memory, the company said.

The uniprocessor A 15 Model F is said to offer roughly 2.6 times the performance of a comparable uniprocessor configuration of the B7900. Caswell said actual performance of the system ranges from roughly 2.2 times that of the B7900 in Fortran-based scientific applications to 3.5 times that of the B7900 in I/O-intensive data base applications. This difference, Caswell explained, results from architectural improvements in the I/O processing capabilities of the A 15 processors. Caswell said that in a CPU-to-CPU comparison, the A 15 offers roughly twice the performance of the B7900.

The dual-processor versions of the A 15 offer 1.9 times the performance of the Model F, and the triprocessor configurations offer roughly 2.8 times the performance of the Model F. The quadprocessor models offer 3.6 times the performance of the Model F, Caswell said.

The Model F, with 24M bytes of main memory and one I/O subsystem capable of supporting up to 32 data link processors and up to 256 communications lines, costs $2.9 million. It reportedly will be available in the third quarter of this year.

The A 15 Model H, with 24M bytes of main memory and one I/O processor, costs $4.2 million. The Model I, which offers the same main memory as the Model H but with two I/O processors (offering support for up to 64 data link processors and 512 communications lines), costs $4.5 million. The Model J, which offers 36M bytes of main memory, two I/O subsystems and a CPU partitioning option, costs $5.1 million. The dual-processor models reportedly will be available in the fourth quarter.

The Model K, with 24M bytes of main memory and two I/O subsystems, costs $6.1 million. The Model L, with 36M bytes of main memory, two I/O subsystems and a partitioning option costs $6.8 million. The triprocessors will be available in the first quarter of 1986, the vendor said.

The quadprocessor Model M, with 24M bytes of main memory and two I/O subsystems, costs $7.6 million. The Model N, with 36M bytes of main memory, two I/O subsystems and the partitioning option, costs $8.4 million. The quadprocessor models will be available in the second quarter of 1986, the vendor said.

Burroughs is located at One Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 46232.

BURROUGHS CORP.

System	B7900F	B7900H	B7900K	A 15 Model F	A 15 Model I	A 15 Model L	A 15 Model N
Relative Performance[1]	279	474	1,185	725	1,378	1,957	2,537
Mips[2]	6.6	11.2	28	17.1	32.4	46.2	59.5
Memory size in bytes (Minimum-Maximum)	12M-96M	12M-96M	12M-96M	24M-48M	24M-96M	24M-192M	24M-192M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$2,000,000 (12M)	$3,000,000 (12M)	$4,000,000 (12M)	$2,920,000 (24M)	$4,530,000 (24M)	$6,790,000 (36M)	$8,435,000 (36M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	$77,705 (3 Year)	$114,703 (3 Year)	$153,173 (3 Year)	$124,100 (3 Year)	$193,305 (3 Year)	$289,320 (3 Year)	$359,540 (3 Year)
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	125	125	125	67	67	67	67
Channels[4] (Minimum-Maximum)	27-256	27-256	27-256	Up to 32	32-64	32-64	32-64
Cache (Buffer) size	144K	144K	144K	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M byte of main memory	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000	$12,000	$12,000	$12,000	$12,000

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equaling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems; they do not constitute a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike; they use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and, therefore, cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. CW estimates.
3. For the processor, console, power supply and all prerequisites.
4. Burroughs processors use data link processors in place of conventional I/O channels.

CW CHART

CHUBB INSTITUTE
DP TRAINING

OS/VS COURSES

The Chubb Institute has been providing quality DP training for 15 years. Our OS/VS training is skills oriented and learning is reinforced by in-class drills so students are immediately productive at the end of each course.

Registration Code	Course	Dates
JCWA	Job Control Language	April 8-10 (NYC) May 6-8 (NJ)
UCWA	Utilities/IDCAMS	May 9-10 (NJ)
DCWA	Dump Debugging	April 29-May 1 (NJ)
TCWA	TSO/ISPF	May 20-22 (NJ)
LCWA	Linkage Editor	May 2-3 (NJ)

In addition to these courses, our applications training curriculum includes ANS COBOL, Assembler Language, VSAM in COBOL, and CICS Command Level Coding.

The PC curriculum provides separate training for DP professionals and the general business audience.

10% discount for three or more attendees in the same course.

For more information write or phone:

CHUBB
CHUBB INSTITUTE for
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
8 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 285-9700

INVEST IN THE ★ BEST ★

COMPUTERWORLD

★★★★★ $5 OFF ★★★★★★

51 issues for just $39.00, a savings of $5 off
the regular subscription price.

☐ Bill me later ☐ Payment enclosed

Name______________________________

Title______________________________

Company______________________________

Address______________________________

City________________ State_____ Zip________

☐ Business ☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

.S. rates only. CW186 3201

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
375 COCHITUATE ROAD, RTE. 30
BOX 897
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701-9985

How we helped Security Bank and Trust unlock their collection potential.

In the consumer loan department of a bank, collection potential is largely based upon operational efficiency. That's why Security Bank and Trust of Southgate, MI chose Davox. Davox integrated voice/data workstations helped Security Bank and Trust increase productivity significantly—without increasing staff.

With Davox, collectors spend more time collecting—instead of dialing and keying. The reason: Davox workstations feature 16 "Smart Buttons" that are pre-programmed to get the job done quickly and easily. A Smart Button automatically dials a number from an 85-entry telephone directory or a mainframe computer while other Smart Buttons permit the collector to access files, verify credit sources and update payment records—each with a single keystroke.

Davox workstations provide both 3270 (SNA/SDLC or BSC) *and* Async communications, (including CDC 752 Cyber Credit™) so they are totally flexible, enhancing IBM mainframe and System/38 environments as well as existing PBX systems.

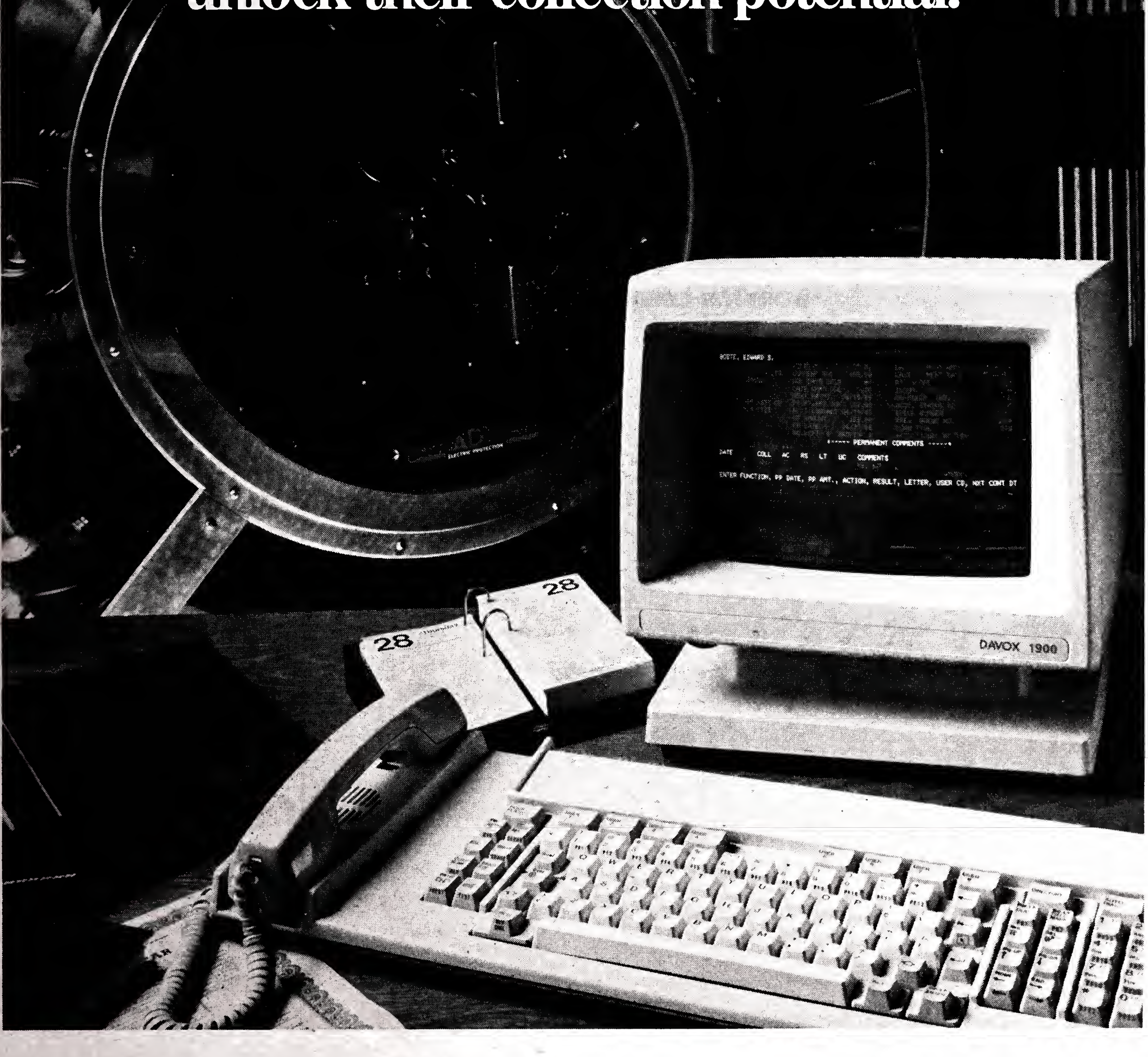
And DavoxNet—our networking design that transmits voice and data simultaneously over existing twisted-pair telephone lines—eliminates expensive coaxial wiring. DavoxNet networking power lets you share valuable resources—like printers, files, even IBM PCs.

Today Davox systems are at work in Fortune 1000 companies in applications varying from securities trading, to customer service, to credit and collections. Chances are we can help you, too. Because we're the one company that has everything you need. Right now—not three years from now.

For complete information, call Mike Giltner at (617) 667-4455 or toll-free at 1-800-343-1152. Or write him at Davox, 4 Federal Street, Billerica, MA 01821.

DAVOX™

We *are* data and voice systems.
We do it all. And we do it all now.



PERMANENT COMMENTS
DATE COLL AC RS LT UC COMMENTS
ENTER FUNCTION, PP DATE, PP AMT., ACTION, RESULT, LETTER, USER CD, NXT CONT DT
28
28
DAVOX 1900

Honeywell, Burroughs aim to secure mainframe base

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

Last week's high-end mainframe announcements from Honeywell, Inc. and Burroughs Corp. are attempts to keep IBM from pirating their most treasured mainframe customers, industry analysts observed.

The Honeywell DPS 90 and Burroughs A 15 lines are part of a traditional game played by members of the so-called Bunch mainframe vendors, noted Harry Edelson, president of Edelson Technology Partners, a consulting firm based in Saddle Brook, N.J.

Edelson explained that vendors competing with IBM must quickly demonstrate that they can match the performance of IBM's latest high-end processors or run the risk of losing their high-end mainframe customers to IBM. He said it would have been more surprising if Honeywell and Burroughs had failed to announce products that compete with IBM's 3090 line.

According to Edelson, the user base of the Bunch companies has slowly eroded during the past 10 years, with most of those users switching to IBM or compatible systems. Edelson said he expected that the latest round of processors from Burroughs and Honeywell would curb the loss of customers to IBM but probably would not stop the trend.

Frank Gens, an analyst with the Boston-based Yankee Group consulting firm, said that keeping up with IBM on the hardware front is only one part of the equation. The Bunch companies are comparatively weak in matching IBM's impressive list of mainframe software, he said.

Similar but different strategies

The latest announcements from Burroughs and Honeywell are striking similar but reflect the companies' markedly different business strategies.

Both vendors announced processor lines of one-, two-, three- and four-CPU configurations. Burroughs has offered several additional models with varying main memory and I/O processing capabilities, and Honeywell added the DPS 90/92T, a redundant configuration, to its line.

Both the A 15 and DPS 90 lines appear to offer internal performance that competes favorably with IBM's performance claims for the 3090 systems. However, both companies chose to match but not really exceed the performance of IBM's 3090s. Many industry watchers have long held as a commandment for successfully competing with IBM that one should never tip one's hand in anticipation of future IBM announcements. Honeywell and Burroughs appear to have obeyed that commandment.

Honeywell and Burroughs have targeted the same basic delivery window — late 1985/early 1986 — for their high-end systems. This move appears to have been geared to the general expectation that IBM's high-end 3090 Model 400 would be available much earlier than the 1987 delivery date IBM finally announced.

Although most aspects of IBM's 3090 announcement were fairly predictable, the 1987 availability of the Model 400 was a surprise, Gens noted. He speculated that Honeywell and Burroughs, like Hitachi Ltd., which had announced its version of the 3090s two weeks earlier [CW, March 18], accurately anticipated the performance IBM's Sierra line would offer but geared their development efforts to coincide with an expected late 1985 availability of the Model 400. Now all three firms appear to be hoping to cash in on the long wait for the Model 400, he said.

IBM delay for financial reasons

Gens noted that IBM appears to have delayed delivery of the Model 400 for purely financial purposes — namely, to sell more 3080 series processors — as opposed to technical difficulties.

A notable difference between the Burroughs and Honeywell announcements is that Burroughs has developed and will manufacture the A 15 CPUs, as well as disk drives through its Memorex Corp. subsidiary, whereas Honeywell plans to integrate Japan-based NEC Corp.'s S-1000 CPU with IBM's 3380 disk drives to form the DPS 90.

A Honeywell spokeswoman emphasized that although Honeywell has designed its system around the S-1000, the two systems are not interchangeable. The DPS 90 contains modifications that make the device compatible with Honeywell's Gcos 8 systems software environment. Likewise, whereas Honeywell buys 3380s from IBM and tape drives from Storage Technology Corp., the subsystems formed from the peripherals are tailored to the Honeywell environment.

With the Burroughs and Honeywell announcements, three of the five Bunch companies have announced systems that compete with IBM's high-end processors (Control Data Corp. enhanced its Cyber 180 line before IBM unveiled the 3090). NCR Corp. and Sperry Corp. have yet to respond with products to IBM's announcement.

Gens noted that NCR, which has traditionally appealed to a lower level user, may not immediately unveil a 3090-class processor. Thus, the spotlight now will be on Sperry.

SYSTEM 2000
DBMS

The Only Full-Function
DBMS for Your
Information Center

from the Leader

in Information
Center Software

SAS Institute Inc.
First-year Price: $12,000
Call today for a free trial.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, NC 27511-8000
Telephone (919) 467-8000 X280

SYSTEM 2000 is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Private-line rate changes to pose challenge for users

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Barring any further changes, private-line users face an uphill climb understanding and converting to AT&T Communications' revised private-line rates, slated to go into effect April 6.

The rate changes will have the greatest "adverse" impact on multipoint private-line customers, according to William Fanslow, an AT&T account manager who made his remarks in the first video teleconference held by the International Communications Association (ICA), a telecommunications managers' group. Multipoint lines are being hit so hard because the per-station installation fee for voice-grade, private-line service is scheduled to skyrocket from $78 to $374, Fanslow said. Other increases will be reflected in the new tariff structure, which breaks down private-line rates into interexchange and local components. In aggregate, the totals of the rate components are more than current costs for end-to-end, private-line service, Fanslow said.

The interexchange rates reflect the higher special-access rates the former Bell operating companies are charging AT&T to terminate private-line facilities. Previously, AT&T Communications' private-line tariffs bundled the local-exchange portion of the transmission together with the interexchange charges.

Fanslow said that the three categories of service — total, coordinated and baseline — will each have advantages and disadvantages.

- Total service will put complete end-to-end responsibility into the hands of AT&T Communications.
- Coordinated service will mean the customer gets two bills — one from AT&T and one from the local-exchange carrier for access. AT&T will act as an agent of the customer in procuring the local loops.
- Baseline service leaves the service configurations and local-exchange access up to the customer. AT&T will not guarantee end-to-end service as it will in other categories.

Planning by telecommunications managers will become especially important since the different private-line access options will range in cost from $45 to $115 per month, depending on type of service and distance, Fanslow predicted.

On the other hand, Lee Selwyn, president of Economic Technologies, Inc., sees the "unbundling of local access as providing lower cost opportunities for the customer."

Under the new tariff structure, rates for local-access facilities will be distance-sensitive like AT&T Communications' traditional interexchange services. Other private-line options requested by the customer to be performed by the carrier — such as common control switching arrangements, bridging, multiplexing, customer-controlled reconfigurations and teleconferencing arrangements — will also trigger separate charges.

Users will still be able to receive other private-line service features like signaling, conditioning, echo suppression and analog-to-digital conversion at additional cost.

ICA counsel Brian Moir told the video teleconference audience that ICA is encouraging the Federal Communications Commission to structure the tariffs so that local third-party suppliers other than AT&T and the former Bell operating companies can provide connection services between customers and AT&T central offices. These suppliers would have the advantage of offering nontariffed services.

AT&T will accommodate these third-party suppliers, Fanslow said, but presently cannot process their requests for service hookups. He said AT&T Communications does not plan to accommodate CATV companies as carriers. Another impact on users is a projected increase, up to an additional $11 a month, in the current $25 per month surcharge on private branch exchange stations serving private-line configurations, Fanslow said.

Software tax issue raised

Prompted by lawsuits, officials examine ruling

By Maura McEnaney
CW Staff

OLYMPIA, Wash. — Officials for the state of Washington's Department of Revenue here are examining its 1982 ruling that exempted software licenses from state sales taxes.

The examination was prompted by several suits brought against the Revenue Department by companies seeking to recoup approximately $1 million in back taxes paid on software licenses during a four-year period. The state has agreed to grant the refunds, following an audit by the department.

According to Washington attorney Sam Saracino, the Revenue Department exempted software licenses from the sales tax in response to a request from IBM. The ruling said that although off-the-shelf software was tangible property and subject to the state's 7.9% sales tax, software employing "nonexclusive license-to-use" arrangements did not constitute retail sales and was not subject to a sales tax.

As a result of the ruling, Seattle-First National Bank filed suit against the state, seeking $750,000 in taxes it claims to have paid on software agreements. Saracino represents Seattle-First in the case.

Boeing Computer Services Co. in Richland, Wash. and Rainier National Bank in Seattle have also filed suit against the state. The suits are subject to the state's four-year statute of limitations.

State officials have examined the licensing arrangements at Rainier, but the bank has received no refund, according to Murray Aston, vice-president and corporate tax manager. Rainier is seeking approximately $70,000 in back taxes paid on software licenses.

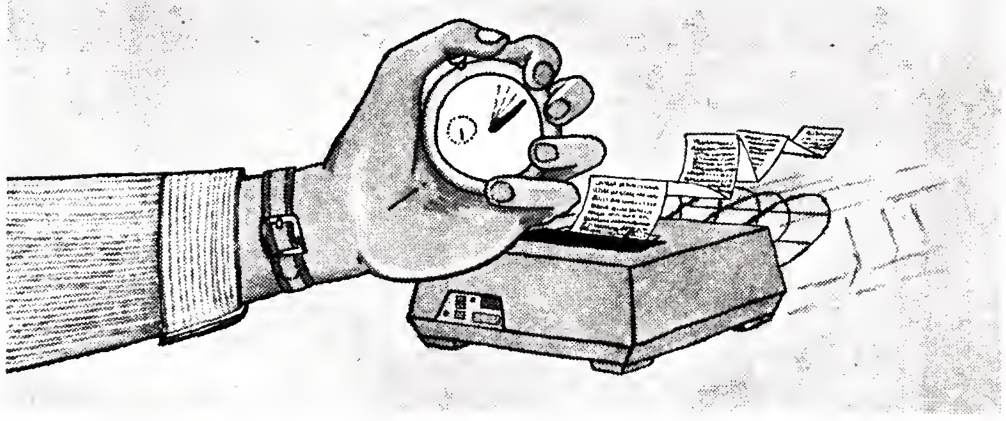
Although few companies have filed suit against the state, "The potential revenue loss is significant," Johnson said. "It's a multimillion dollar matter." The Revenue Department ruling not only changed the software licensing agreements but also the way that software companies in the state are taxed.

Currently, the state's gross-receipts tax consists of two rate structures: Retailers and wholesalers are charged approximately 0.5%, and service organizations, such as banks, pay a 1.5% gross-receipts tax. By ruling that customized software is not subject to retail sales tax, the Revenue Department classified software companies in Washington as service businesses, subjecting them to three times the tax payments.

The Revenue Department's findings on the software tax policy are expected to be released in approximately one month, according to Lee Johnson, state assistant attorney general.

Meanwhile, the tax ruling continues to hold widespread implications for Washington businesses, Saracino said. Companies that paid 7% tax on a $100,000 annual software license could recoup approximately $25,000 paid over a four-year period, he said. However, when he explained the implications to the Washington Bankers Association, "A lot of people just weren't interested in pursuing it," he said.

How To Triple The Speed Of Your 3270 Printer



Another Smart Solution From AVATAR

It's a sad sight. Seeing your IBM 3270 printer falling further behind every day. Outpaced by ASCII printers that deliver far greater performance at a much lower cost. ASCII printers that, until now, didn't link to your 3270 system.

Enter AVATAR's PA1500 protocol converter. It lets you attach virtually any ASCII printer directly to your 3270 network with a simple coax connection – including printers that are three times as fast as your IBM printer and cost half as much.

Now you can select the printer that matches your system needs. For greater speed, letter quality printing, better performance. Fast dot matrix or line printers. Bar code or graphics printers. Even the newest ink jet or laser printers can be a part of your 3270 network.

Together, the PA1500 and the printer of your choice give you all the capabilities of your IBM printer...and more.

So get yourself an AVATAR PA1500. And bring your 3270 printer up to speed.

AVATAR
An Orange Nassau Electronics Company

The Link That Thinks

Avatar Technologies Inc.
99 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617) 435-6872

Allied Computer Group
(414) 961-8808
Computer Communication Connection
(213) 306-5469
Digital Computer Products
(415) 349-5699
Office of the Future
(215) 988-9157
Servitronics
(313) 273-0036

International
France/Belgium
ISTA-Imatic
(01) 630 21 46
Sweden
Databolin
(08) 714 00 00

Butler Associates
(617) 964-5270
Data Aids Associates
(713) 353-7728
Epson Great Lakes
(313) 281-2800
Polygon Associates
(314) 576-7709
WA Brown Instruments
(305) 776-4800

Australia New Zealand
Datatran
(03) 729-2844
Italy
Mactronics
(02) 68 82 141
UK Ireland
Interlekt Electronics
(0734) 589551

Capital Systems
(703) 892-1150
Data Processing Sciences
(513) 961-0776
Innovative Computer Marketing
(803) 288-2422
Portable Computer Systems
(609) 429-6162
XPOINT
(404) 436-2764

Canada
Ahearn & Soper
(416) 673-3099
Norway
Norwegian Data Comm
(02) 68 89 83
W Germany/Austria
Stemmer Elektronik
(089) 80 60 61

All product information is subject to change without notice.

© 1984 Avatar Technologies Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Compaq unit integrates micro with communications

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Compaq Telecommunications Corp. of Dallas, a subsidiary of Compaq Computer Corp. of Houston, last week rolled out a workstation that integrates personal computing and communications tasks.

The Telecompaq reportedly targets managers in medium- to large-size corporations who are not presently computer users and combines an IBM Personal Computer-compatible micro with a host of voice/data communications functions.

The Telecompaq allows users to switch between functions by pressing a single button, the company said. With two telephone lines or future links to digital private branch exchanges [PBX], the Telecompaq handles simultaneous voice and data communications. Users can reportedly suspend a personal computing task to make or receive a call and then resume the personal computing task where they left off.

Six models were introduced, offering a range of random-access memory (RAM) and disk storage options. Top-end models feature 640K bytes of RAM and a 10M-byte hard disk drive.

The Telecompaq is built around an Intel Corp. 8086 processor with 384K bytes of RAM for personal computing and personal productivity work and a Zilog, Inc. Z80A communications processor with 64K bytes of RAM. The dual-speed Intel processor runs at 4.77 MHz and 7.14 MHz.

Other features include an integral 9-in. green text-graphics monitor, an internal Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. 300 bit/sec or 1,200 bit/sec modem, two IBM-compatible expansion slots, an RS-232C port, a parallel port, a battery-powered data/clock system, two 360K-byte diskette drives for personal computer applications, a third 360K-byte diskette drive for personal productivity use, an IBM-style keyboard enhanced with function keys and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.11 operating system.

For voice communications, the Telecompaq offers a separate telephone unit with speakerphone and handset and a telephone function panel next to the computer screen.

Built-in support software reportedly provides 80 user-programmable telephone functions; TTY and ADM3A terminal emulation; an electronic phone directory with search capabilities, attachment of notes and addresses and autodialing; a data communications directory for automatic connection, modem setup and dialing, file transfer and capture to and from disk; automatic logon and logoff abilities; and electronic mail.

The bundled productivity software permits users to switch between computing and communications tasks and also gives calendar, electronic notepad and calculator applications. Dedicating a third drive to these tasks permits managers to create their own portable data bases on diskette, Compaq Computer President Rod Canion pointed out.

Compaq does not presently plan to offer an upgrade kit for its current personal computer customers.

Three versions that connect to two standard analog telephone lines are scheduled for June shipment, while three other systems that interface to six standard analog keyset lines will be delivered in August, Compaq said.

The Telecompaq is priced from about $4,195 to $6,395, depending on configuration, the vendor said.

Compaq announced a joint marketing and research and development agreement with Mitel, Inc. of Boca Raton, Fla., under which Mitel will remarket the Telecompaq as a peripheral to its SX-2000 digital switch under the name of Superstation by late summer. The two companies also will work together on a proprietary interface to the SX-2000 integrating the Superset 4 electronic telephone with the Superstation.

In addition, Compaq has signed PBX interface licensing agreements with Northern Telecom, Inc. and AT&T Information Systems, according to C. Murray Francois, president of Compaq Telecommunications.

Compaq Telecommunications is headquartered at 15182 Marsh Lane, Dallas, Texas 75244.

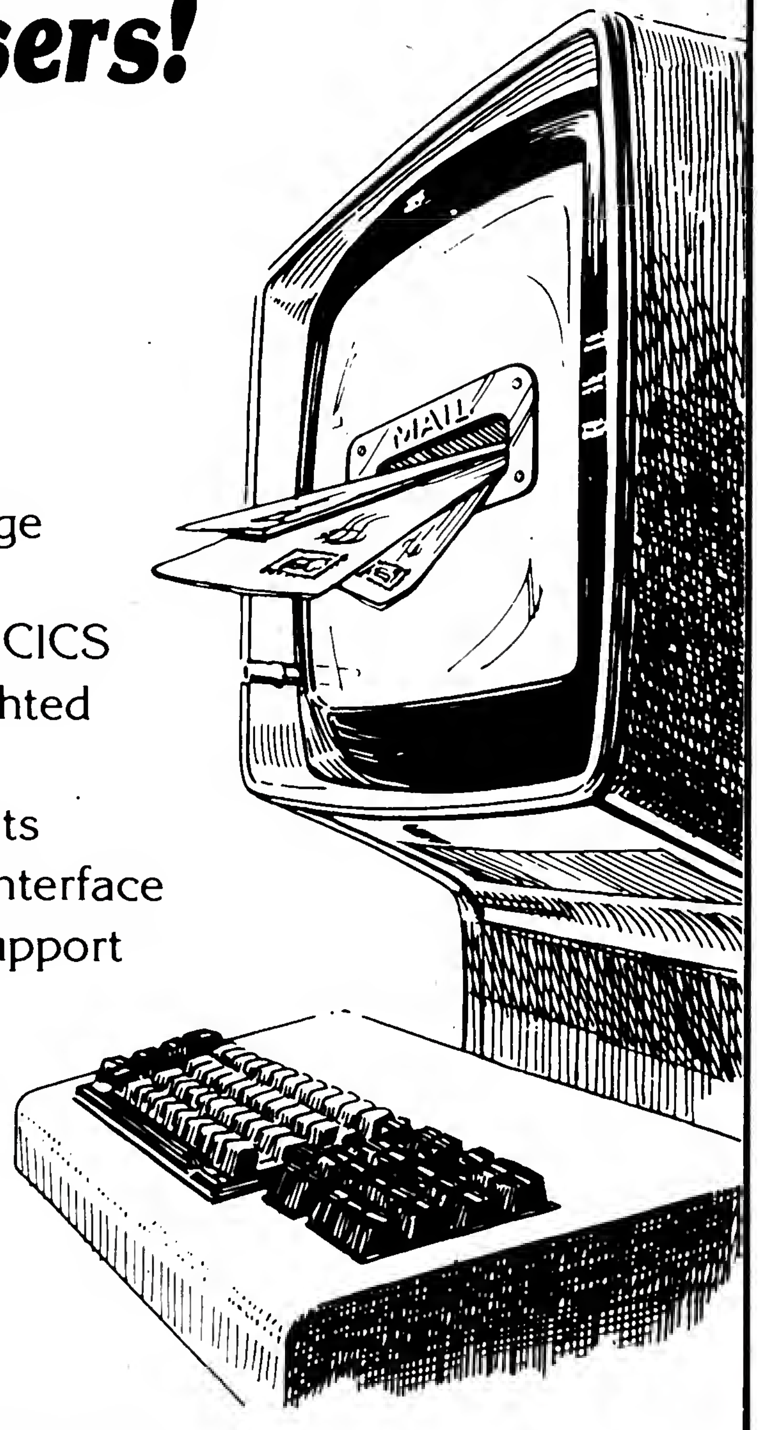
SYSM® - Electronic Mail for CICS users!

With New Features:

- Filing
- Calendaring
- Scheduling
- PC Document Exchange
- Electronic Forms
- DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS, CICS
- New Messages Highlighted
- Postdated Messages
- Transfer with Comments
- Application Program Interface
- CRT, Printer & TTY Support
- Tickler Files
- Over 300 Users

For more details on SYSM® call: (208) 377-0336

H+W™ H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 4785 • BOISE, IDAHO 83711



Syracuse, DEC agree to create university net

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Syracuse University (SU) and Digital Equipment Corp. have signed an agreement to create a computer network that will link the university's 14 schools and colleges and a number of residence halls.

The network will connect computer-aided design laboratories and computers for general-purpose processing, along with clusters of graphics computers. It will also extend to four dormitory sectors of the SU campus and will allow residents access to the systems.

As part of the agreement, SU will acquire $15 million worth of computing and networking resources from DEC.

The purchase includes a cluster of VAX 8600s, DEC's recently announced top-of-the-line superminicomputers.

A DEC spokesman estimated that four to five years will be required to complete the network.

Analysts laud Unix PC interface, decry lack of tools

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

Computer industry observers who have worked with the AT&T Unix PC said the machine's stellar feature is the icon-based interface that it relies on to make the Unix operating system easy to use.

That interface, analyst George Colony noted, while not technically a shell, "is definitely easier to use than MS-DOS" and will be the major reason why "you're going to see a lot of onesies and twosies [of the unit] in [Fortune 1,000-size] companies."

Colony, president of Forrester Research, Inc., in Cambridge, Mass., said he has used the Unix PC for two weeks, and his biggest criticism is its lack of "a set of applications like the MS-DOS library."

Russell Gee, vice-president of Access Technology, Inc., a Natick, Mass., software vendor, said it is too early to tell whether the Unix PC is the "breakaway box" for Unix that the IBM Personal Computer was for DOS but praised the machine as "a serious and well-thought-out next step." Gee, whose firm will soon offer a Unix version of its 20/20 spreadsheet for the machine, said the success of the Unix PC will be determined by third-party software houses that write programs for it.

Concurring with this perspective was Jim Sullivan, senior analyst at Yates Ventures, Inc., a Palo Alto, Calif., market research firm specializing in Unix. Though he said he expects Unix to be received very well by the corporate personal computer market, Sullivan added, "We need to see how well the software industry is going to align itself with the machine and the Unix marketplace."

Benefits needed to justify conversion

The lack of Unix applications software, meanwhile, will prevent at least one corporate microcomputer manager from urging his firm to switch to Unix. The "benefits [of Unix] must be more significant than [those of] MS-DOS to justify going through the agony of conversion [to it]," said Gene Maiman, project manager for microcomputers at Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. in New York.

The switch from MS-DOS to Unix as the operating system of choice is a virtual certainty, however, according to Lou Dasaro, technical analyst for Complete Technology Corp., an Elmhurst, Ill., firm that provides contracted corporate microcomputer support services. Dasaro predicted that "MS-DOS is going to run as a Unix application, and that's the way thing's are going to go."

Competition for the Unix PC, according to analyst Sullivan, will come from several supermicrocomputers — in particular, the Altos Computer Systems, Inc. Model 586, the Convergent Technologies, Inc. Miniframe and the NCR Corp. Tower — as well as the IBM Personal Computer AT.

Colony, meanwhile, predicted that potential users' unfamiliarity with Unix will limit the new machine's sales largely to engineers and scientists, a group already possessing some Unix experience. Although AT&T has priced the machine at the low end "as a loss leader," Colony said, he did not expect the former telecommunications giant to be able to sell more than 40,000 Unix PCs in the next 12 months.

The fear among software developers that IBM will come to dominate the market for software for its own machine is what software vendor Gee acknowledged as an incentive for developers to write for Unix. "The whole market is scared of IBM becoming the field marshal," he said.

AT&T from page 1

The Unix PC supports up to nine casual users and up to four users in tasks with heavy processing requirements such as word processing, Edwards said.

Telephone features, available by plugging in a standard handset, reportedly include simultaneous voice and data communications, dialing services, a host of call management features and an optional electronic mail capability. An internal 300/1,200 bit/sec modem is standard.

> *'There is very little "value-added" that even AT&T can bring to the marketplace if we do it box by box'*
>
> **—James Edwards**
> **AT&T Information Systems**

A basic Unix PC, priced with operating system at $5,590 and shipping now, includes the CPU with 512K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), expandable to 2M bytes; a 512K-byte diskette drive; a 10M-byte hard disk drive; three expansion slots; a mouse; a keyboard; a 12-in. monochrome monitor with 720- by 348-pixel resolution; a parallel port; an RS-232C port; and a clock calendar.

AT&T announced 28 software packages for the Unix PC, half of which are programming and development tools, and hopes to double that number by midyear, Edwards said.

Upgrades to the 6300 will permit that machine to compete head-to-head with the IBM Personal Computer AT, Edwards said.

Among them, the AT&T Communications Manager expansion card includes a 300/1,200 bit/sec modem and supports simultaneous voice and data transmissions, one-button dialing, context switching between communications and personal computing applications and emulation of AT&T 4410 and Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminals. The card, priced at $599, will be available this month.

AT&T also introduced a version of the 6300 with 512K bytes of RAM and a 20M-byte hard disk drive, shipping in second-quarter 1985, which is priced at $5,620.

Xenix 3.0, The Santa Cruz Operation's adaptation of Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix, is available now for the 6300, priced at $395.

Additionally, an Intel Corp. 8087-2 numeric coprocessor will be marketed this month for $295. A $150 mouse also will be available this month.

The Starlan local-area network was described as a 1M bit/sec twisted-pair network designed to connect Microsoft's MS-DOS and Unix machines to each other and to AT&T's Information Systems Network. A typical configuration linking a Unix-based system with an MS-DOS machine would cost about $1,500.

Starlan supports both star and daisy-chain configurations. A reasonable upper limit is reached at about 200 nodes, with additional expansion capabilities under ISN, officials said.

Starlan reportedly is compatible with the IEEE's 802.3 network development effort and with Microsoft Networks software.

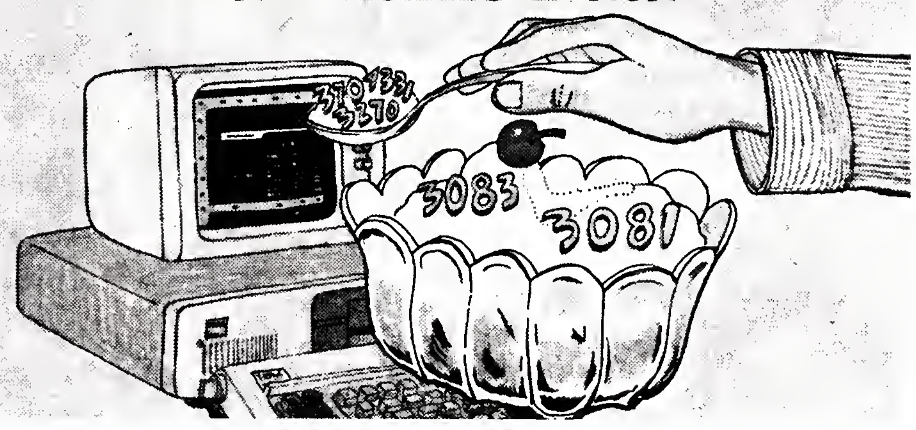
The net will have a phased introduction beginning in fourth-quarter 1986. Full file-sharing between machines running the two operating systems is not scheduled until first-quarter 1986.

The AT&T Personal Terminal, complete with soft-touch screen, reportedly provides managers and executives with one-touch access to voice and data information and all System 75 and 85 PBX Unified Messaging services.

The system will be offered next month for $1,795, or for $1,895 including keyboard. Optional add-on phone directory and security cartridges will be priced at $70 and $50, respectively.

AT&T Information Systems is located at 100 Southgate Pkwy., Morristown, N.J. 07960.

How To Delight Your Lotus With Mainframe Data



Another Smart Solution From AVATAR

The idea is simple. Make your PC spreadsheet even more powerful by giving it mainframe data. But getting that data out of your mainframe, into your PC and onto your spreadsheet isn't that simple.

Until now, you've had three choices. Transfer entire files from the host and risk choking your PC with data. Not very efficient. Or find the information in printed reports, then reenter and reformat it. Very tedious. And the alternative of asking your DP department to write special host software...well, they're overburdened already. Three choices, no real solution.

Now there's TURBO, the newest micro-to-mainframe link from AVATAR.

TURBO's Data Capture lets you select just the information you need from the mainframe. And use it immediately in any of your PC applications – Lotus, dBASE, you name it. Without re-keying, reformatting, re-anything.

And you can use TURBO's host-assisted File Transfer the way file transfer was meant to be used – for sharing data with other PC users on the 3270 network.

If that isn't enough, TURBO's exclusive Macro Language adds a whole new dimension to your micro-to-mainframe link. Use Macros to automate file transfer and data capture. Better yet, massage host data even before feeding it to your spreadsheet.

So give your PC a TURBO from AVATAR. And delight your Lotus with mainframe data.

AVATAR
An Orange Nassau Electronics Company

The Link That Thinks

Avatar Technologies Inc.
99 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617) 435-6872

Allied Computer Group
(414) 961-8808
Computer Communication Connection
(213) 306-5469
Digital Computer Products
(415) 349-5699
Polygon Associates
(314) 576-7709
WA Brown Instruments
(305) 776-4800

Butler Associates
(617) 964-5270
Data Aids Associates
(713) 353-7728
Innovative Computer Marketing
(803) 288-2422
Portable Computer Systems
(609) 429-6162
XPOINT
(404) 446-2764

Capital Systems
(703) 892-1150
Data Processing Sciences
(513) 961-0776
Office of the Future
(215) 988-9157
Servitronics
(313) 273-0036

International
France/Belgium
ISTA-Imatic
(01) 630 21 46
Sweden
Databolin
(08) 714 00 00

Australia/New Zealand
Datatran
(03) 729 2844
Italy
Mactronics
(02) 68 82 141
UK/Ireland
Interlekt Electronics
(0734) 589551

Canada
Ahearn & Soper
(416) 675 3999
Norway
Norwegian Data Comm
(02) 68 89 83
W. Germany/Austria
Stemmer Elektronik
(089) 80 60 61

All product information is subject to change without notice.
© 1984 Avatar Technologies Inc. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation dBASE is a trademark of Ashton-Tate, Inc.

Mainframe package joins Lotus tools, Cullinet software

By John Gallant
CW Staff

BOSTON — Cullinet Software, Inc. and Lotus Development Corp. targeted the corporate information center with the introduction last week of a system that combines Cullinet's Information Database (IDB), end-user-oriented mainframe tools and host data links to Lotus' 1-2-3 and Symphony.

The Information Center Management System (ICMS) is designed for IBM mainframes under IBM's standard operating systems. The software offers end users access to host data from mainframe terminals; so-called departmental machines from manufacturers including Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc.; and microcomputers running 1-2-3, Symphony, Cullinet's Goldengate integrated software and other micro packages.

A Cullinet spokesman said ICMS is based on three components. The first component was described as an IDB-like facility that provides access to mainframe data maintained in Cullinet's IDMS/R relational data base management system, IBM's Vsam, DL/1, IMS and other systems. Based on Cullinet's IDB technology, the facility allows users to access data in IDMS/R and Vsam files directly and provides a summarization of data maintained in other data bases.

The second component — the End User Computing Facility — includes both end-user data query and application development and report writing tools. The Automatic System Facility and the On-Line Query system contained in the component are both nonprocedural, menu-driven tools. The Automatic System Facility allows end users to develop ad hoc mainframe applications and reports from a terminal. On-Line Query enables users to query mainframe data using relational commands.

The spokesman said the third component of ICMS, known as Open Systems Architecture, provides for the integration of other processors, including departmental machines and micros. Cullinet has already announced interfaces linking its mainframe systems to DEC's All-In-One and DG's CEO office systems and Wang Office software.

In addition, Cullinet's Universal Link and Symphony Link packages will tie Goldengate, 1-2-3 and Symphony into ICMS. Universal Link is designed to provide users of Goldengate and 1-2-3 on the IBM Personal Computer with access to mainframe data within IDB. Symphony Link will deliver the same capabilities to Symphony users.

Both links will automatically reformat mainframe data into the appropriate formats for use within the micro software and will facilitate both data uploading to and downloading from the IDB component of ICMS.

The spokesman said that Lotus worked closely with Cullinet in the development of the link portions. Cullinet will market ICMS as a standalone information center offering that does not require the installation of its IDMS/R.

The mainframe portion of ICMS is currently available and costs $150,000. Both Cullinet's Universal Link and Symphony Link will be available in the fourth quarter. Universal Link will cost $300. Pricing for Symphony Link has not been set, but the spokesman said it will be approximately $300. Pricing for the departmental machine interfaces will be set by DEC, Wang and DG.

Cullinet Software is located at 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

Report to target DBMS issues

The increased use of multiple data bases and moves by vendors toward integrating applications more tightly around a central data base management system are two of the factors that give DP managers something to think about when considering the DBMS issue.

The June *Computerworld* Special Report will focus on DBMS and the continuing evolution of that market. The report will also cover issues of purchasing and maintaining the corporate data base.

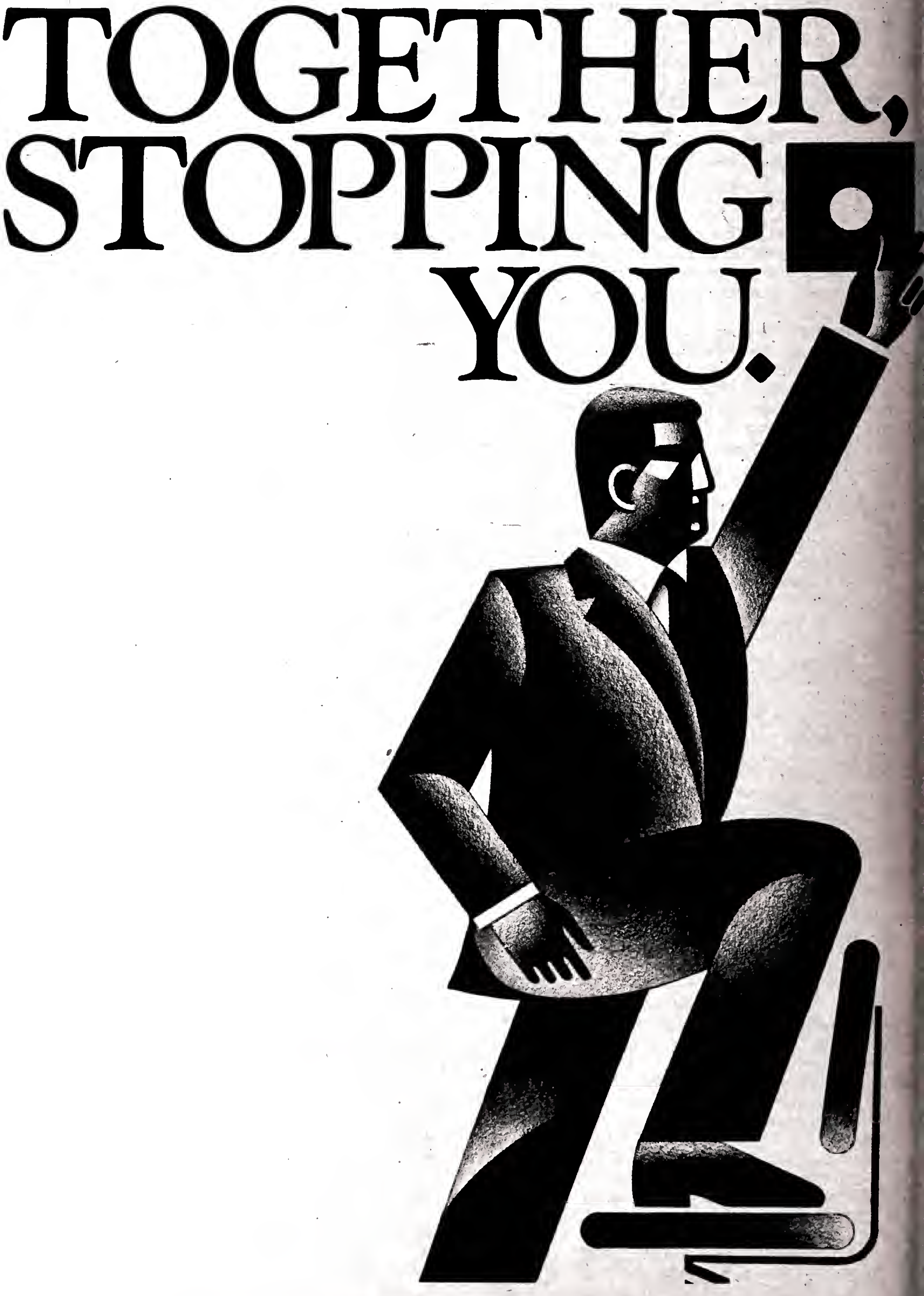
Contributions to the Special Report are welcome and should take one of two forms: a tutorial article, discussing an issue or trend, or an application story, outlining a particular user firm's experience with a data base management system.

Articles must be typed, double-spaced and range in length from four to six pages. Artwork, such as charts, graphs and photographs, is welcome.

Authors should include a brief biography and a telephone number at which they can be reached.

The deadline for submissions to the Special Report is May 5.

If you have a story you would like to tell or any questions to ask, send them to Janet Fiderio, Special Reports Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



Justice monitoring bias in airline reservation systems

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Justice is monitoring a new form of bias in airline computerized reservation systems (CRS) and may have to seek divestiture of the highly successful systems if they are found to be monopolistic, an official told Congress recently.

The issue was explored at a recent hearing held by the U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Aviation, which is searching for remedies to the admitted bias in the reservation systems owned by United Airlines, Inc. and American Airlines, Inc., the dominant air carriers in the U.S.

The Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB), before its demise last year, issued rules prohibiting an airline-owned CRS from favoring the airline's own flight schedules in the "primary display" [CW, Aug. 6]. But at the subcommittee hearing, a Justice Department official said the airlines are providing travel agents with an automatic bypass feature that shows them a second display, which is intentionally biased in favor of the CRS owner.

'Result of loophole'

Charles F. Rule, deputy assistant attorney general for antitrust, said the airlines have taken advantage of a loophole in the CAB rules, which are now administered by the U.S. Department of Transportation. "The secondary screen phenomenon is a result of that loophole," Rule testified.

In addition to the secondary display bias, Rule said, the Justice Department is concerned about recent increases in the fees that American and United charge smaller airlines to be listed in the reservation systems. The high charges "may reflect monopoly prices," he testified.

"All options, including litigation and divestiture, are being held open," Rule said, adding that further regulation by the Department of Transportation would be preferable to divestiture.

Matthew Scocozza, the transportation department's policy chief, said that the CAB apparently believed that if travel agents had equal access to biased and unbiased displays, agents would opt for the unbiased one.

"It is now claimed that the continued availability of biased displays, coupled with mechanisms and [financial] incentives that make it less attractive to use primary displays, threaten to undercut the rules against bias," he testified.

Rule and Scocozza, however, said the government should not rush into further regulatory action but should monitor the situation for several more months and see how the CAB rule works.

But smaller airlines urged the government to take much quicker action to stop what they view as monopoly activity.

'Purpose of deregulation threatened'

Daniel May, president of Republic Airlines, Inc. of Minneapolis, testified: "In the CRS situation . . . market forces are not working, and the basic purpose of [airline] deregulation is threatened."

> *'All options, including litigation and divestiture, are being held open.'*
>
> **— Charles F. Rule**
> **U.S. deputy assistant attorney general**

He said that the remedy is to prohibit airlines from owning CRS systems. "This can be accomplished either by sale or spin-off to existing stockholders," he suggested.

Executives from United and American vigorously defended their CRS ventures, arguing that their foresight and hefty financial investments in CRS have resulted in major improvements in service for all airline customers.

They said that the competitive advantage of display bias — or "preferential sequentialization" — was the original incentive for making the investments.

Robert L. Crandall, president of American Airlines, said his firm's Sabre CRS is the largest real-time commercial data processing and communications system in the world and "one of the great success stories of the modern free enterprise world."

'An awe-inspiring achievement'

"The system is capable of processing, at its central site, in excess of 1,000 messages per second, and in data processing terms that is an awe-inspiring achievement," Crandall told the subcommittee.

If he had to sell Sabre, Crandall said, "the purchase price would be large, because it is a profitable business, and it is not a business we [would] choose to get out of."

Crandall testified that he instituted the secondary display feature only because United did, and said he would get rid of it only if his competitors did, too.

RUN-TIME VERSION AVAILABLE

THERE'S NO

KnowledgeMan™ and You. The possibilities are endless.
To succeed in business, you need a partner that's fast, flexible, intelligent and easy to work with. A partner that can help turn your big ideas into well-conceived reality. One that gives you the support you need to make critical decisions confidently.

No partner can give you more of what you need than KnowledgeMan, the knowledge management software from MDBS.

A powerful partner.
KnowledgeMan helps you manage more knowledge, in more ways, than ordinary software. It can help you make better decisions on just about everything from production scheduling to financial planning to market forecasting. KnowledgeMan and its optional components offer data management, spreadsheet analysis, statistical analysis, text processing, forms management, business graphics, programming and more.

The key to KnowledgeMan's versatility is its exclusive synergistic integration, allowing you to accomplish your computing needs within one program. Unlike other software, there's no need to exit one function before entering another. The result: different kinds of processing can be intermingled. Quickly and easily.

A partner that speaks your language.
For all of its power and sophistication, KnowledgeMan is remarkably simple to understand. Even a beginner can start putting KnowledgeMan to work in minutes. With a single query, you can obtain related data from unlimited multiple tables. You can even teach KnowledgeMan to understand your own jargon.

A partner that helps you along.
The on-line HELP facility allows you to draw on 6800 lines of helpful information organized into 380 screens. If you have a problem or question, KnowledgeMan allows you to access the pertinent HELP screen immediately. Each screen is carefully designed to provide a quick reference guide to KnowledgeMan commands.

A partner that gives you room to grow.
Ordinary software packages can be frustratingly easy to outgrow. Not KnowledgeMan. Each KnowledgeMan component has more power than you'll probably ever need—far more than conventional integrated programs. With KnowledgeMan, you don't sacrifice capability, capacity or convenience. So with KnowledgeMan, you spend your time solving problems—not trying to overcome software limitations.

A partner that protects your interests.
KnowledgeMan offers sophisticated security features. Unauthorized access to data is next to impossible, thanks to password checking, thousands of access code combinations and data encryption.

So your secrets are safe with KnowledgeMan.

A partner you can build on.
To add yet another dimension to KnowledgeMan's capabilities, you can get fully-integrated options like K-Graph, an extensive business graphics facility that lets you plot information in a variety of colorful graphs, charts and diagrams. For text processing, the K-Text option lets you incorporate data into written documents quickly and easily. Or, create highly-polished, full-color customized forms with K-Paint, our forms painting option. To short-cut the keyboard, put the K-Mouse option to work.

A partner you should get to know better.
To see KnowledgeMan in action, visit your dealer. Or contact Micro Data Base Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN 47902, (317) 463-2581, Telex: 209147 ISE UR.

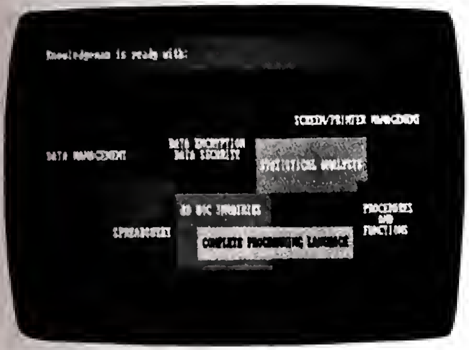
It may be the beginning of a long, successful partnership.

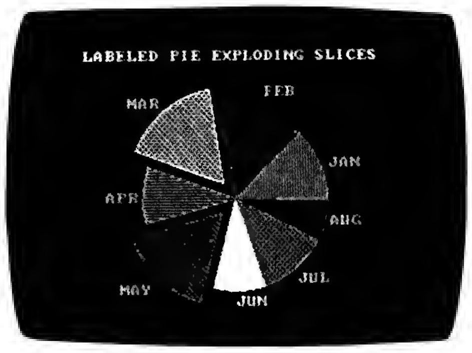
Current version is 1.07 as of 9/10/84. KnowledgeMan, K-Graph, K-Paint, K-Text, and K-Mouse are trademarks of Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. MDBS is a registered trademark of Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.

KNOWLEDGE man™

The Knowledge Management Software from MDBS

Operating Systems: PCDOS, MSDOS, CP/M-86. Minimum RAM required: 192K, K-Graph: PCDOS only.


KnowledgeMan is ready with:
SCREEN/PRINTER MANAGEMENT
DATA MANAGEMENT
DATA ENCRYPTION DATA SECURITY
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
AD HOC INQUIRIES
PROCEDURES AND FUNCTIONS
SPREADSHEET
COMPLETE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE



WASHINGTON UPDATE
Mitch Betts
CW Washington Correspondent

Grace Commission's proposals get GAO nod

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The General Accounting Office (GAO) recently reported that it agrees with most of the cost-cutting recommendations of the so-called Grace Commission in the area of government computer operations.

The president's Private Sector Survey on Cost Control, chaired by industrialist J. Peter Grace, reported in January 1984 that the government has not effectively managed its information systems, resulting in obsolete and inefficient DP operations.

The GAO, in a report to the U.S. Congress, agreed with the Grace Commission about the need for improved management, leadership and technical support for government DP operations. For example, the GAO supported the consolidation of duplicate payroll systems and improvements in the procurement process.

GAO tells agencies to cut leasing costs

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. government agencies, which spend about $1.1 billion a year to lease computer hardware, could reduce costs on existing leases by refinancing the leases or buying the installed equipment, the General Accounting Office (GAO) reported.

A recent GAO report said the auditors had studied leases covering 240 hardware items and found that leasing alternatives would have produced savings of 25% to 70%.

The leasing alternatives, the GAO said, include the following:

- Purchasing hardware that an agency plans to keep for a long time.
- Refinancing a straight lease to reduce leasing costs, by means as a sell/lease back transaction, or replacing hardware with identical equipment leased from the used computer market.
- Exercising contractual options to change from a lease to an installment purchase.
- Replacing leased equipment with government-owned equipment no longer needed by another agency.

"DP managers at the civilian and defense installations GAO visited had not identified or pursued the various refinancing alternatives open to them," the GAO reported.

The GAO urged the heads of federal agencies to require DP managers to conduct a cost-effectiveness analysis of all existing leases and develop a plan to employ the refinancing options described in the report.

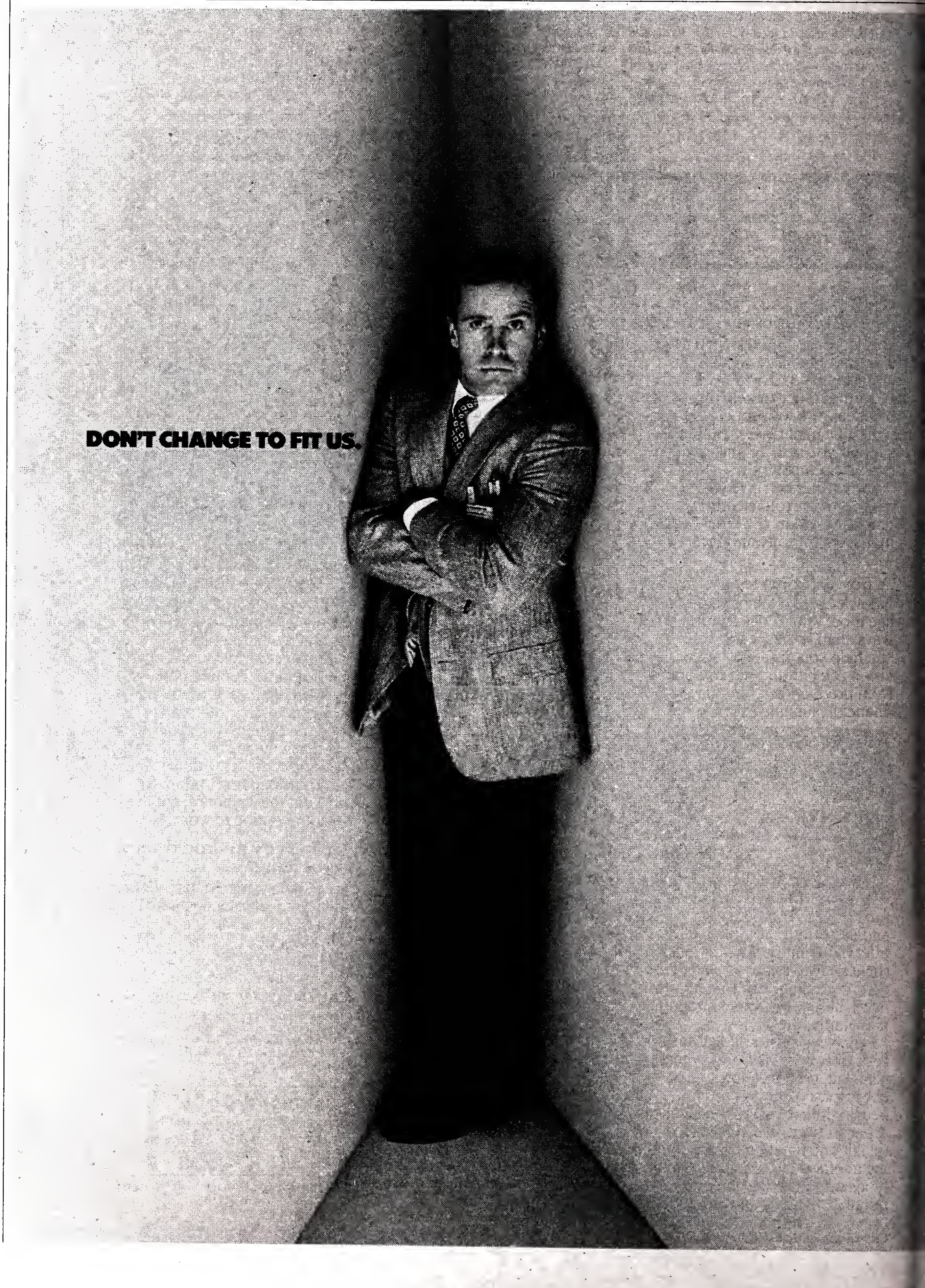
Congressman skeptical of FBI data base plan

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Rep. Don Edwards (D-Calif.) recently expressed strong reservations about a Federal Bureau of Investigation plan to expand its national crime data base to include an intelligence file of reports about suspects in white-collar crimes.

The FBI plans to expand the National Crime Information Center to allow federal, state and local law enforcement agencies to enter information about persons being investigated for serious white-collar crimes. Information in the proposed Economic Crime Index could include unverified reports and police speculation about persons who have not been charged with a crime.

Edwards, who is chairman of the U.S. House Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights, recently wrote to the U.S. Department of Justice expressing concern that the expanded data base would include investigational data that is not in public records. He said it may be inaccurate and would be widely available to law enforcement officers around the country. The FBI data base plan was also questioned by the American Civil Liberties Union.

"Certainly, we must fight crime at all levels in our society," Edwards wrote. "But we also have an obligation to preserve our fundamental constitutional liberties, including the right to privacy and the presumption of innocence."


DON'T CHANGE TO FIT US.

Optometrists write prescription for VDT eyestrain

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Concerned about VDT workers' frequent complaints of eyestrain, leading optometrists urged office managers to reduce sharply office lighting levels in an effort to cut glare. They also suggested that managers encourage rest breaks and job variety and purchase VDTs with stable, legible screen characters.

The recommendations were made at the American Optometric Association's Symposium on Vision in the High-Tech Society, held here recently. One presentation, by Hicksville, N.Y., optometrist Lowell Glatt, recommended the use of lightly tinted polarizing glasses that, he said, reduce glare and improve eye comfort for VDT workers.

The optometrists said VDT workers should receive regular eye examinations because VDT work can aggravate existing vision problems, even minor ones that do not affect such tasks as reading or driving, and because people who wear glasses or contact lenses may need a special prescription for focusing on the intermediate distance of the VDT screen.

Bifocals require trifocals

Glatt said that bifocal wearers, who must tilt their heads back to focus on the VDT, should use wideband trifocal lenses for VDT work, with the middle band of the lens focused on the VDT screen.

He also urged corporate managers to hire VDT workers based on their visual abilities. "If you needed a typist who could type at 100 words per minute, you wouldn't hire someone who could type at 50 words [per minute]," he observed, "so why should you hire someone who doesn't have the visual skills to do the job?"

Vincent King of the Ferris State College of Optometry in Big Rapids, Mich., said dozens of private and government VDT studies have shown that people who work on VDTs for hours on end are the ones most likely to suffer eyestrain.

He recommended rest breaks and redesign of the job so that workers can use their eyes in different ways throughout the day. "It is the continual focusing on one task that puts stress on the eyes," he said.

Glare biggest gripe

The top-ranked complaint among VDT workers is lighting glare from windows and overhead lighting, King said. On that subject, Donald Pitts of the University of Houston College of Optometry, made several recommendations for office managers:

■ Cover windows with blinds, awnings, curtains or reflective film.

■ Use indirect lighting, install diffusers over fluorescent lights and use dimmer switches.

■ Cover walls with low-reflectance materials in neutral tones.

■ Use antiglare filters for the VDT screens as a last resort.

Pitts said most modern offices have three times more lighting than is appropriate for VDT work, and he strongly recommended ambient luminance of about 35-ft candles for VDT work.

Jitter and flicker

VDT purchasers should also specify terminals that reduce the jitter and flicker of on-screen characters, he said. Jitter is caused by an insufficient video reflection voltage, which makes the electron beam inaccurate when refreshing the character, Pitts said.

Flicker, he said, is caused by a fast decay of the phosphor and a slow refresh rate. "Accept nothing below 65Hz [frequency]. A lot of VDTs are 45Hz, 50Hz, [or] 55Hz, which is not a fast enough refresh rate," Pitts said.

On the controversial subject of screen color, Pitts asserted that displays with black characters on white screens provide the most legibility, visual comfort and work efficiency.

WE'LL CHANGE TO FIT YOU.

Don't let them back you into a corner.

Motorola Information Systems Group has the hardware you want, the software you need, and the customer-first attitude you thought was a thing of the past.

And the systems grow with you. Now users of our 4000 and 5000 Series computers can employ five of the most advanced software packages in the industry. There's a new electronic spreadsheet, an electronic mail system, a graphics program that allows you to mix graph types in the same chart, an asynchronous information link to outside data services, as well as a new program to help you search your data to find what you need, almost instantly. The MFE/IV™ operating system integrates each program into a total office system.

There's a lot of excellent technology around today, but some people sell it as if it were "one-size-fits-all." We think you can do better.

Motorola's commitment to customer satisfaction can deliver an information system that really fits your needs. Call us at 1-800-528-6050, Ext. 1789.

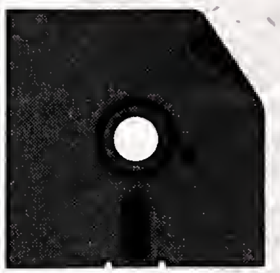
MOTOROLA
Information Systems

MOTOROLA'S COMPUTERS, PROBLEM-SOLVING SOFTWARE AND CODEX NETWORKING SYSTEMS ARE TAILORED TO FIT THE WAY YOUR BUSINESS RUNS BEST.

©1985 Motorola, Inc. Motorola and ® are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. MFE IV is a trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

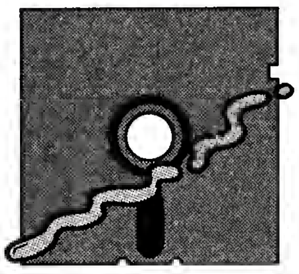
Give us your stained, your dog-eared, your filthy dirty, your mistreated:

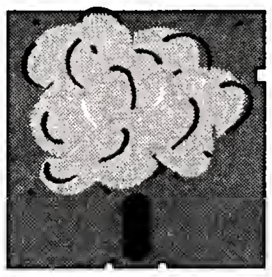
Aunt Molly's jam

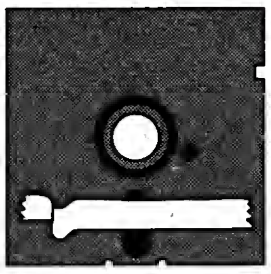

Dog-eared jacket

Regular coffee, two lumps

Maria's liquid cover

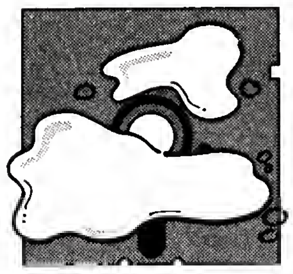

Hot dog mustard


Dust (cough-cough)

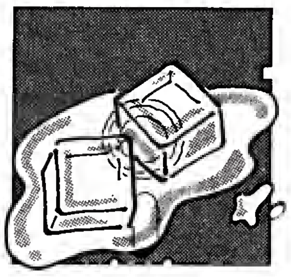

Tacky white tape

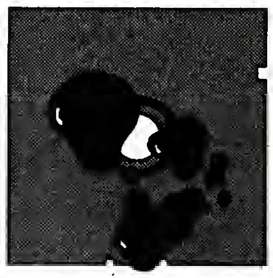
Boss's cigar ashes

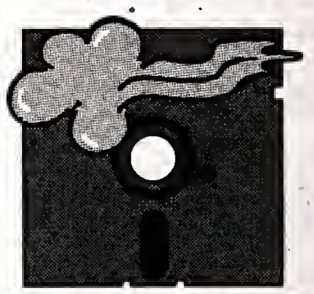
Dry martini, one olive

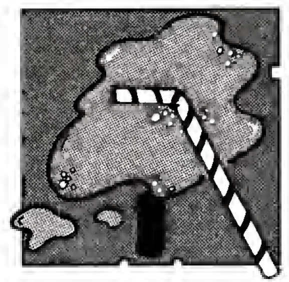

Spilled milk

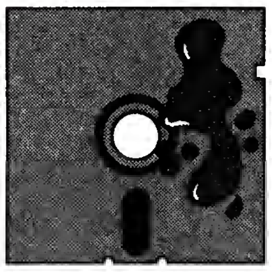
Potted plant–no pot

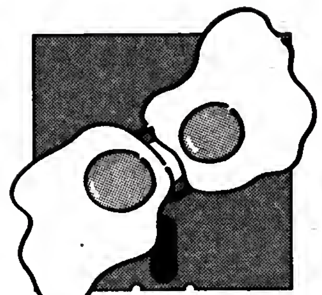

The big chill

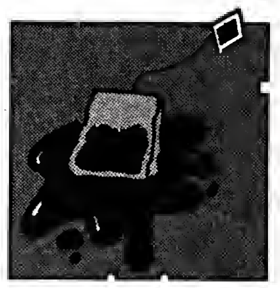

Lunchcounter ketchup

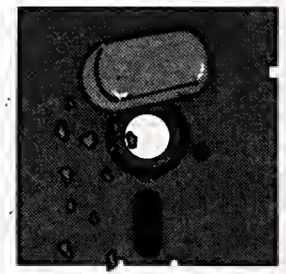

Clouds of smoke

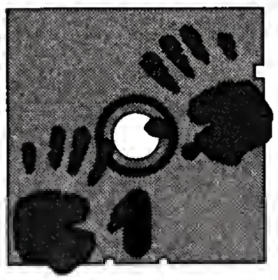

Fizzy orange soda


Waterbased ink spots

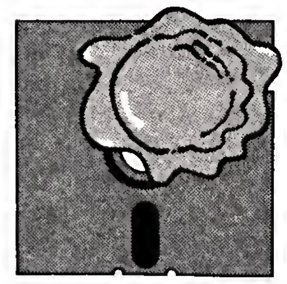

Sunny side up

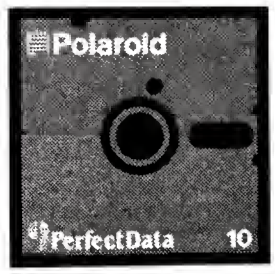

English breakfast tea


Eraser bits


Chocolate fingerprints

Sudsy soap bubbles


One scoop of ice cream



If it's a Polaroid diskette, we'll fix it.

Accidents can be fatal to floppy disks. But now Polaroid introduces a free data recovery service. So, if you spill a little coffee on a Polaroid Professional Quality Diskette, we can help recover your data. (And most other accidents.) Call 800-241-4403 and we'll tell you how our unique service works.

These Polaroid diskettes boast a 20-year guarantee and are certified 100% error-free. And only these Polaroid diskettes offer you a free data recovery service. Because accidents happen.

Polaroid **PerfectData**
THE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DISKETTE IN THE GRAY BOX.

"Polaroid"® by Polaroid Corp.
"Perfect Data"™ of Perfect Data Corp.

©1985 Polaroid Corp.

Florida bill proposes electronic access into agencies

Residents may be allowed to tap into state records

By Donna Raimondi
CW Staff

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. — Any Florida government agency that wants to give residents remote access to computerized records can do so if a bill pending in the legislature here passes.

The bill, introduced in the 1985 session, seeks to permit, but does not mandate, all local, county and state agencies to give remote access to their electronic records to any Florida citizen with a computer, said the director of a committee studying the issue.

Edwin Levine, staff director of the Florida Joint Committee on Information Technology Resources, said the plan is not one of individual citizens dialing up to extract little bits of information. The system he foresees is one in which high-volume users of information — such as real estate professionals and large law firms — will have a direct line to the host computer on which the records are being maintained.

Levine's committee was set up three years ago to address planning for and implementation of computers in Florida government agencies, said Sen. George Stuart (D-Orlando). Last year, the committee addressed computer security issues, and this year remote access is the primary issue, he said.

If the bill passes, access to government records will continue to be free for people who come in to an agency and ask for the records, staff director Levine said. The proposed computer-access legislation calls for remote-access users, however, to pay direct and indirect costs to the agency from which they acquire information, so that the governments in Florida will not be in competition with private businesses that currently offer government information in a profit-making capacity.

The service would improve the quality of the state's computer systems, Stuart said, because needed equipment could be bought at the expense of the users and not at the expense of the taxpayers.

However, fees collected for this remote-access service would not revert automatically to the agency that generates the service, said Randy Esser, chief of the Bureau of Information Services for the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles.

All the money collected would go into general revenue, and there would be no change in the process of applying for more equipment, he said.

Common date set for spring meet

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — The IBM users group, Common, which claims to have members representing more than 3,000 IBM installations worldwide, will hold its Spring '85 Conference at the Galt House hotel here from April 27 to May 1.

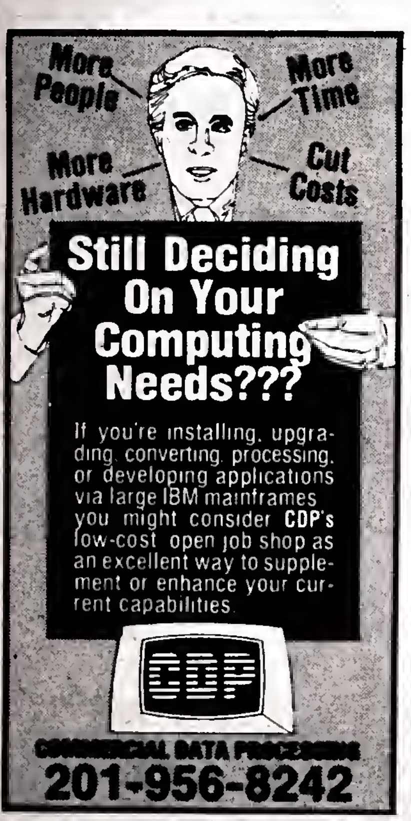
Common's membership includes users of the IBM System/34, System/36 and System/38, Series/1, 4300 series and Displaywriter as well as the IBM Personal Computer, according to the users group.

During the conference, more than 250 presentations are scheduled on management and applications topics. The faculty of Northwestern University will present special management sessions that will be eligible for Continuing Education Unit credits.

The registration fee for members is $130 in advance and $165 at the conference.

For those who are not members of Common, the fee is $200 in advance and $225 at the conference.

Further information on the IBM users conference is available from Spring '85 Conference, Common, which is headquartered at Suite 1717, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.



Still Deciding On Your Computing Needs???

If you're installing, upgrading, converting, processing, or developing applications via large IBM mainframes you might consider **CDP's** low-cost open job shop as an excellent way to supplement or enhance your current capabilities.

COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING
201-956-8242

Here's a hot tip for PC users...

UPGRADE YOUR IBM® PC WITH A RADIO SHACK PRINTER

Now you can use these high-performance, cost-efficient Radio Shack printers with your Tandy/Radio Shack or IBM Personal Computer. Come to us for the best in price, service and availability. Tandy is Clearly Superior!

DMP-2100P

This deluxe dot-matrix printer features a data processing mode for high-speed printouts (160 cps), a single-pass word processing mode for letter-quality text (100 cps) and a dot-addressable mode for graphics. (#26-1274, $1995.) Add our Font Editing Package (26-5334, $24.95), and the DMP-2100P can even print your own customized type styles.

DMP-430

This 132-column dot-matrix printer with 18-wire print head gives you superior-quality correspondence fonts in a single pass at up to 180 cps. (#26-1277, $899.)

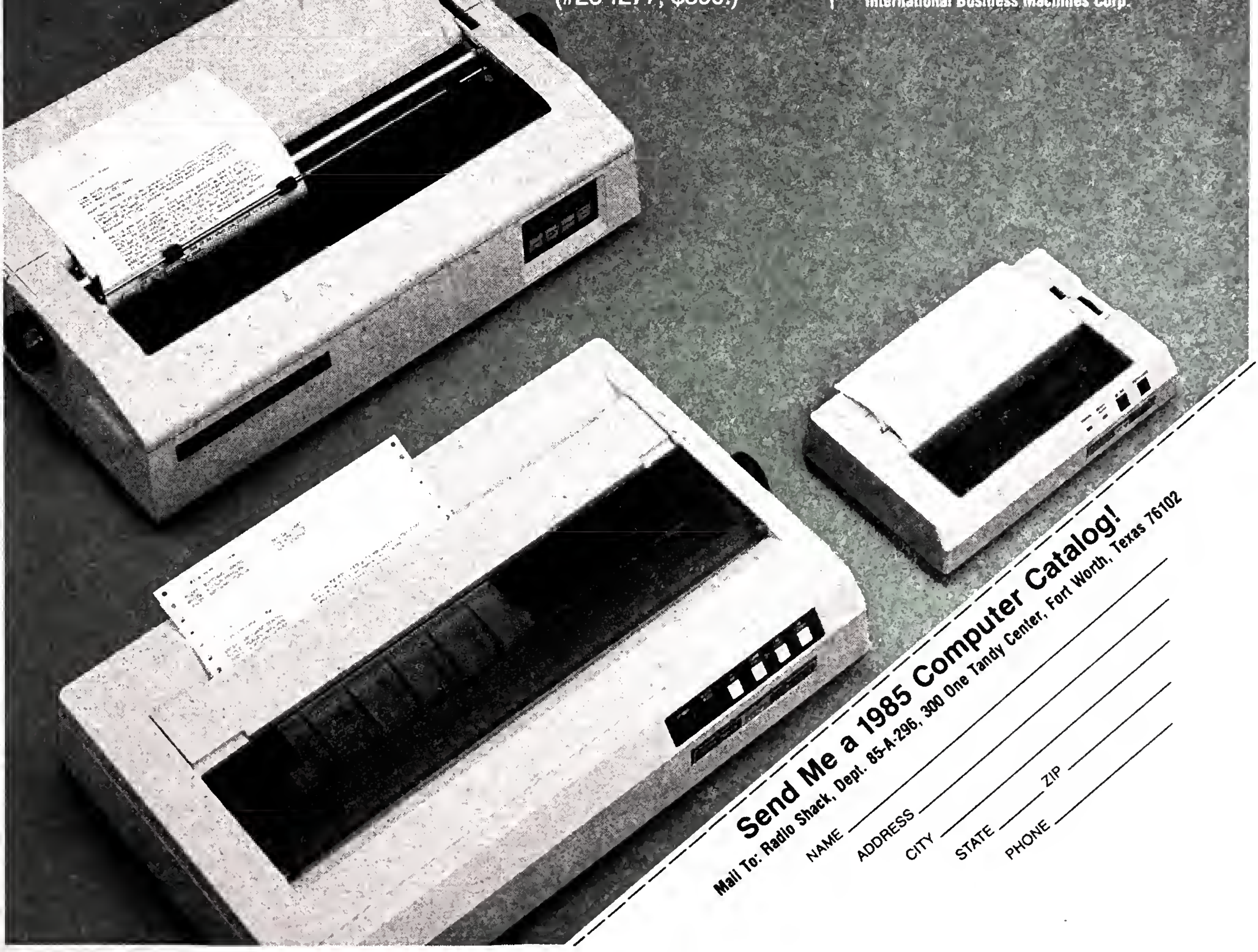
TRP-100

Use our Thermal Ribbon Printer anywhere—works on batteries or AC power. It can use either 8½" wide plain or thermal paper. (#26-1275, $299.95.)

Available at over 1200 Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Prices apply at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating stores and dealers. IBM/TM International Business Machines Corp.


Send Me a 1985 Computer Catalog!
Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 85-A-296, 300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102
NAME ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____
STATE ____ ZIP ____
PHONE ____

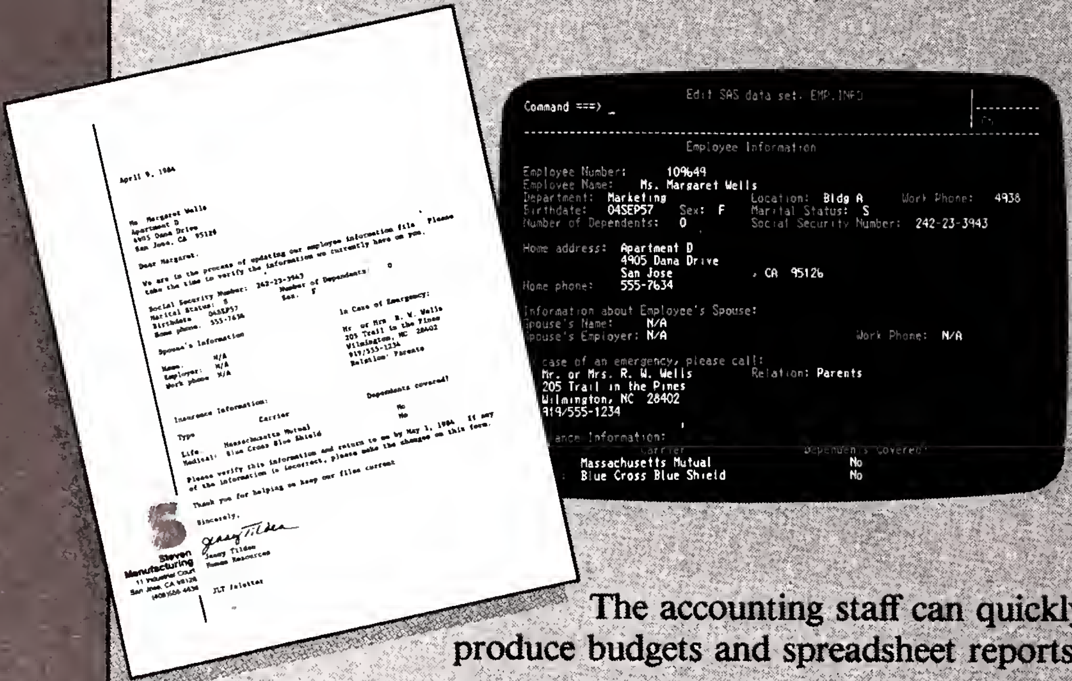
The SAS System. . .

Are your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your data processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your management demanding lower development and maintenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

"The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs."

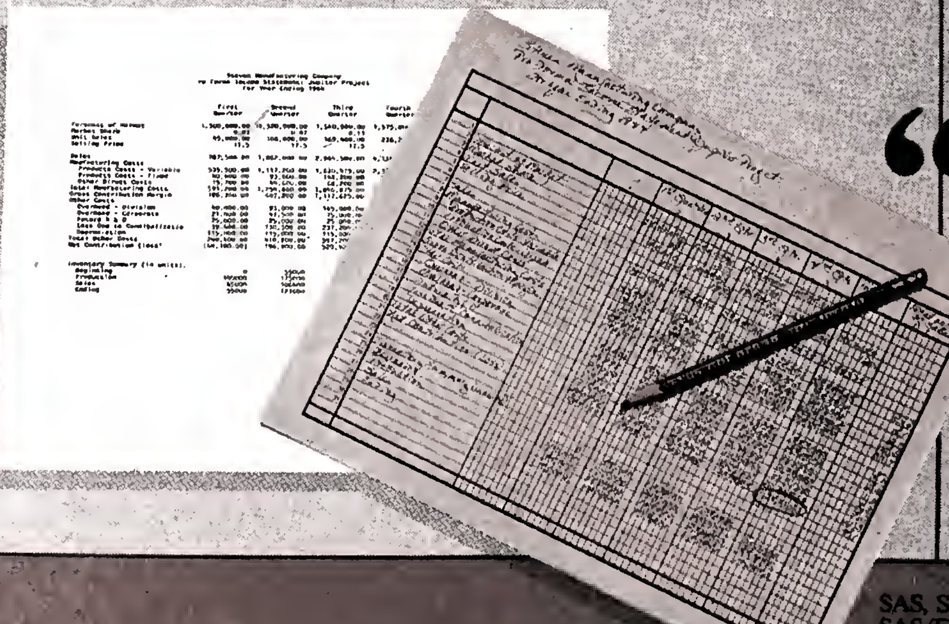
The SAS Solution for End Users

Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for sales reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their prospect files and the personnel department can keep track of employee and applicant records.

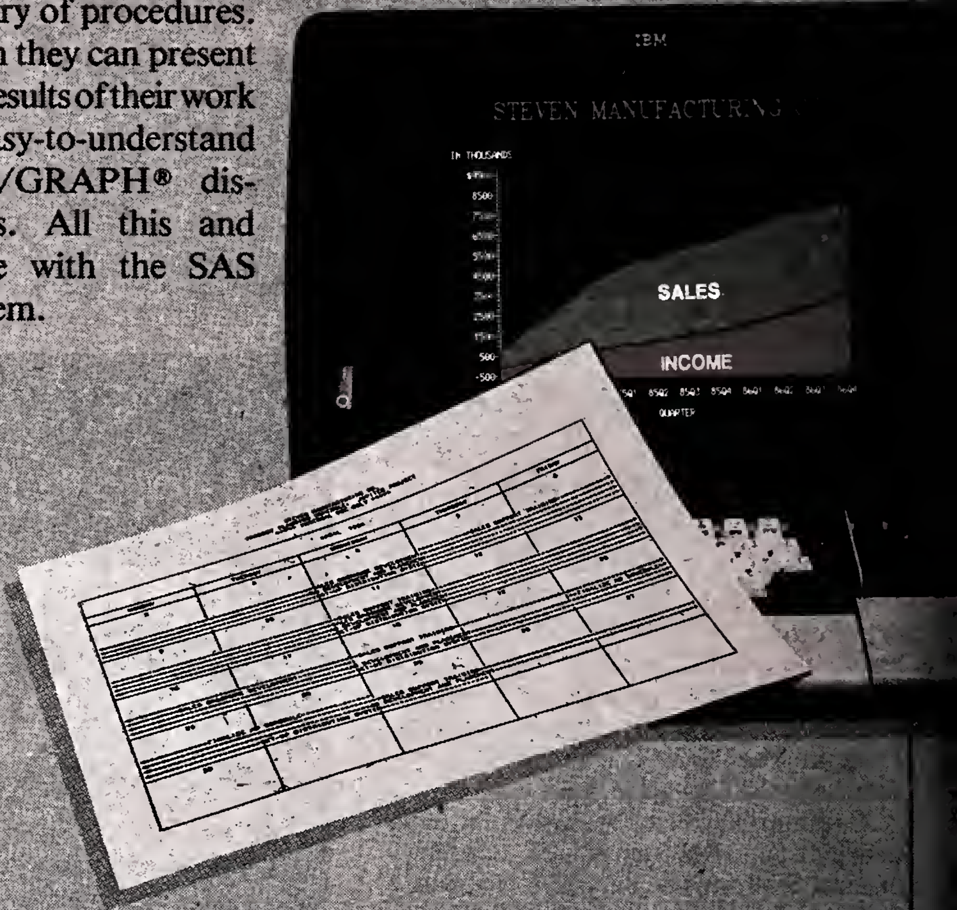


```
                         Edit SAS data set: EMP.INFO
Command ===> _
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
                          Employee Information

Employee Number:      109649
Employee Name:    Ms. Margaret Wells
Department:  Marketing             Location:  Bldg A     Work Phone:   4938
Birthdate:   04SEP57    Sex:  F    Marital Status:  S
Number of Dependents:   0          Social Security Number:  242-23-3943

Home address:  Apartment D
               4905 Dana Drive
               San Jose             , CA  95126
Home phone:    555-7634

Information about Employee's Spouse:
Spouse's Name:      N/A
Spouse's Employer: N/A                           Work Phone:  N/A

  case of an emergency, please call:
  Mr. or Mrs. R. W. Wells          Relation: Parents
  205 Trail in the Pines
  Wilmington, NC  28402
  919/555-1234

  ance Information:
          Carrier                            Dependents Covered?
      Massachusetts Mutual                          No
    : Blue Cross Blue Shield                        No
```

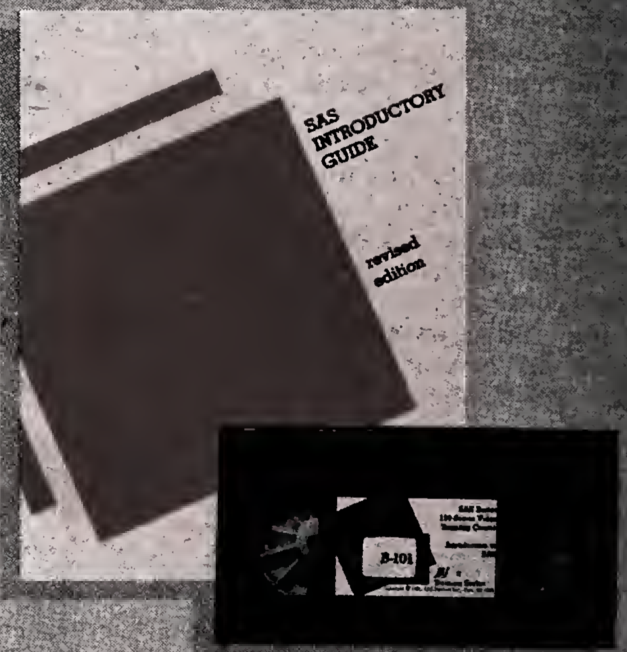
The accounting staff can quickly produce budgets and spreadsheet reports.



Your clerical staff can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR™ product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS™ library of procedures. Then they can present the results of their work in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® displays. All this and more with the SAS System.



With the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of files for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they need more help, they can register for public training courses or you can schedule an in-house course for several users. We also develop videotapes to train your SAS users. And you can call us. Our full-time staff of specialists is ready to answer your questions.



"Our services help guarantee that our software will make you more productive."

SAS, SAS/FSP, SAS/[illegible]
SAS/ETS, SAS/OR, [illegible]
VAX and VMS are [illegible]
ECLIPSE is the [illegible]
Copyright © 1984 [illegible]

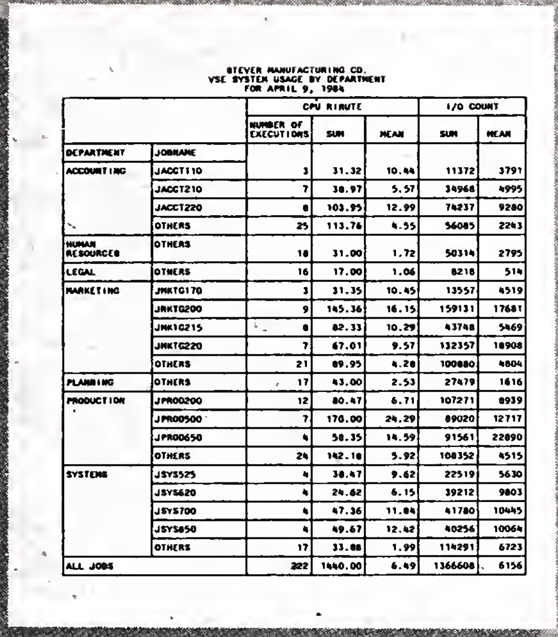
The Solution for Your Information Center

Now Available for IBM PC/370

The SAS Solution for Programmers

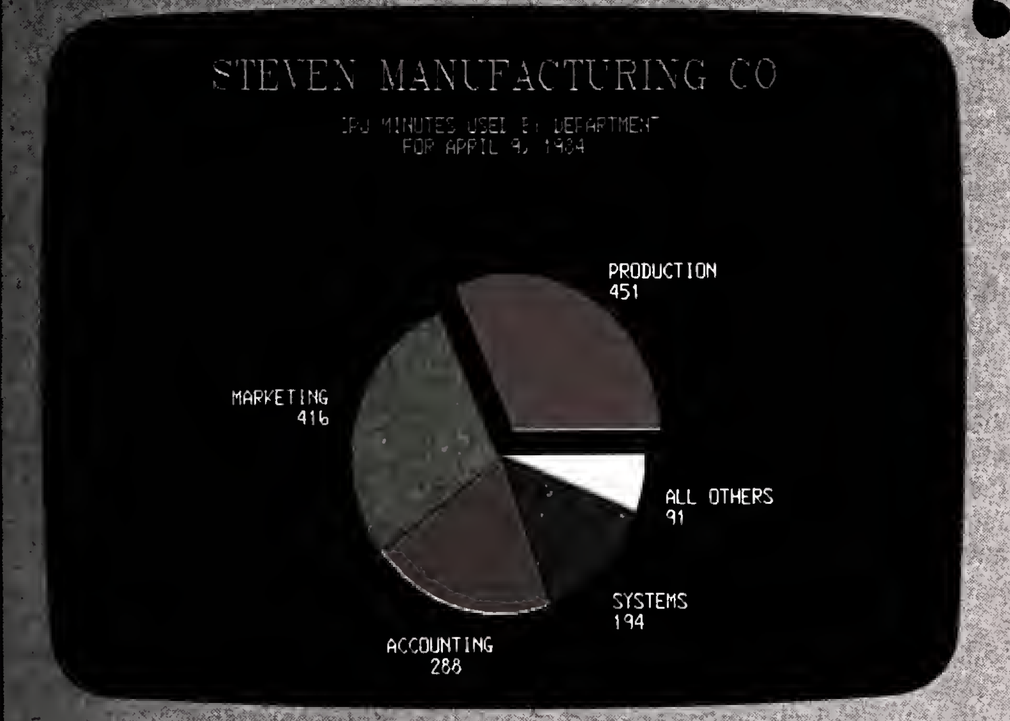
Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS System, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to develop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware resources or system usage, and accomplish many other jobs. Data base administrators can use our SAS/IMS-DL/I® interface to build test data bases and DL/I programmers can implement their IMS-DL/I applications using the simple SAS language.

And with our new SAS/REPLAY-CICS™ tool, your DP staff can develop and store SAS/GRAPH displays in overnight batch jobs, then give them to managers for easy, orderly replay on their CICS terminals.



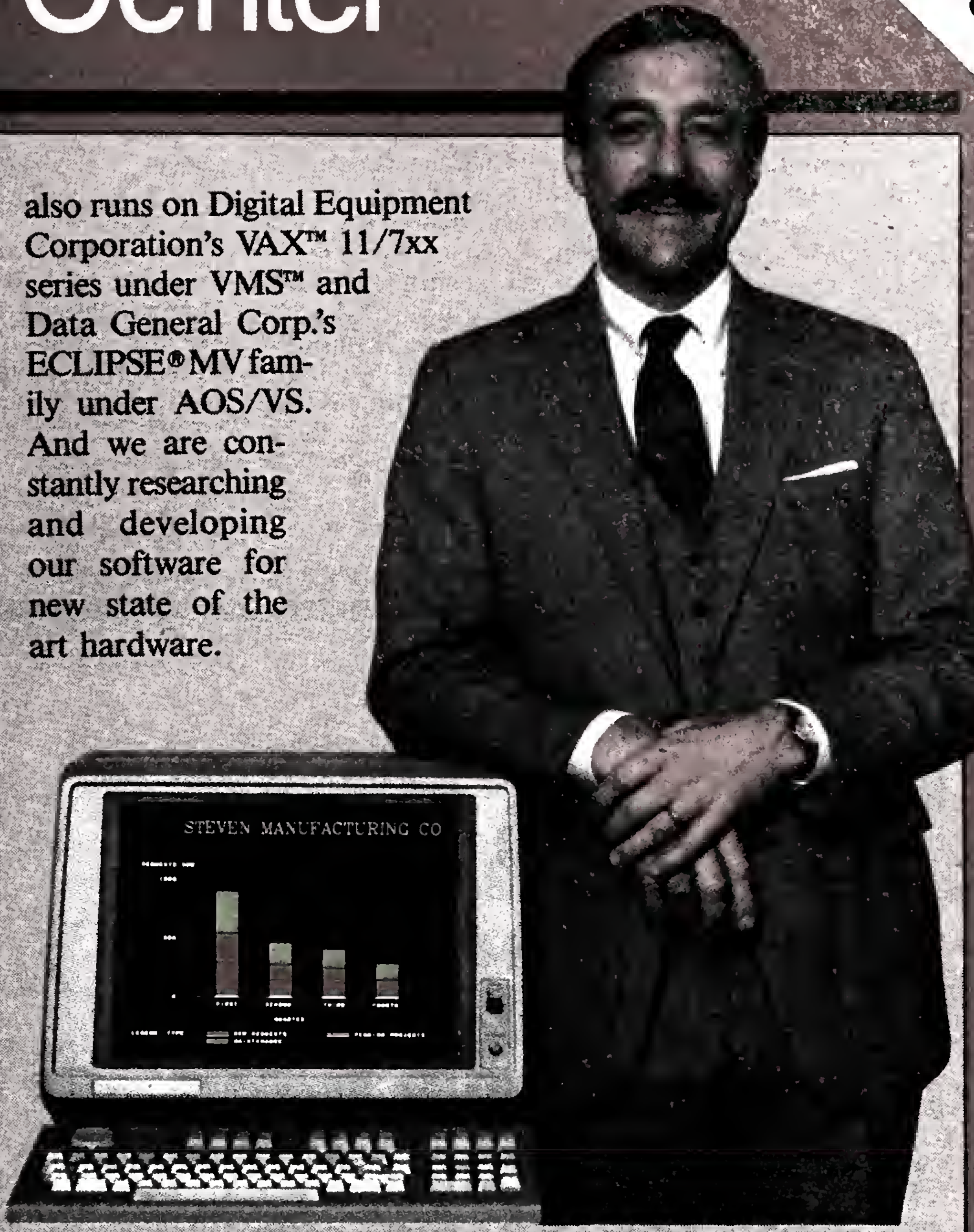
STEVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
VSE SYSTEM USAGE BY DEPARTMENT
FOR APRIL 9, 1984

		CPU MINUTE			I/O COUNT	
		NUMBER OF EXECUTIONS	SUM	MEAN	SUM	MEAN
DEPARTMENT	JOBNAME					
ACCOUNTING	JACCT110	3	31.32	10.44	11372	3791
	JACCT210	7	38.97	5.57	34968	4995
	JACCT220	8	103.95	12.99	74237	9280
	OTHERS	25	113.76	4.55	56085	2243
HUMAN RESOURCES	OTHERS	18	31.00	1.72	50314	2795
LEGAL	OTHERS	16	17.00	1.06	8218	514
MARKETING	JMKTG170	3	31.35	10.45	13557	4519
	JMKTG200	9	145.36	16.15	159131	17681
	JMKTG215	8	82.33	10.29	43748	5469
	JMKTG220	7	67.01	9.57	132357	18908
	OTHERS	21	89.95	4.28	100880	4804
PLANNING	OTHERS	17	43.00	2.53	27479	1616
PRODUCTION	JPROD200	12	80.47	6.71	107271	8939
	JPROD500	7	170.00	24.29	89020	12717
	JPROD650	4	58.35	14.59	91561	22890
	OTHERS	24	142.18	5.92	108352	4515
SYSTEMS	JSYS525	4	38.47	9.62	22519	5630
	JSYS620	4	24.62	6.15	39212	9803
	JSYS700	4	47.36	11.84	41780	10445
	JSYS850	4	49.67	12.42	40256	10064
	OTHERS	17	33.88	1.99	114291	6723
ALL JOBS		222	1440.00	6.49	1366608	6156



The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCF. The SAS System also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series under VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s ECLIPSE® MV family under AOS/VS. And we are constantly researching and developing our software for new state of the art hardware.



"In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need—at a price you can afford."

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us today for the solution to your Information Center needs.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

Outside the US, call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany, France, New Zealand, Australia, and Singapore, or our distributors in Japan, Italy, Israel, South Africa, Brazil, Colombia, Singapore, and Saudi Arabia.

CW4/1/85

☐ I want to learn more. Send me **The SAS Solution** packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ ZIP ________
Phone (______) ____________
Hardware ____________________
Operating System ____________________

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

SAS®

Arizona county to cut ties with DP services contractor

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PHOENIX — Government officials in surrounding Maricopa County, Ariz., have voted to sever all ties with the independent DP services contractor that was overseeing the county's computing operations for nearly three years.

When the break with Systems and Computer Technology Corp. (SCT) is complete, the county will reportedly revert to its former practice of maintaining its own captive information systems organization.

But to ensure a smooth transition from third-party management to in-house management, the county's disengagement from SCT is expected to be leisurely, according to Bill Hazelwood, the company's executive director.

Internal processing

For years, Maricopa County performed all its information processing activities internally. But in the early 1980s, the county's longtime computing services director unexpectedly resigned to accept a position in private industry.

When a subsequent personnel search failed to produce a qualified successor, members of the county's Board of Supervisors entered into a contract with SCT, a computing services firm based in Malvern, Pa.

Roughly three years later, a reconstituted board reversed the earlier decision and voted for SCT's eventual expulsion.

If the phaseout process goes according to schedule, the county's business relationship with its outside services contractor will end in June 1986, according to Hazelwood.

Divorce process slow

Both sides stress the need for pursuing the divorce slowly.

"You can't turn control of the computer services department back to the county all in one day, because the organization's management structure is now SCT's," Hazelwood said.

The demise of the county's DP services arrangement comes as little surprise to SCT. Each party originally intended the agreement to be temporary, and each expected SCT eventually to turn over the reins of the county's information systems department back to their owner, according to Hazelwood.

In fact, he added, the two sides insisted on including a "phase-back" provision as part of their original contract.

But the timetable under which the county would regain full control over its MIS destiny was deliberately left indefinite, Hazelwood said.

Now, in the wake of the Board of Supervisors' recent vote, the expiration date for the county's service contract is no longer open-ended, Hazelwood said.

'County at SCT's mercy'

What prompted the board to impose a firm cutoff date was a mounting suspicion that the arrangement "was placing the county at SCT's mercy," according to Dick Bryce, the governing body's executive assistant.

Ever since the contract took effect in May 1982, all the county's information systems employees have been on SCT's payroll.

In theory, therefore, the independent DP services company "could have shut down the county's entire computer operations," Bryce said.

Although the likelihood of such a closing was considered extremely slim, "the board members still wanted to exercise more direct, day-to-day control" over Maricopa County's MIS organization, Bryce said.

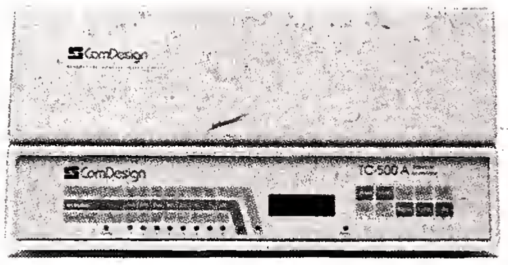
Aside from their concerns about control, the board members found little to criticize in SCT's performance.

In fact, in a recent audit by a Big Eight accounting firm, the services vendor won high marks for its management of the county's systems operations, he said.

COMDESIGN STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXERS: TC-500A SERIES

AT LAST! ALL 32 CHANNELS AT 9600

With 32 busy terminals, I ask a lot of my stat mux. ComDesign's TC-500A delivers.



TC-500A: The performance you need.

The days when statistical multiplexers could almost, but not quite meet your needs . . . are past. The TC-500A from ComDesign is the difference between Almost and All the Way.

Deciding factors for a superior stat mux are the ability to handle very heavy loads without loss of data integrity or degradation of response times. Most statistical multiplexers perform adequately under light loads, but will fail when you need high volume performance.

The TC-500A can handle an aggregate input of up to 307,200 bps with 32 channels operating at 9600 bps. It provides error correction, network monitoring and diagnostics, and achieves exceptionally fast response times even under heavy loads.

The TC-500A is available with 4800 or 9600 bps integral modems and synchronous capability. Additional channel capacity can be installed in the field to allow convenient network expansion. ComDesign's unique modular firmware scheme provides easy access to available options and the latest operating software.

Bring *YOUR* data communications network up to speed with the power and flexibility of the TC-500A. To find out more, call ComDesign toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in California (800) 368-8092. TWX 910-334-1189.

ComDesign
Leaders in Data Communications.

751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117
(805) 964-9852

#1 In A Series: Setting Standards in Mainframe Applications Software.

Fifteen Years Ago Software International Created The Mainframe Applications Software Industry. Today We're About To Change Its Course.

Fifteen years ago packaged software was an idea. Today it's an industry. Unfortunately, it's an industry that's never proposed a set of standards for itself... never spoken clearly to its customers about standards for product architecture or service or support... never put into words the standards that characterize a true level of professionalism in a software vendor.

That is until now.

Enter Software International.

Fifteen years ago we brought our first financial software package to the marketplace. Since then we have installed more than 5000 packages. And now, as a member of the General Electric family of companies we feel we are in a position to speak out and help chart our industry's course for the *next* fifteen years.

We've put our thinking into a 35-page white paper "Setting Standards in Mainframe Applications Software." We'll send you a copy at no cost.

The paper presents 16 topic areas that we believe to be critical to the long term success of applications software installations... important ideas for those who purchase or recommend applications packages.

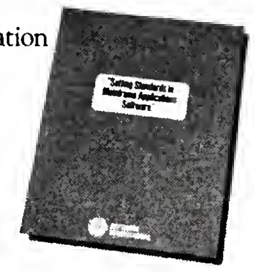
It talks about the coming generation of architecture for software products and what that means to you... it suggests the kind of installation, support and service a user should expect from his software vendor.

Whether you're developing your own software, or evaluating a package, you'll want a copy of this timely report. It'll give you new insight into the direction the mainframe software industry is heading.

And a fresh look into the thinking that goes on here at Software International.

For a copy call **1-800-343-4133,** in Massachusetts 1-800-322-0491.

Software International Corporation
One Tech Drive
Andover, MA 01810



Dear Sirs: Please send me a copy of "Setting Standards in Mainframe Applications Software."

Name/Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ________________
State ________________ Zip ________
Phone ________________

CW4/1/85

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Software Thinking That's Impossible To Ignore

Package aids county's hunt for rape suspect

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

MIAMI — Investigators here have turned to a software package for aid in apprehending a man who may have raped as many as 40 women in the last 2½ years.

The package, IBM's Storage and Information Retrieval System (Stairs), provides ad hoc storage and retrieval capabilities for a large volume of text or data.

IBM recently donated a copy of the package to the Dade County Computer Services and Information System here. "There have been a number of unsolved rape cases that may or may not be attributed to one person," Thomas L. McGovern, Dade County's MIS director, said. "Investigators are attempting to determine if there are similarities in the cases that can be traced to one person or a group of people. A package like Stairs may help to determine this." McGovern would not comment specifically on how the package may be used, fearing that publicity would jeopardize the investigation.

In 1981, city agencies in Atlanta used Stairs to aid in the search for the person responsible for the murder of approximately 25 children. Richard Silvey, systems programmer and research analyst for the city's Office of Management Systems, was a member of a special task force formed to aid the investigation. "Whenever there is a case like the child slayings, police have to work with a large amount of data," he explained. "A lot of people called the police with information and tips. The department needed a system to input data, store it in a data base and allow the officers to query the data base. Stairs provided this capability."

The package was used with the city's in-house arrest and incident tracking data base management system. For example, an investigator could have the system list all males who own red, compact automobiles. "If the system produced 7,000 records, an investigator could have entered qualifying data to produce a workable number of records," Silvey said.

Silvey was not sure if the package helped lead to the man convicted of the slayings. "I don't think that the system produced one piece of information that allowed police to say 'That's our man,' but information about him was probably provided in some police records," the analyst noted.

When the child slaying cases were closed, Atlanta city agencies stopped working with Stairs, opting to use only the city's DBMS.

When Dade County began to evaluate Stairs, its IBM sales representative suggested that Dade County consult authorities in Atlanta. "Our IBM sales representative said that Dade County might call us, but they haven't called yet," Silvey noted. "We would be willing to work with them and show them how we established our task force, explain the functions it filled and illustrate how computers aided our investigation."

Bank saves time with software

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — A host of efficiencies have reportedly accrued for Fleet Credit Corp., the asset-based lending subsidiary of Fleet National Bank of Rhode Island, since it switched to on-line commercial finance software.

Fleet experienced a reduction of between 160 and 200 hours per month, compared with what had been spent in manual accounting and calculations — an average savings of more than 40 hours per week, according to Dennis Joyal, vice-president of the firm's business credit division.

Other advantages Joyal said the firm gained were access to on-line data to troubleshoot potential problems, the potential for loan managers to look at the components of entire transactions and the capacity to produce reports instantaneously, although most are printed out at night and delivered by 8 a.m. the following day.

No disruption of procedures

Fleet moved to computerization by putting its new software, including the Commercial Finance Package from Century Data Services, Inc. (CDS), on an IBM 3083 mainframe at its parent firm's headquarters. It has since found that new business can be handled by the system without disrupting procedures or requiring additional personnel, Joyal said.

The CDS Commercial Finance Package tracks and monitors Fleet's revolving asset-based loans. It gives the institution's loan administrators daily on-line access to information on loans, yield and income, regardless of the size of the portfolio.

The software permits the bank's demand deposit accounts (DDA) to interface with Fleet's Commercial Finance Program, Joyal said. Because customers of asset-based lending institutions often have accounts with the bank, Joyal said, Fleet finds it preferable to debit and credit their DDAs instead of billing them directly, he said.

Fleet Credit loan offices in Atlanta, Dallas, Minneapolis and Newport Beach, Calif., he added, are now linked with the Commercial Finance Package on the bank's mainframe, but they can only read historical data.

Fleet's back office, Joyal noted, has also benefited from automation. Immediate posting of transaction data helps prevent overadvances, provides audit reminders and frees the staff for additional duties, he said.

When Fleet moved to computerization and adoption of the Commercial Finance Program, it decided to use the bank's IBM 3083 mainframe rather than purchase an in-department micro or minicomputer, Joyal said. The main reason, he explained, was security though standardization and economy; the potential to network terminals nationally was also important.

COMPUTER ENTREPRENEURS AGREE

"I've been in the computer business 20 years. There's nothing that comes close to AMI's Agent Program."
Elliot Merkin
Entrepreneur
Union, NJ

"I didn't have the $200,000 needed to pay franchise fees and startup cost for a computer store, so I thought my options in the microcomputer field were limited. That is until I found out about AMI's Certified Agent Program (CAP). Now I sell systems from the nation's largest supplier of software for professionals and the IBM PC-XT. AMI gave me a week of professional product and marketing training. I sold two complete systems within my first 10 days. In my 20 years in the business, this is the fastest success I've ever experienced."

AMI's Certified Agent Program is a unique opportunity for you to profit from the microcomputer revolution with only a small investment in the tools to get your business going. There's no franchise fee, inventory, or accounts receivable to worry about. And you're fully trained at AMI's expense at their world headquarters. You're backed by extensive national advertising and AMI assumes all customer training and support functions. For more information on how we can put you into business for yourself, call or write today for your Opportunity for Professionals™ Pack.

ACCOUNTANTS MICROSYSTEMS INC.
3633 136th Pl. S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
1 (800) 426-8201
(206) 643-2050

IBM PC-XT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

How to make FOCUS look-it-up in the Dictionary.

Introducing FOCUSOUT and FOCUSIN.
The new FOCUS*—Dictionary extensions.

FOCUSOUT frees FOCUS users from redefining existing file definitions or coding new ones by using information already in the IBM DB/DC Data Dictionary. FOCUS file descriptions can be created for:

- O/S Flat Files
- CMS Files
- IMS Data Bases
- PC/FOCUS Files

And FOCUSIN can be used to populate the Dictionary with information regarding your current systems.

Call Productivity Products, Inc. today for more information, (312) 367-7350.

Productivity Products, Inc.

P.O. Box 26, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

*FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc. © Productivity Products, Inc. 1985

IT'S ALL IN THE NAME

THE BEST PRODUCT:

The Leading Edge™ PC is the only personal computer in the world that can run all the big name software packages 50% faster than an IBM® PC, while maintaining the highest level of reliability in the entire industry. And nobody can beat the list of standard features, or the twelve month warranty on all parts and labor.

THE BEST PRICE:

$2095.
Complete with
Leading Edge™ Word
Processing with Spelling
Correction

SUPPORTED BY THE BEST PEOPLE:

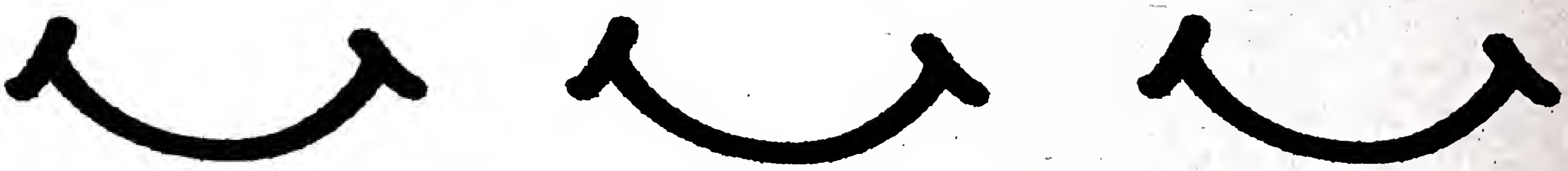
For as long as you own your Leading Edge PC, there will be a Technical Support Hotline—a staff of highly skilled, very friendly, hardware and software specialists, available toll free, at the other end of your telephone. No charge, no limits, no kidding.

LEADING EDGE®

Leading Edge Products, Inc.
Systems and Software Division
225 Turnpike Street, Canton, MA 02021
800-343-6833, (617) 828-8150

Leading Edge is a trademark of Leading Edge Products, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Corp.

Last Thursday, Cullinet introduced a new way of managing information on an IBM mainframe that made DEC, Wang and DG users very happy.



© 1985 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

And Lotus® users positively ecstatic.

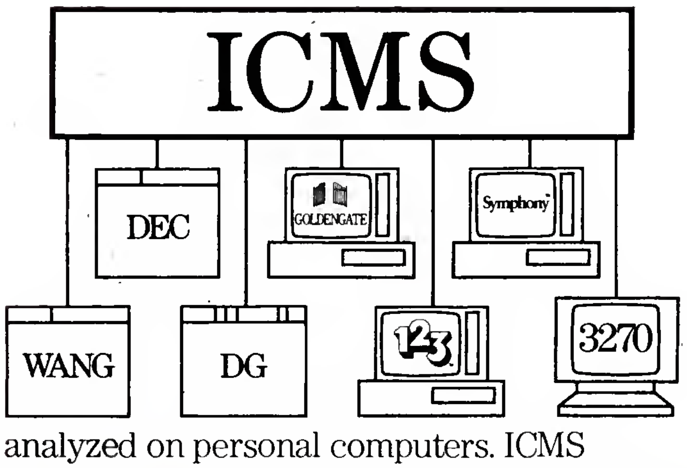
Introducing ICMS. The Information Center Management System.

The ideal of true corporate information management is a step closer to reality today. Because, a few days ago, Cullinet introduced a software system that makes good on the promise of the Information Center.

The Information Center isn't a place, but a concept. A concept that holds that corporate information should be available to everyone who needs it. That it should be available in a form that allows it to be used effectively. And that it should be made available to corporate managers through familiar means—like the personal computer or a 3270 terminal.

Stated simply, that's what ICMS makes possible.

ICMS is the focal point for access to the vast amount of information corporations maintain—data stored in mainframe databases or in departmental minicomputers, information purchased from subscription data sources, even information created and analyzed on personal computers. ICMS gathers, organizes and dynamically maintains that information for the *benefit of management* and makes it available in an easy, understandable manner.



What makes ICMS so appealing to companies like DEC, Wang and DG is its *open system architecture*. A feature that finally makes intelligent communication between the mainframe and the minicomputer worlds possible. DEC, Wang and DG have all signed licensing agreements with us to develop and market ICMS links to their minicomputers.

And Lotus®? ICMS is the "link" the company that developed Lotus® 1-2-3™ and Symphony™ has been looking for. The link that gives users of their products *easy* access to mainframe information. Last Thursday, Cullinet and Lotus announced a joint development agreement.

Of course, ICMS also works beautifully with GOLDENGATE, our own integrated personal computer package. A package designed to provide an optimum working environment for each of its functions—spreadsheet, database, word processing, graphics and communications.

It's an unusual day when DEC, Wang, DG and Lotus users are all smiles about the same thing. But, then, as you can see, last Thursday was very unusual.

For more information about ICMS, phone us at 1-800-225-9930. In Massachusetts, the number is 617-329-7700.

Cullinet

We understand business better than any software company in business.

IBM, DEC, Wang and DG are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang Laboratories, Inc., and Data General Corporation respectively. 1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. GOLDENGATE is a trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc.

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International
News Network

AUSTRALIA

BRISBANE — Queensland's State Government Computer Center has ordered roughly $5 million worth of Sperry Corp. computer equipment, including the Sperry 1100/92 system and seven communications processors. The Government Computer Center needed the Sperry 1100/92 system to cope with heavy processing demands, which have been increasing at an annual rate of 30%, a spokesman said.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Toshiba Corp. and Sord Co. announced an agreement under which the two firms will cooperate on future research and development. Reportedly, Toshiba gained a 37.5% interest in Sord and has provided Sord with a new vice-president in addition to semiconductors, office automation equipment and peripherals. The companies have agreed to concentrate on micro technology and will work jointly on future development, production, sales and marketing.

SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE — Operation of this country's first national retail electronic funds transfer system is slated to begin in June. The $2.5 million pilot project is called EFT at Points-of-Sale (EFTPOS). The company coordinating the program, Network for Electronic Transfers Pty. Ltd., was formed by the five major banks that own EFTPOS. The network software is being supplied by Cap Information Systems, a spokesman said. The hardware front-end of the project consists of a three-CPU Tandem Computers, Inc. Nonstop II system, along with 50 model 9575 POS terminals from International Computers Ltd.

SWEDEN

STOCKHOLM — Swedish communications giant Ericsson AB is expected to announce two additional products: the Ericsson portable Personal Computer and an enhanced version of its Alfaskop terminal line, which is compatible with the IBM 3270 Personal Computer. The Ericsson portable is said to resemble — with the exception of its plasma screen — the latest offerings from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Data General Corp. It features a single 3½-in. microfloppy disk drive and runs under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system. Pricing was not available at press time.

In an unrelated announcement, Ericsson reported that 1984 corporate annual revenue was down 11% from the previous year.

■

STOCKHOLM — Four out of five top Swedish executives never use Personal computers at work, according to a report recently published here. In addition, some 51% saw no reason for executives to use personal computers on the job.

■

STOCKHOLM — The National Swedish Telecommunications Administration (NSTA) will offer computer training to its staff of approximately 44,000. The employees will reportedly be offered the opportunity to participate in workshops and will be able to take home personal computers during the training period. Employees will also be able to purchase home computers at discounted prices through the NSTA. "We want to prepare our employees for the information society and create an understanding of computerization," said Torbjrn Burlin, head of the NSTA project.

■

STOCKHOLM — Nordic Software AB has announced a software publishing and distribution agreement with U.S.-based QED Information Sciences, Inc. Nordic will translate and distribute QED's line of educational software for IBM Personal Computers and Apple Computer, Inc. Apple and Macintosh machines.

SWITZERLAND

ZUGERBERG — Computer Camp International, a San Francisco-based computer training institute, recently announced schedules for the first European computer camp to be held here. Two separate three-week sessions, designed to provide an indepth introduction to the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, will be conducted July 15-Aug. 8 and Aug. 3-24.

The program offers classes in Basic, telecommunications, choosing peripherals, expandability options and how to use common applications programs such as word processors, data bases and spreadsheets. The camp is open to boys 14-17, and classes will be conducted in English and limited in size to eight.

WEST GERMANY

STUTTGART — Hewlett-Packard GmbH here greeted its 25th year in business by posting record results. Its 1984 revenue was up 42%, and profits rose 35%, sources reported. The West German HP also hired 700 employees last year and invested approximately $60 million in R&D. For the coming year, Chairman Eberhard Knoblauch predicted a company growth rate of approximately 25%.

Hackers hate this modem.

The new AJ Security Modem with three levels of protection.

Three levels of security protect your vital business information by keeping data in, hackers out. They just hate it.

Knowing the password helps. A little.

Without a first level password, hackers are stopped cold—the AJ Security Modem won't make a connection. And since the modem dials from codes, secret telephone numbers are kept secret. Even from daily password users.

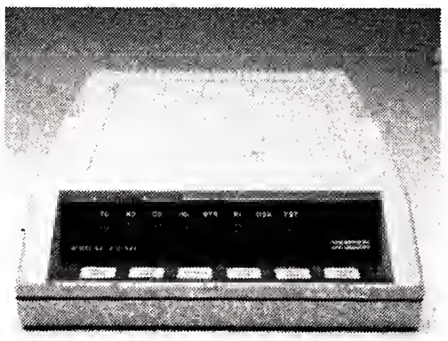
When the password is known, the AJ Security Modem's automatic answer-back feature—programmed by you—will confirm the call before connecting. Hackers don't have a chance.

You control the password and answer-back program. And only you. The AJ Security Modem's third level of security that lets you check, change, and secure user passwords, codes, and secret data. Right at the modem.

This is one smart modem.

Security is just the beginning. The AJ Security Modem's on-line inactivity monitor virtually eliminates costly, inadvertent connect time. And a unique on-error command automatically resends arbitrarily rejected data.

Auto or manual dial and answer. Auto data rate and parity detect/select. Auto log-on and down-line loading. Auto speed dialing. Sixteen telephone number storage. Audible monitoring. 0-300 or 1200 bps. And more, all standard.



The super intelligent AJ Security Modem. No wonder hackers hate it.

Manufactured, sold, leased, and serviced by Anderson Jacobson.

Clip & mail the coupon or call. Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131. Regional offices: Eastern (201) 794-9316; West/Central (408) 263-8520.

Please send application note on the super intelligent AJ Security Modem.

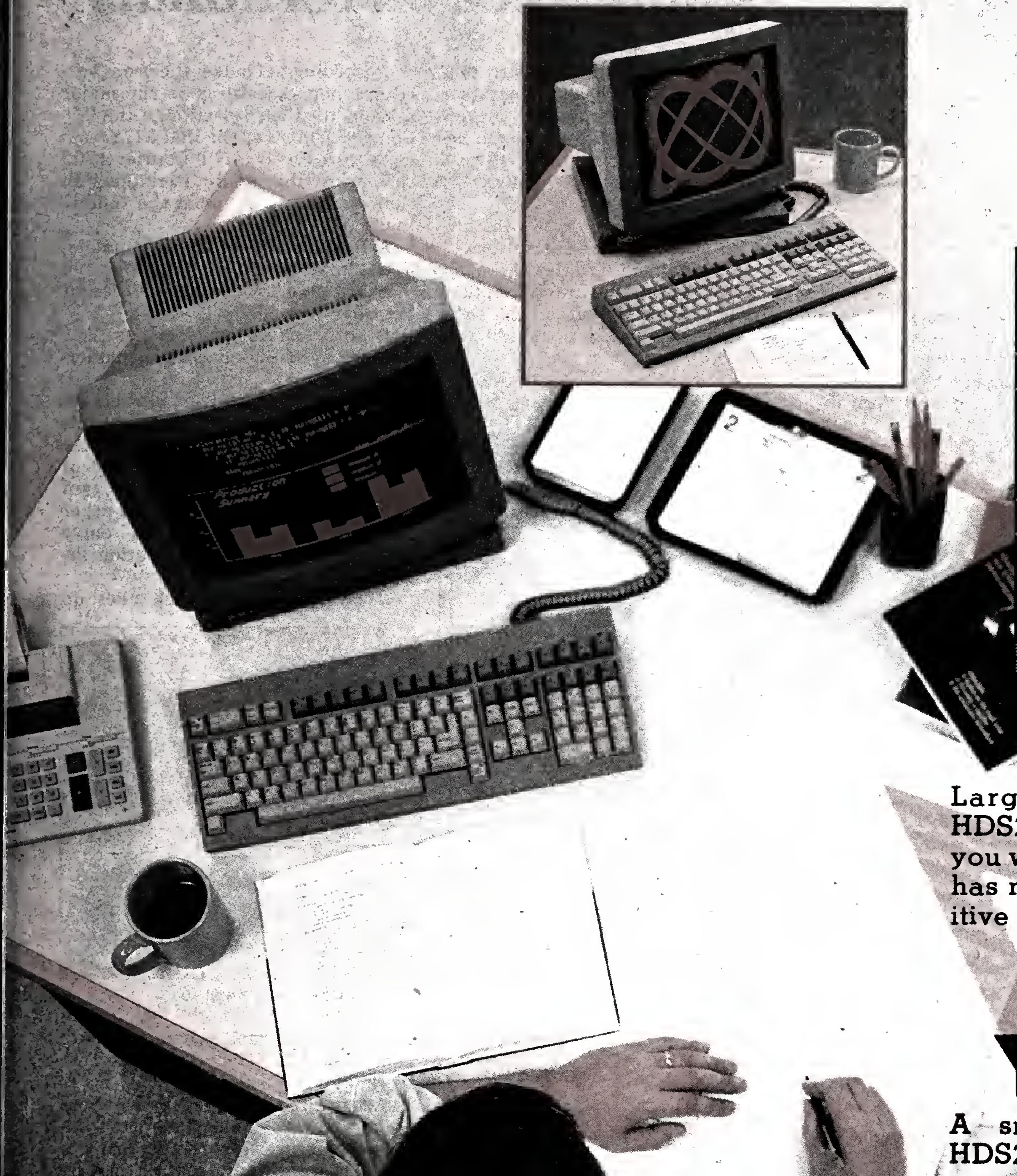
Name: ____________________
Title: ____________________
Company: ____________________
Phone: (____) ____________________
Address: ____________________
(street)
____
(city) (state) (zip)

ANDERSON
JACOBSON

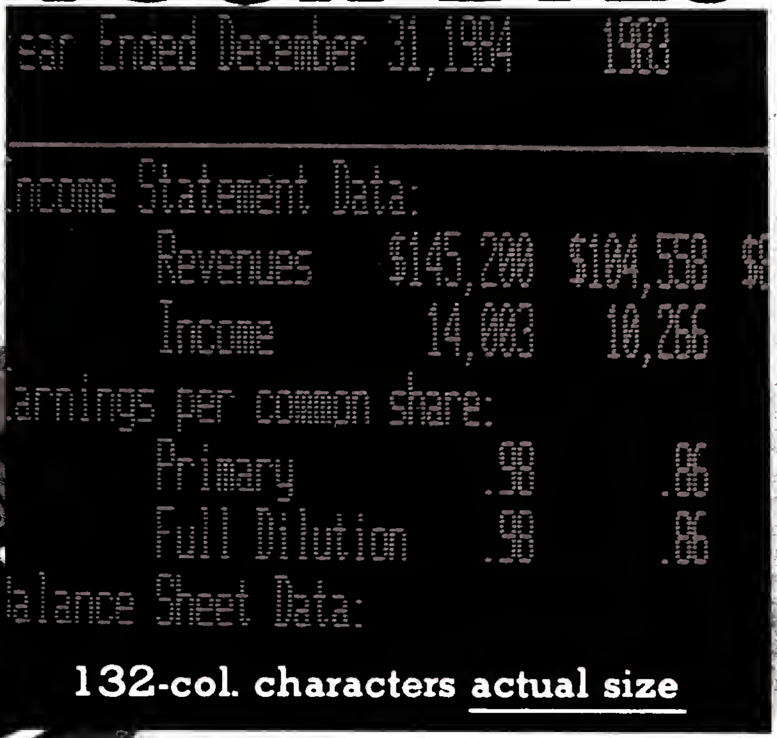
See us at COMDEX SPRING/ATLANTA

Booth #1606

Introducing Human Designed Systems' HDS200 Display Terminal Family



EASY ON YOUR EYES



```
ear Ended December 31,1984    1983

ncome Statement Data:
      Revenues    $145,200  $104,558  $
      Income        14,003    10,266
arnings per common share:
      Primary          .98       .86
      Full Dilution    .98       .86
alance Sheet Data:
```

132-col. characters actual size

Large, high-density characters make the HDS200 terminal the easiest to work with, even if you work with terminals all day. Our 15″ monitor has more viewing area (62% more than competitive screens) so you can work comfortably.

EASY ON YOUR SPACE

A small, one-square-foot footprint lets the HDS200 terminal coexist comfortably with all your desktop tools. A far cry from other 15″ displays that dominate your desk.

EASY ON YOUR BUDGET

In addition to the high resolution and small footprint that identify all terminals of the HDS200 family, each display has a unique set of advanced capabilities. **The HDS200 ANSI/DEC-compatible terminal** — 80/132 columns, 50 user-defined non-volatile keys, smooth scroll, double-high/-wide lines, four pages of memory (optionally eight), windows, viewports, multiple character sets and multiple computer networking. And only $995.* **The HDS200G graphics terminal** — all the above plus 720 x 350 high-resolution screen, Tektronix 4010/4014 emulation (also Retro-Graphics, Visual, and others), local printer support with large buffer, and more. For only $1295.* **And there are advanced APL models also.**

*Single quantity price. Significant quantity discounts available.

HDS
human designed systems, inc.
3440 Market Street ◻ Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-382-5000

It's easy to get your hands on a HDS200 Display Terminal. Call 215-382-5000 or Atlanta: 404-391-9763, Boston: 617-449-6446, Detroit: 313-471-2807, Los Angeles: 213-410-9454, New York Metro: 201-624-1372, Philadelphia: 215-382-5000, Upstate NY: 716-223-4490, San Francisco: 415-692-4184, Toronto: 416-362-1063 or Washington, DC: 301-279-5775 for a free trial in your office.

HDS and HDS200 are trademarks of Human Designed Systems, Inc. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Tektronix is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. Retro-Graphics is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc.

Insurance company consults employees on terminals

MILWAUKEE — While most data processing directors base their terminal purchase decisions solely on cost, service and other factors, one of the nation's largest insurance companies considered the opinions of 100 employees before purchasing ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. 1700 display terminals.

Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. based here asked data entry workers from 48 of the firm's divisions to try out the low-cost, standard display terminals of two vendors — ITT Courier and IBM.

According to Jeff Dunn, associate director of information systems for Northwestern Mutual, the result of the tryout was a determining factor in the company's decision to purchase 300 ITT Courier 1700 display terminals this past year.

"One hundred data entry workers compared the ITT Courier 1700 display terminal with the IBM 3178 display terminal. Ninety-eight percent of the users preferred the 1700," Dunn said. "We, of course, considered these statistics in our purchase decision."

Northwestern Mutual purchased the ITT Courier 1700 display terminals to replace its older Incoterm Model A66-01 display terminals at corporate headquarters. The terminals connect with an IBM 3081 GX running MVS with 24M bytes of main memory.

Chuck Foulke, Northwestern Mutual systems analyst and supervisor of the tryout, said the ITT Courier 1700 and IBM 3178 were selected because both ITT Courier and IBM were installed, compatible vendors at Northwestern Mutual.

Foulke said each tryout participant received a demonstration of each terminal and was then asked to perform a general insurance application. After working with each of the terminals, each user was asked three questions:

- Which terminal did you prefer?
- Why did you prefer that terminal?
- What features would you like to see on future display terminals?

According to Foulke, the users noted ergonomic features as the major reasons for their selection of the ITT Courier 1700 over the IBM 3178.

Features of the ITT Courier 1700 that were repeatedly mentioned in the comparison included the following:

- Physical size of the terminal.
- Clarity of the characters.
- Tilt and swivel capabilities of the CRT terminal.
- Positive tactile keystrokes.
- Separate 10-key pad for numeric purposes.

Connie Piskula, tryout participant and unit head of terminal operations for Northwestern Mutual's loan department, said the compact size of the ITT Courier 1700 was important in her choice because she and other Northwestern Mutual data entry workers have small workstation areas.

"The compact terminal takes up less desk space and provides a more comfortable, efficient place to work," Piskula said.

ITT Courier 1700 keypad

According to Foulke, the separate 10-key pad was one of the most important features among the data entry workers. He said that in the tryout, data entry workers from all departments said they believed the 10-key pad was a necessity in their areas of work.

Gloria Venski, tryout participant and supervisor of Risk Appraisal South, said several keyboard features were the deciding factors in her decision to choose the ITT Courier 1700.

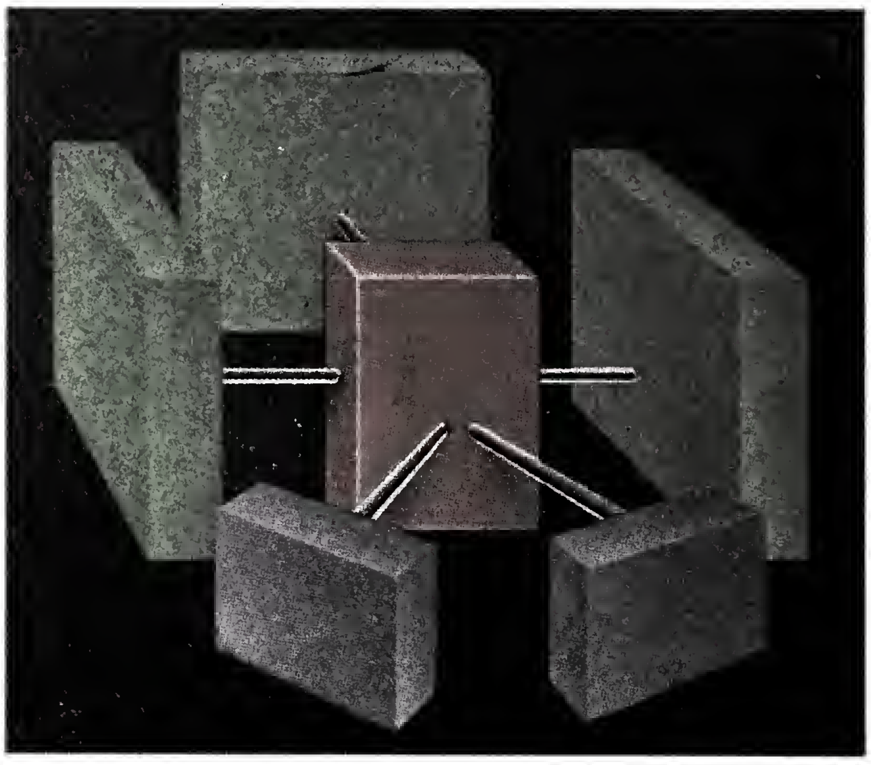
"I thought the additional Enter key on the 10-key pad would be a time-saving device," she said. "Another feature I liked was the detachable keyboard. It had an extendable cable that let me place the keyboard up to five feet from the terminal."

Foulke said that data entry workers indicated a desire for more ergonomic features on future display terminals. "The most common response was for features that would reduce eyestrain and fatigue, such as a choice of color and varying character sizes," he added.

"We have some data entry workers that are on the terminals all day long. It's important for management to consider their needs when purchasing new terminals," Venski said. "The fact that management let us be a part of the purchase decision meant a lot to everyone."

"Surveying the actual users was unique for our company," Foulke said. "We received very positive feedback from both supervisors and users."

How to justify your VAXcluster.*



New Quantum RS is the answer. *It is the only resource management system that allows you to report on VAX* or VAXcluster resource usage from one central data base.*

When you require resource accounting, performance analysis, capacity planning, budgeting, cost tracking or chargeback, Quantum RS gives you the information you need to plan, control and react to system requirements.

Take the guesswork out of system management and justify your VAXcluster with Quantum RS.

For a free informative booklet on Quantum RS, please call or return the coupon.

CIS COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

165 Bay State Drive
Braintree, MA 02184
Tel. (617) 848-7515

YES! I want to know about how Quantum RS can help justify my VAX.

☐ Please send the booklet and have a representative call me.

☐ Please send the booklet and keep me informed of additional offerings.

Name ______

Title ______

Company ______

Street ______

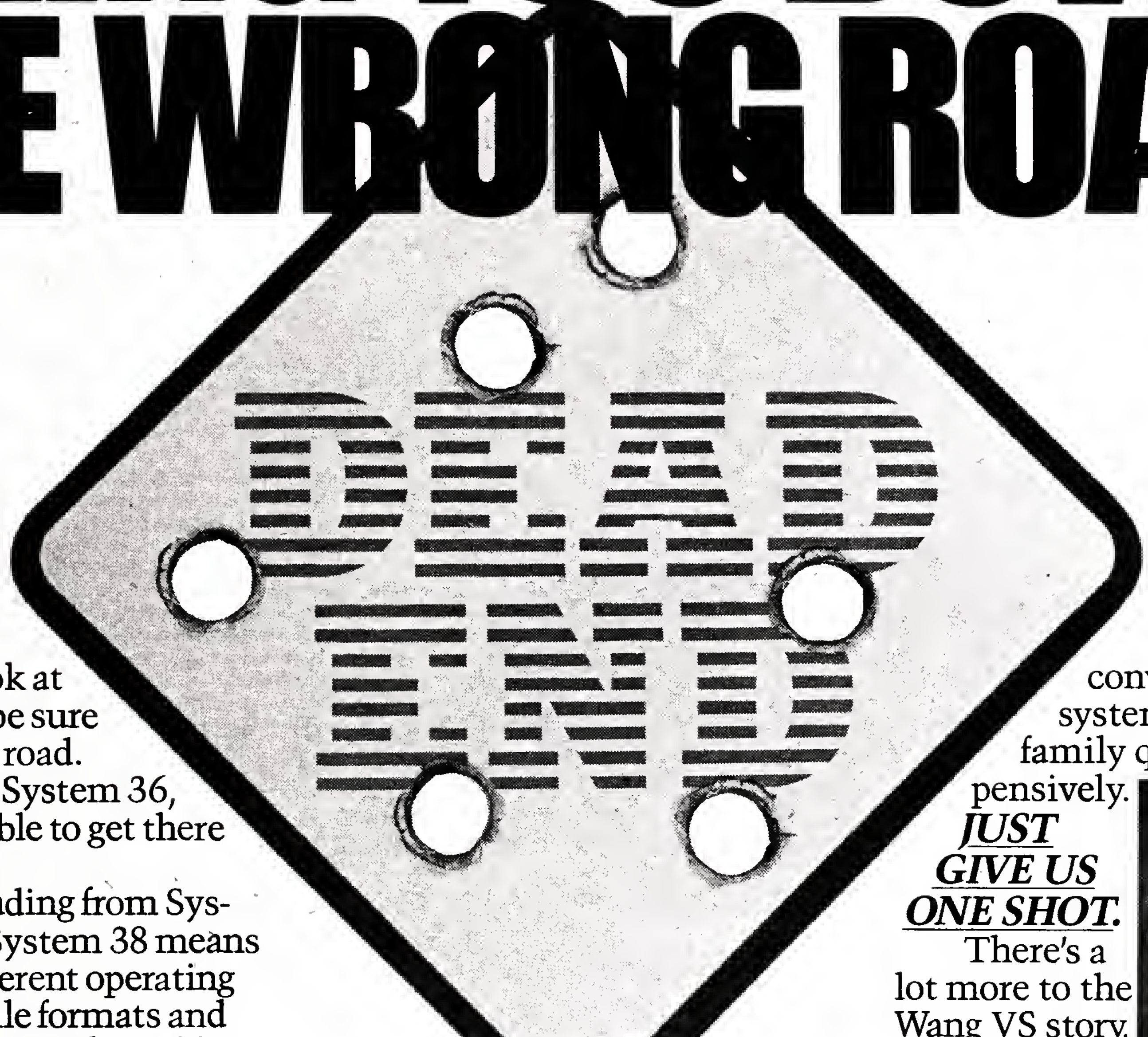
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Telephone ( ) ______

Send to: Computer Information Systems, 165 Bay State Drive,
Braintree, MA 02184, Telephone (617) 848-7515.
Outside Massachusetts, call toll free 1-800-232-5215. CW485

*VAX and VAXcluster are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

IS YOUR IBM OFFICE SYSTEM TAKING YOU DOWN THE WRONG ROAD?



Before you look at IBM's System 36, be sure you look down the road.

Because with System 36, you might not be able to get there from here.

You see, upgrading from System 36 to an IBM System 38 means converting to a different operating system, different file formats and different software. Which could mean months of retraining and downtime. (Not to mention a considerable investment.)

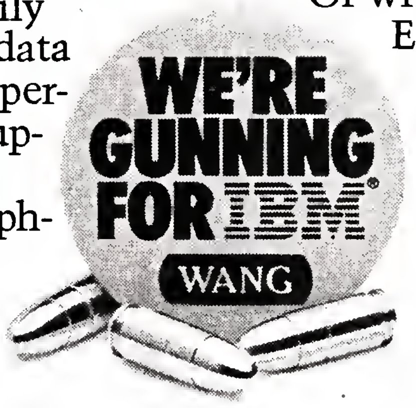
And if you want to grow from System 36 to an IBM 4300, things can get even more complicated.

Not so with Wang.

FEATURES	WANG VS 85	IBM SYSTEM 36
Migration without conversion up to 192 users	Yes	No
32-bit Architecture	Yes	No
Cache	Yes	No
Object Code Compatibility	VS 15, 25, 45, 65, 85, 100, 300	36 only
Virtual Memory Operating System	Yes	No
Removable Storage Options	Yes	No
Local Area Networks	Yes	No
Architectured for OA/DP	Yes	No
Relational Data Base	Yes	No
Industry de facto Standard Word Processing	Yes	No

WANG GIVES YOU A CLEAR AND EASY GROWTH PATH.

With the Wang VS series, you get a family of minicomputers that's fully compatible from top to bottom. A family that shares the same data base. That uses one operating system. That supports the same software, compilers, peripherals, utilities and documentation.



All of which means you can move from the Wang VS 15 to the VS 65 to the VS 85, all the way up to the Wang VS 300—with a minimum of time and effort.

And with Wang's RPG II Conversion Aid, you can even convert from an IBM system to the Wang VS family quickly and inexpensively.

JUST GIVE US ONE SHOT.

There's a lot more to the Wang VS story, including our worldwide service and support program. So call Wang at 1-800-225-9264 and challenge us to a benchmark test. Or write the Wang Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, M/S 5413, Lowell, MA 01851.

Give us 20 minutes; we'll prove to you that no other computer company will handle your integrated information processing as well as Wang.

WANG

© 1985 Wang Laboratories, Inc. IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Acme Boot production facility

Boot maker's system sends waste walking

CLARKSVILLE, Tenn. — With the help of a manufacturing resource planning system, the world's largest bootmaking company is striding confidently toward improved manufacturing operations and lower costs.

With manufacturing operations at eight plants in Tennessee, Texas and Massachusetts, Acme Boot Co. crafts more than four million pairs of boots each year. The boots are marketed under a variety of brand names, including Acme, Dingo, Dan Post and Lucchese.

Acme maintains a data processing center for its manufacturing operations at its headquarters here, with an Amdahl Corp. 470V/5-II mainframe running IBM's OS/VS1 and VM/CMS under IBM's CICS. The data center also uses Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system. Workstations in the remote manufacturing facilities are tied into the Amdahl mainframe via communications lines.

Acme offers more than 4,000 styles of boots with a host of different sizes and individual variations, and management must control a variety of materials in inventory. Each of Acme's manufacturing plants employs approximately 250 workers on a piecework incentive basis.

With the far-flung and diverse nature of Acme's manufacturing operations, the company encountered some nagging problems such as poor inventory turns, inaccurate inventory planning, increasing paperwork, higher-than-desired labor costs and inadequate tracking of work in progress. In an effort to counter these, Acme decided to implement Cincom's Manufacturing Resource Planning System (MRPS).

Cincom's MRPS is a closed-loop production and inventory control system that incorporates seven functional modules:

- Inventory control.
- Bill of materials.
- Master production scheduling.
- Material requirements planning.
- Cost management.
- Shop floor control.
- Purchasing.

According to Larry Miller, director of manufacturing systems at Acme, prior to the implementation of MRPS, Acme workers used manually produced work tickets to indicate the completion of various steps in the boot-making process.

Today, Acme's workers use computer-generated work tickets that are more accurate and easier to read, Miller said.

"The work tickets provide the data that the payroll department needs to determine compensation for each worker," Miller said. "The migration to automated paperwork is definitely having a positive effect on Acme's direct labor costs.

What Miller labeled as indirect labor savings are also being realized with MRPS. At Acme, boots are manufactured in 12-pair cases and, at various points in the manufacturing process, a pair may be pulled from the case for defects or for reworking.

"In the past, when a defect — or 'back shoe' — was identified, it still was common for our inventory to maintain the original 12 pairs, even though there were now only 11 pairs," Miller said.

Miller said the ability to track pairs of boots accurately throughout the manufacturing process has substantially reduced the indirect labor costs involved in reworking back shoes.

According to Purchasing Manager Robert Bryant, annual inventory turn rates have improved since the company implemented MRPS.

WE'RE NOT THE BEST KEPT SECRET IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY . . . AND I'LL PAY $7500.00 TO PROVE IT!

I'm willing to give away $7500.00 just to prove a point. A client told one of my general managers that our company was one of the best kept secrets in the computer industry. I want to prove him wrong! I've bet him that at least a thousand people could name our company with just these few helpful clues . . .

- Our computer consulting firm was founded in 1967. Sales have grown to over $18M in 1984.
- We recently announced the appointment of Richard "Dick" Dougherty (formerly of IBM) as Vice President of Corporate Development.
- We have offices in Philadelphia. New York. New Jersey. Washington. D.C.. Virginia: we are opening a new office in Los Angeles in May '85 as part of our expansion plans. which also include additional locations by 1987!
- Donald Lee (formerly of IBM) has been appointed Vice President - Western Operations as of May 1. 1985.
- We have an outstanding management team consisting of: Ed Amarnick. Jack Bokinsky. Jim Craig. Dick Higdon. Paul Magnuson. Brendan Morgan and Dick Quigley.
- Our employees enjoy outstanding benefits including an attractive Employee Stock Ownership Plan.
- We provide a wide range of data processing professional services including management consulting. application development. systems support. and training.
- Our name is synonomous with assurance of quality performance and timely. dependable completion of projects and assignments.

HELP ME WIN MY BET. Write our name on the coupon below. read the rules carefully and mail in your entry. In the event that more than one correct answer is received. a random drawing will be held on June 20. 1985 at the Trenton Country Club (Trenton. NJ) at 7:30 p.m. Thank You.

Bill Pinkerton. President

One entry (or facsimile) per contestant. Entries must be received no later than June 15, 1985. Sponsor not responsible for lost or delayed entries. Winners will be selected from a random drawing from all correct entries received. Winners need not be present. Odds of winning determined by number of correct entries received. Prizes are not transferable. No substitutions. Taxes are the sole responsibility of winners. Winners will be notified by mail and will be required to sign an affidavit of eligibility and release. Winners may be required to consent to use of their name or likeness for advertising and trade purposes without compensation. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Must be 21 years of age. Open to all residents of the U.S.A., except our employees, past or present, their families and those of our affiliates, and our advertising and promotional agencies. Drawing is subject to all federal, state and local laws.

WHO ARE WE? ____________________

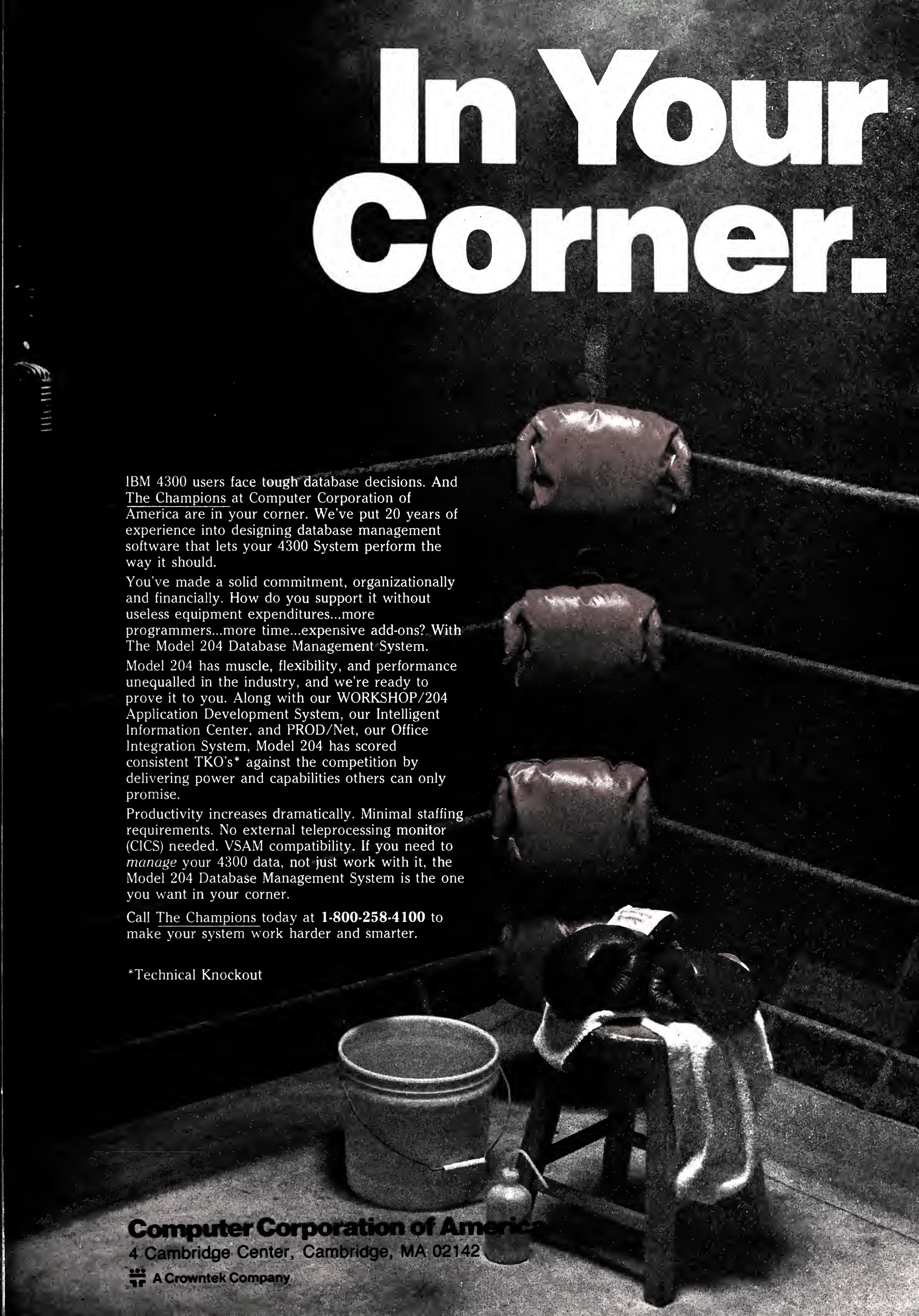
Your Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Phone ____________________

☐ **Resume Enclosed.** Please enter me in the $5,000 drawing.
☐ **Resume Not Enclosed.** Please enter me in the $2,500.00 drawing.

Mail to: MR. BILL PINKERTON
4 Neshaminy Interplex • Trevose, PA 19047 • (215) 639-9535



IBM 4300 users face tough database decisions. And The Champions at Computer Corporation of America are in your corner. We've put 20 years of experience into designing database management software that lets your 4300 System perform the way it should.

You've made a solid commitment, organizationally and financially. How do you support it without useless equipment expenditures...more programmers...more time...expensive add-ons? With The Model 204 Database Management System.

Model 204 has muscle, flexibility, and performance unequalled in the industry, and we're ready to prove it to you. Along with our WORKSHOP/204 Application Development System, our Intelligent Information Center, and PROD/Net, our Office Integration System, Model 204 has scored consistent TKO's* against the competition by delivering power and capabilities others can only promise.

Productivity increases dramatically. Minimal staffing requirements. No external teleprocessing monitor (CICS) needed. VSAM compatibility. If you need to *manage* your 4300 data, not just work with it, the Model 204 Database Management System is the one you want in your corner.

Call The Champions today at **1-800-258-4100** to make your system work harder and smarter.

*Technical Knockout

Computer Corporation of America
4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142
A Crowntek Company

E-X

Software AG Users spell it out...Datapro™ survey rates ADABAS

E-X-C-E-L-L

SOFTWARE AG
Where the future
comes as no surprise.

© 1985 Software AG of North America, Inc. ADABAS and NATURAL are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc.

E-N-T!

ADABAS does it again—and we're not surprised!

The results are in! Datapro Research Corporation asked systems software users to rate their data base management systems. And, Software AG users rated ADABAS "Excellent!"

Exactly the same thing happened in an earlier survey when Data Decisions asked users what they thought. For the third year in a row, ADABAS went right to the top of the list as the highest ranked DBMS for the IBM mainframe. And NATURAL was a top contender for best fourth-generation language.

Together, ADABAS and NATURAL make an unbeatable team!

At Software AG we don't believe in surprises. We believe in providing our users with the most powerful software tools available anywhere. And that's the proper plan for the world leader in advanced systems software.

So, if you want the facts about systems software, just ask our users. For starters, send us the coupon below and we'll rush you the official Datapro DBMS report. Or call us at 1-800-336-3761. (In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)

Rush me the facts.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City________ State______ Zip______

Complete and mail to: Software AG, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091. (Or, call 1-800-336-3761. In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)

CW0401

Datapro is a registered trademark of Datapro Research Corporation.

Seafood chain hooks up with CAD to draw blueprints

LEXINGTON, Ky. — A seafood restaurant chain based here designs its outlets with the help of computer-aided design systems.

Long John Silver's Seafood Shoppes in neighborhoods across the nation have been designed with the aid of Cadam, Inc.'s computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) Cadam and a Spectragraphics Corp. terminal running off IBM mainframes at Jerrico, Inc. headquarters here.

Jerrico has more than 1,300 Long John Silver's outlets and another 74 Jerry's Restaurants throughout the U.S. In 1981, the company found its architectural drawing capabilities taxed by its rapid expansion.

Jerrico architects recommended a CAD system to reduce the need for original drawings and to increase architectural productivity. Standard areas in each restaurant, such as dining areas, kitchens and lobbies, would not have to be redrawn.

The search for a solution began in the fall of 1981. Three types of systems were researched:

- Microcomputer-based.
- Minicomputer-based.
- Mainframe-based.

The micro-based systems were ruled out because their storage capacities were too small to support Jerrico's long-term drawing storage needs.

A typical set of restaurant building plans contains approximately 30 drawings, some with up to six overlays per drawing, which would have quickly exhausted the limited drawing storage capacity of a micro system. In addition, microprocessor speeds at that time were too slow and could only accommodate simple drawing tasks.

Research into minicomputers led Jerrico to consider Computervision Corp., a vendor of turnkey CAD systems. Computervision's system's advantages included a special architectural engineering software package, high-quality drawing techniques, color terminals, a user-friendly programming language and a training package. The disadvantages of the proposed system were its somewhat limited on-line drawing storage capacity, limited data integration with other Jerrico data bases and slower terminal response than a mainframe system. Additionally, significant expansion would have required a second system.

Mainframe systems offered more promise. The IBM system ran Cadam, a program that offered the speed and power Jerrico wanted. It also had the advantage of being compatible with Jerrico's IBM 4381 Model Group 2 host and with IBM terminals engineered for rapid response. Thus, data entered though Cadam could be shared with other Jerrico data bases, and all restaurant drawings could be stored on-line using IBM 3380 disk drives.

Cadam's compatibility with IBM and IBM plug-compatible equipment, however, proved to be the deciding factor, leading Jerrico to launch a 12-month test of an IBM mainframe-based system. It included four IBM 3250 terminals, Cadam software and a California Computer Products, Inc. black-and-white plotter. Jerrico said it believed at the time that it selected the best performing system for the money but soon discovered other alternatives.

Performance advantages

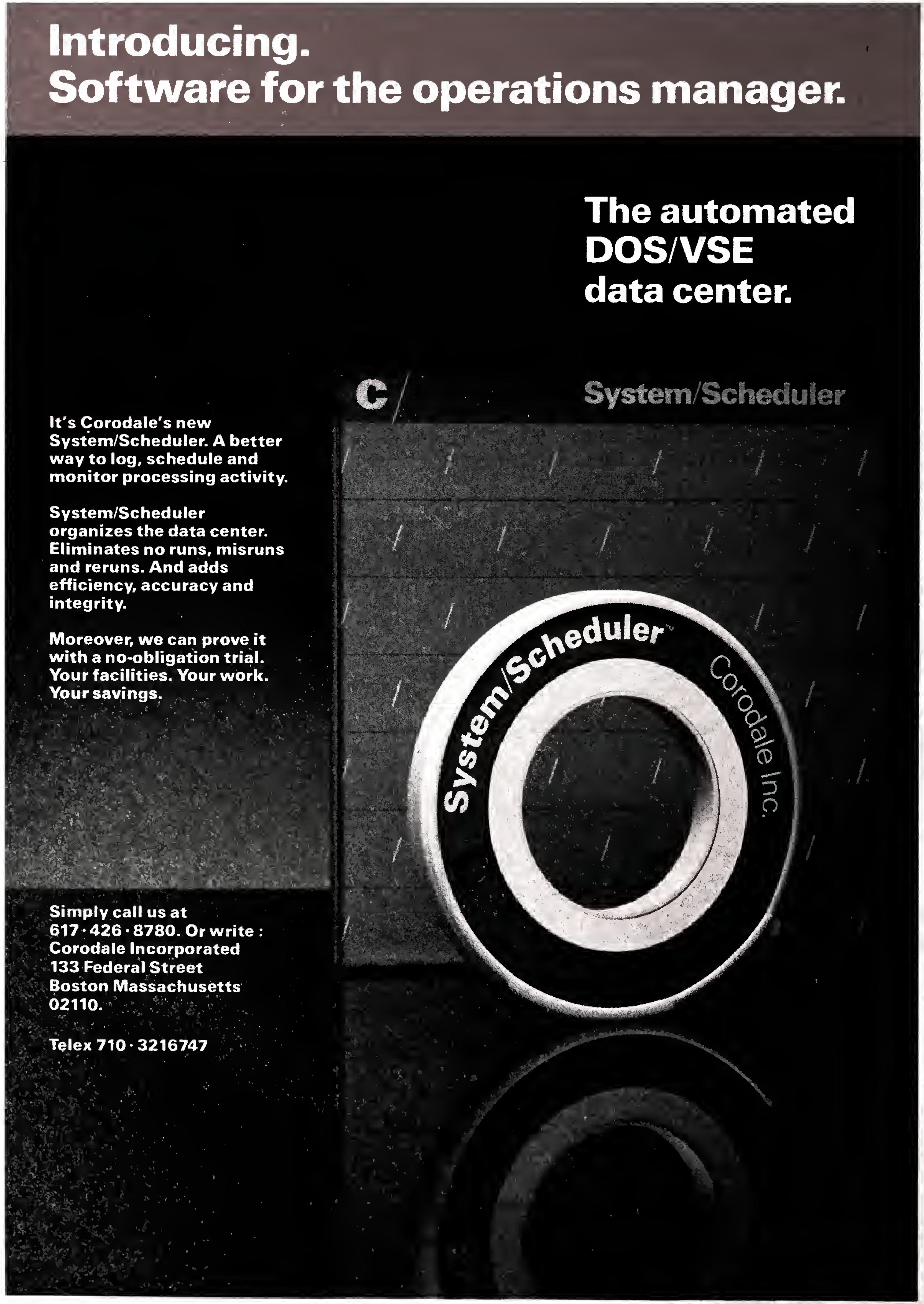
Six months later at a CAD graphics show, Robert Taylor, an associate architect at Jerrico, looked at Spectragraphics's System 1250 terminal and found that it offered performance advantages. It emulated the IBM 3250 monochrome stroke system and supplied IBM CAD/CAM users with the versatility of color and more displayable vectors. The System 1250 also provided a higher resolution display, real-time raster screen updates and a modular design that allowed several workstations to be connected without flicker or significant losses in controller performance. Also, input from keyboards, function switches, light pens and data tablets were all supported.

In addition, the Spectragraphics System 1250 incorporated the 3250 order set, plus its own expanded orders, which allowed for color designs and the generation of wide lines, large points and area fill.

Taylor, however, was most interested in the System 1250's upgrade capabilities and in particular its ability to support an upcoming release of Cadam that would allow for up to 11 distinct shades of gray on a monochrome screen.

Taylor and Jerrico's data processing department discussed the matter and concluded that Spectragraphics' equipment was the best choice, because it allowed the company to grow with the future releases of Cadam. The company installed four Spectragraphics monochrome 1250 terminals in May 1983, and recently Jerrico added another monochrome 1250 and a color 1250. Today, some 50 fully operational Long John Silver's Shoppes have been designed using a System 1250, and 10 of the company's 17 draftsmen on day and evening shifts use the 1250s full time.

Taylor said, "The ability to isolate and copy standardized elements is the key. Maximum productivity is based on making one original drawing do the work of dozens."



Introducing.
Software for the operations manager.

The automated
DOS/VSE
data center.

It's Corodale's new System/Scheduler. A better way to log, schedule and monitor processing activity.

System/Scheduler organizes the data center. Eliminates no runs, misruns and reruns. And adds efficiency, accuracy and integrity.

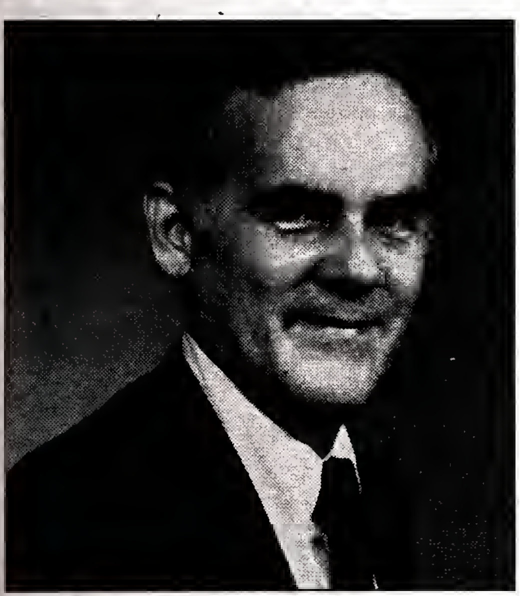
Moreover, we can prove it with a no-obligation trial. Your facilities. Your work. Your savings.

Simply call us at
617·426·8780. Or write :
Corodale Incorporated
133 Federal Street
Boston Massachusetts
02110.

Telex 710·3216747

MANAGERS ON THE MOVE

RICHARD T. PALMER has been appointed vice-president of management information systems for the Colgate-Palmolive Co. His new responsibilities will focus on furthering maximum productive use of computer technology in all facets of the company's business. Associated with Colgate since 1981, Palmer joined the company as director of MIS.


Palmer

Prior to joining Colgate, he was president of administrative services at Bradford National Corp. for two years. He was previously with Merck & Co., where his last post was senior director of MIS. Palmer is a graduate of Wayne State University.

■

Staley

SUSAN STALEY has been named director of data processing at Execucall, Inc. in Cincinnati. She will have overall responsibility for Execucall's IBM System/35 computer.

Staley began her career with IBM and joined Execucall from the Delta Queen Steam Co., where she was data processing director.

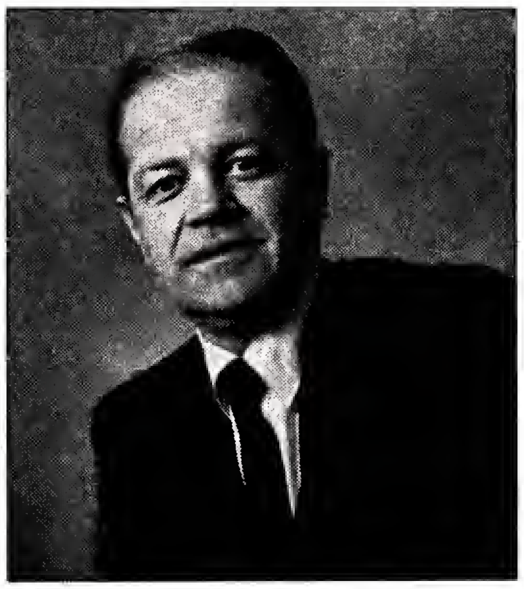
She earned a bachelor's degree in economics from Wilmington College.

■

T. P. ORLOWSKY has been appointed director of management information systems for Transco Group, Inc. He is a specialist in systems design and analysis. In his position, he will design, program and maintain systems for Transco that apply to the transportation industry.

Orlowsky previously served as project manager for Panalpina, Inc. He has also been associated with Gran Colombiana, Inc., and U.S. Lines.

A graduate of the State University of New York at Farmingdale, Orlowsky received an associate applied science degree in computer science.


Orlowsky

Intech '85 expo scheduled

SAN FRANCISCO — Intech '85, the third annual Integrated Information Technology Conference and Exposition, will be held Aug. 26-29 at the Moscone Center here.

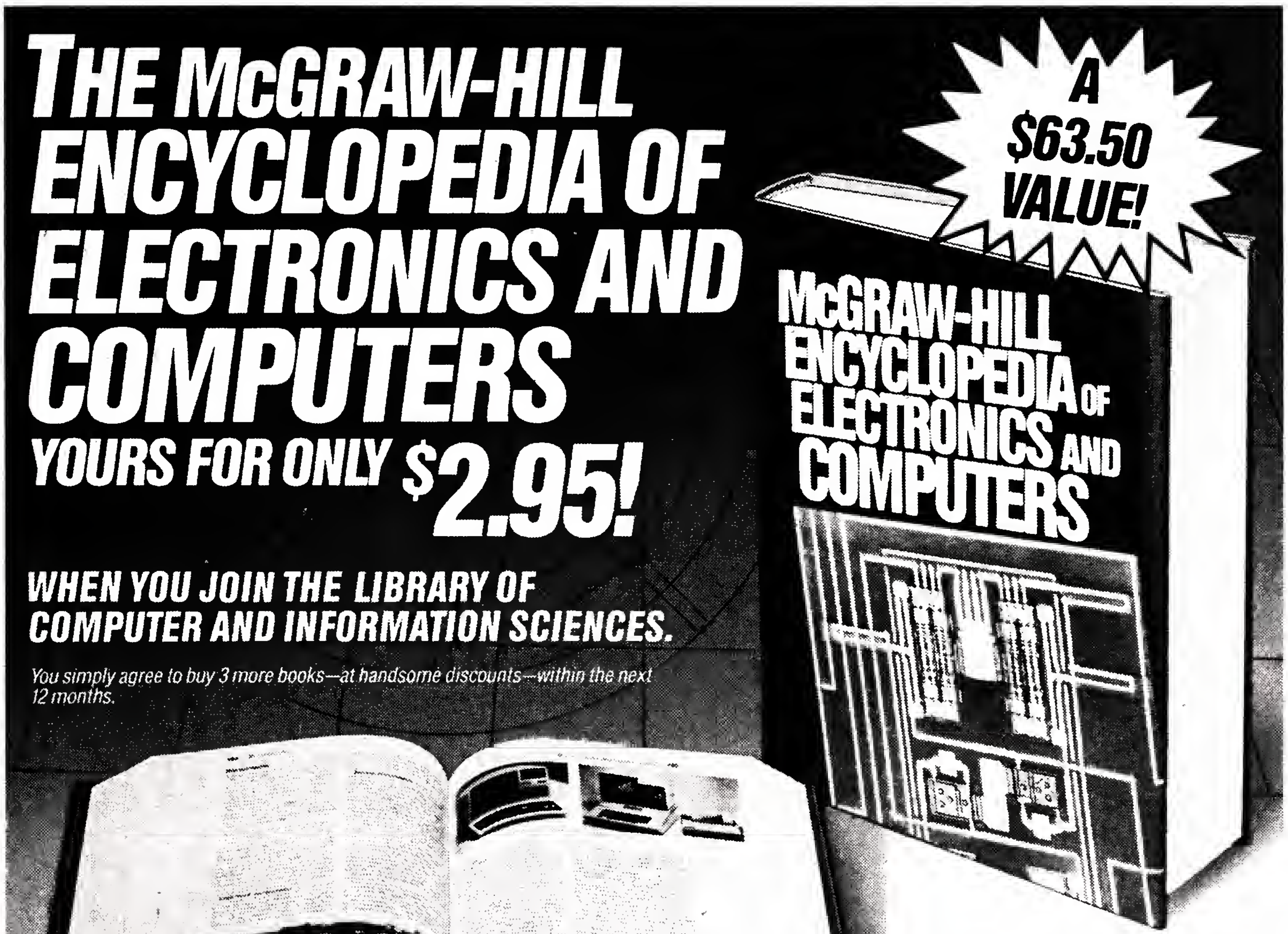
The conference will focus on business solutions in major user applications. Topics to be covered in lectures and discussion groups include information security, networks, personal computers, integrated voice/data networks and managing the technology. Representatives of Boeing Computer Services Co. will discuss strategy for migrating to standards. User case histories are scheduled from Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp.

The exposition will include floor demonstrations of integrated voice/data systems, personal computer-to-mainframe connections, personal computer local-area networks and advanced security technologies.

The conference also includes a two-part program on computer and communications alternatives with participation by IBM and AT&T system users and vendor technical personnel.

Registration fee for the conference is $495, and admission to the exposition is an additional $10.

More information is available from National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 400, 2111 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314.


THE McGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS
YOURS FOR ONLY $2.95!

WHEN YOU JOIN THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES.

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

Everything you want to know about computers is clearly, simply explained in the *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Electronics and Computers.* With 964 double-columned pages, 477 articles by 272 contributors, and 1266 illustrations, tables, and graphs that clearly illustrate the how, the why, and the what.

Written by the most eminent authorities of the academic and industrial world, with substantial bibliographies for further study, the Encyclopedia covers such topics as: algorithms, analog computers, circuit theory, computer graphics, computer storage technology, data communications, disk recording, ferroelectronics, graph theory, information theory, lasers, optics, switching systems, and video disk recording. And that's just the beginning.

Join *The Library of Computer and Information Sciences* to keep up-to-date on the developments, theories, and applications important to your job.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences offers an unmatched data bank for any computer professional. As the oldest, largest, and most respected club of its kind, it brings you the finest publications from the most authoritative writers in the field. *All at significant savings!*

As a member, you won't have to spend time sorting through hundreds of books to find the ones worth reading. The Club's editors do it for you. Reviewing the hundreds of books submitted monthly, they select only those books that offer the critical, hands-on information you need. Books that give you an in-depth knowledge on a variety of exciting subjects—from systems design to applications, from software engineering to personal computing. You'll regularly be offered critically important books you might otherwise have missed.

Take advantage of our 10-day, no-risk examination period.

Join the Club risk-free, simply by sending for the *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Electronics and Computers* now. When it arrives, examine it for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied, return the book and owe nothing. Otherwise, we'll bill you just $2.95.

Simply complete and mail the attached coupon.

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS: In addition to getting the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Electronics and Computers for only $2.95, when you join, you keep saving substantially on the books you buy. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices. At 3-4 week intervals, (16 times per year), you will receive The Library of Computer and Information Sciences News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075 7-CS7

Please accept my application for trial membership in The Library of Computer and Information Sciences and send me the McGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS (61613) billing me only $2.95, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the ENCYCLOPEDIA within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name ____________
Name of firm ____________
(If you want subscription sent to your office)
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.) Computerworld 4/1/85

CALL FOR PAPERS

EXPERT SYSTEMS IN GOVERNMENT SYMPOSIUM
McLean, Va., Oct. 23-25

Papers are being sought for this conference sponsored by the IEEE Computer Society, Inc. and Mitre Corp. in cooperation with the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics/National Capital Section. This conference will offer high-quality technical exchange and published proceedings.

Topics of interest include, but are not limited to, the following areas: professional applications, office automation, command and control, exploration, weapon systems, systems engineering, equipment, project management, flexible automation, software, architecture, imagery, education, entertainment and expert advice giving.

Completed papers are to be no longer than 20 pages, including graphics, and must be received by the program chairman by May 1.

Four copies of papers should be sent to Kamal Karna, Program Chairman, Mitre, 1820 Dolley Madison Blvd., McLean, Va. 22102.

Notification of acceptance and instructions for the preparation of manuscripts will be provided by May 20.

THE SIXTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Indianapolis, Dec. 16-18

The conference committee is accepting papers for this sixth annual conference. It is particularly interested in submissions concerning enterprise analysis/information systems planning; management of the information resource; methods for assessing the impact and/or effectiveness of information systems; productivity tools and support environments; integration of telecommunications, data base, distributed processing and office automation; development and use of knowledge-based support systems; issues in, approaches to and results of user-developed systems; contributions to and selection criteria of research methodologies; computer-based education and training; and results of long-term, multiperson information systems research programs.

The program chairman must receive completed papers in triplicate no later than May 6.

The papers should not be longer than 25 printed, double-spaced pages, including illustrations, tables and references.

They should be written in English and on one side of the page only, and authors' names should appear only on a separate title page. The program chairman will accept written requests for a more detailed style guide for the format of the submitted paper.

For additional information, contact Jeffrey A. Hoffer, Conference Chairman, Graduate School of Business, Indiana University, 10th and Fee Lane, Bloomington, Ind. 47405.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN (ICCAD - 85)
Santa Clara, Calif., Nov. 11-14

This conference will be oriented toward electrical engineering computer-aided design professionals, concentrating on CAD for integrated circuit design.

Paper topics include, but are not limited to, design and methodologies, CAD systems, interactive graphics, modeling and simulation techniques, design automation, layout and layout verification and testing.

All papers should be suitable for a 25-minute presentation and must not have been previously presented or published. Authors should submit 12 copies of both a one-page summary and a more detailed description of up to 1,000 words in length.

Submissions should clearly identify the following information on the first page: the title of the paper, full author name and affiliation and complete return address and telephone number of the individual to whom all communications should be addressed. Submissions are due by May 10 and should be sent to Ian Getreu; ICCAD-85, P.O. Box 1972, Beaverton, Ore. 97075.

Now you can trade in your old protocol converter on PCI's new Series 200 Converter that supports:

- IBM PC to host communications
- true file transfer
- auto callback security
- selective screen update
- faster response times
- and more,

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

CALENDAR

WEEK OF APRIL 28

APRIL 28-MAY 1, MARCO ISLAND, FLA. — **Fifth Annual Conference and Symposium on Security and Diaster Recovery Planning.** Contact: Nancy DeMatteo, HSH, Inc., 6800 N. High St., Worthington, Ohio 43085.

APRIL 29-30, DES MOINES, IOWA — **Managing Information Centers Effectively.** Contact: Thomas Bisacquino, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

APRIL 29-30, LOS ANGELES — **Software Configuration Management.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Educational Foundation Seminars, c/o Technical Training Corp., Department SCM, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

APRIL 29-30, NEW YORK — **Information Centers.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

APRIL 29-30, SAN FRANCISCO — **CAD/CAM Data Bases: Who's In Control?** Contact: Jacquelin Cooper, CAD/CAM Alert, 824 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

APRIL 29-MAY 1, DALLAS — **MVS Architecture.** Contact: Acts Corp., 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas 78727. Also being held on May 13-15 in Memphis and May 29-31 in New Orleans.

APRIL 29-MAY 1, CHICAGO — **Establishing a Computer Security Program.** Contact: Computer Security Institute, 43 Boston Post Road, Northboro, Mass. 01532.

APRIL 29-MAY 2, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Experts on Networks.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

APRIL 29-MAY 3, SEATTLE — **Ada Software Engineering Workshop.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held May 6-10 in Boston.

APRIL 29-MAY 3, NEW YORK — **CICS Internal Architecture.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., 35 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

APRIL 29-MAY 3, CHICAGO — **MVS JCL.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., 35 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

APRIL 30-MAY 3, TORONTO — **Designing Digital Communication Systems.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

APRIL 30-MAY 3, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Implementing Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

MAY 1-2, LONG BEACH, CALIF. — **Artificial Intelligence and Advanced Computer Technology Conference/Exhibition.** Contact: Tower Conference Management Company, 331 W. Sesley St., Wheaton, Ill. 60187.

MAY 1-3, ROCHESTER, N.Y. — **Unix.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held May 8-10 in Denver.

MAY 1-3, DENVER — **Lotus 1-2-3 Applications.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

MAY 1-3, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Local-Area Networks: An Evaluation of Technology, Applications & Designs.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held May 8-10 in Cincinnati, May 15-17 in Hartford, Conn., May 20-22 in Denver and May 29-31 in Parsippany, N.J.

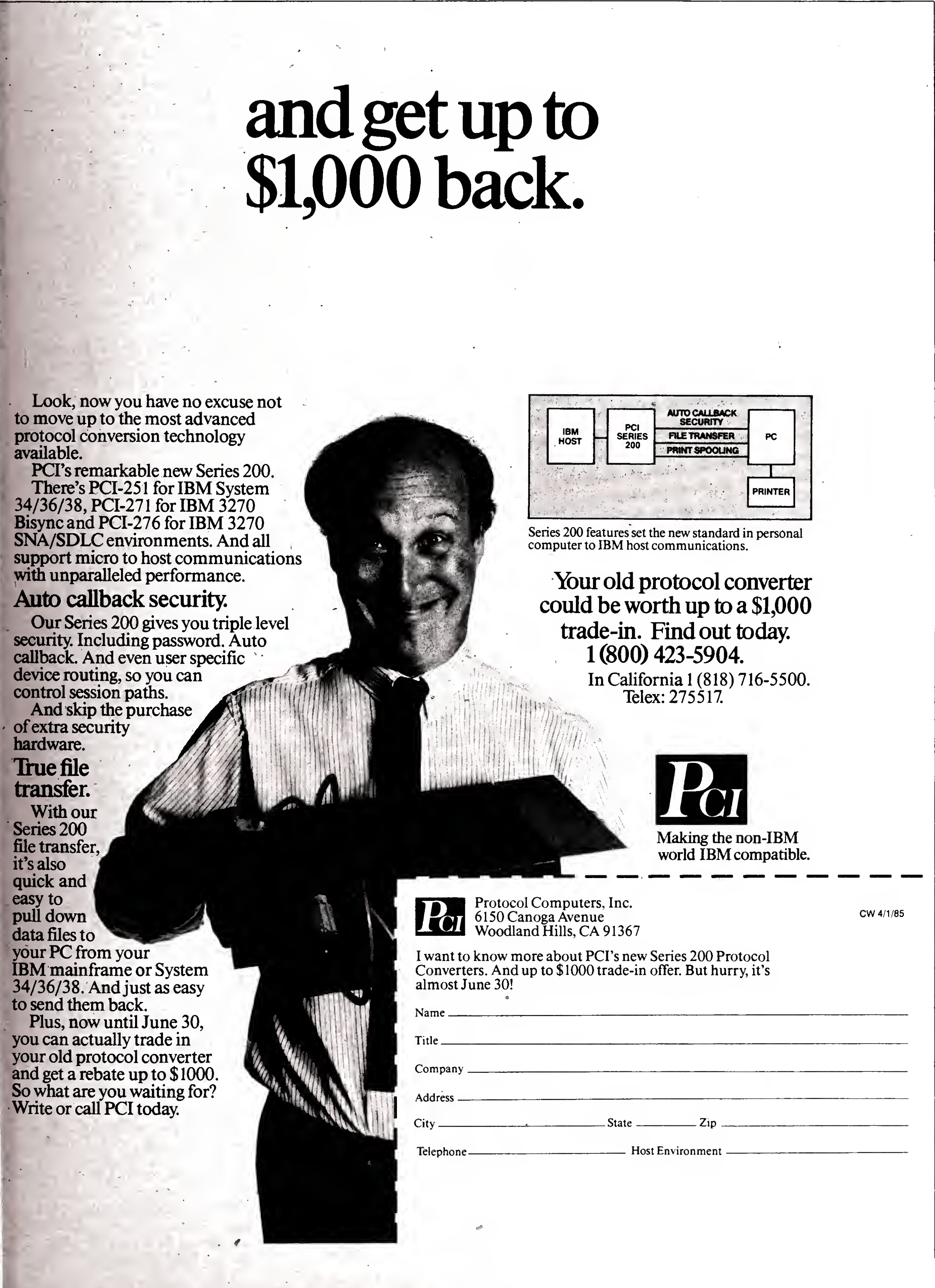
MAY 1-3, SAN FRANCISCO — **Digital PBXs.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

MAY 1-3, DANVERS, MASS. — **Symposium on Small Systems.** Contact: Fred Maryanski, EECS Department, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. 06268.

MAY 2, CHICAGO — **Building Security Awareness.** Contact: Computer Security Institute, 43 Boston Post Road, Northboro, Mass. 01532.

MAY 2-3, SALT LAKE CITY — **Using Dbase III.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Educa-

See **MAY** page 40



Look, now you have no excuse not to move up to the most advanced protocol conversion technology available.

PCI's remarkable new Series 200.

There's PCI-251 for IBM System 34/36/38, PCI-271 for IBM 3270 Bisync and PCI-276 for IBM 3270 SNA/SDLC environments. And all support micro to host communications with unparalleled performance.

Auto callback security.

Our Series 200 gives you triple level security. Including password. Auto callback. And even user specific device routing, so you can control session paths.

And skip the purchase of extra security hardware.

True file transfer.

With our Series 200 file transfer, it's also quick and easy to pull down data files to your PC from your IBM mainframe or System 34/36/38. And just as easy to send them back.

Plus, now until June 30, you can actually trade in your old protocol converter and get a rebate up to $1000. So what are you waiting for? Write or call PCI today.

Series 200 features set the new standard in personal computer to IBM host communications.

Your old protocol converter could be worth up to a $1,000 trade-in. Find out today.
1 (800) 423-5904.
In California 1 (818) 716-5500.
Telex: 275517.

Making the non-IBM world IBM compatible.

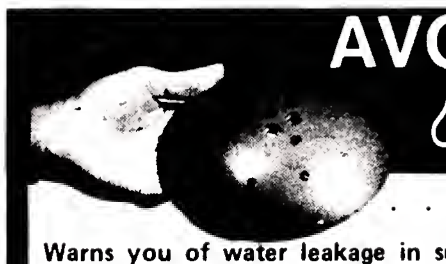
Protocol Computers, Inc.
6150 Canoga Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

CW 4/1/85

I want to know more about PCI's new Series 200 Protocol Converters. And up to $1000 trade-in offer. But hurry, it's almost June 30!

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Telephone ____________ Host Environment ____________

AVOID DOWNTIME!

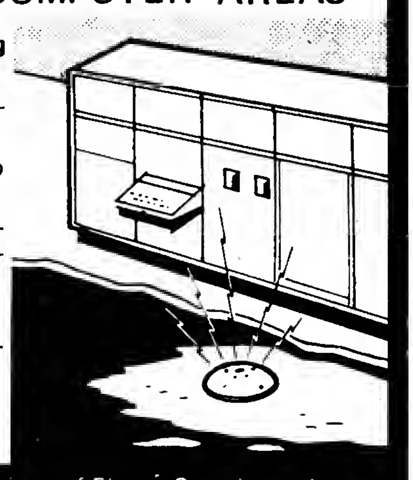


WATER *ALERT*®

. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.



8 Models from $59 - $110

Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

MAY

from page 39

tion, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

MAY 2-3, CHICAGO — **Introduction to Communications Security.** Contact: Computer Security Institute, 43 Boston Post Road, Northboro, Mass. 01532.

MAY 3, BELLEVUE, WASH. — **Unix for Managers.** Contact: Kathy Howard, Specialized Systems Consultants, P.O. Box 7, Northgate Station, Seattle, Wash. 98125.

MAY 4-5, NEW YORK — **CICS Command-Level Intensive.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., 35 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

WEEK OF MAY 5

MAY 6, NEW YORK — **CICS/VS Internals.** Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J..07024. Also being held May 8, 10, 13 and 15 in New York and May 20-24 in San Francisco.

MAY 6-7, LOS ANGELES — **CICS/VS Performance & Tuning.** Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024. Also being held May 20-21 in Fort Lee, N.J.

MAY 6-7, WAKEFIELD, MASS. — **Software Rapid Prototyping.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Educational Foundation Seminars, c/o Technology Training Corp., Dept. SRP, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510. Also being held May 9-10 in Orlando, Fla., and May 13-14 in Washington, D.C.

MAY 6-7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Software Maintenance.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Educational Foundation Seminars, c/o Technology Training Corp., Department SMA, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90505. Also being held on May 9-10 in Boston and May 16-17 in Atlantic City.

MAY 6-7, HOUSTON — **MVS Overview.** Contact: Acts Corp., 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas 78727. Also being held June 24-25 in Washington, D.C., and September 9-10 in Austin, Texas.

MAY 6-8, BOSTON — **Relational Data Base.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held May 13-15 in Los Angeles.

MAY 6-8, DALLAS — **EDP Software Maintenance.** Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.

MAY 6-8, DALLAS — **Networking Personal Computers.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

MAY 6-8, SAN FRANCISCO — **Data Communications System Components.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 900 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

MAY 6-9, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Vtam: From Start to Finish.** Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024. Also being held May 13-16 in Denver, May 20-23 in Los Angeles and May 28-31 in Fort Lee, N.J.

MAY 6-10, HOUSTON — **Structured Systems Design Workshop.** Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092. Also being held May 20-24 in Houston.

MAY 6-10, CHICAGO — **The James Martin Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

MAY 6-10, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Hands-On Programming in the C Language.** Contact: The George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education Program, Washington, D.C. 20052.

MAY 8-10, LOS ANGELES — **X.25 and Packet-Switching Networks.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

MAY 8-10, SAN FRANCISCO — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held May 13-15 in New York.

VERDIX
ADA DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

Why the DoD mandated Ada. When the Department of Defense mandated Ada® for embedded and mission-critical systems development, there was good reason. This reusable, high-order language can put an end to the Software Crisis. Ada decreases skyrocketing software costs, improves management and control, reduces life cycle costs, boosts productivity, dramatically reduces errors and cuts training costs. Ada is the language of the day, and Verdix speaks it. Louder and clearer than anyone.

Why others are mandating Verdix. We have the first highly portable production-quality Ada development system. The Verdix Ada Development System (VADS™) is the first production-quality Ada compiler system to meet DoD's stringent requirements for Ada language mission-critical systems development. It is now available on the DEC VAX™ series computer systems and includes:

- High performance, rehostable/retargetable Ada compiler under UNIX™ 4.2 BSD and ULTRIX™ (soon under VMS) with excellent diagnostics;
- Symbolic Debugger;
- Library Management Utilities;
- Run Time System.

Designed for large scale and embedded systems development, VADS speeds programming faster than any other Ada compiler.

VADS also helps programmers quickly learn the Ada language. The unexcelled diagnostics speed correction time and shorten development time. The Symbolic Debugger lets you watch your program execute, Ada line by Ada line or machine instruction by machine instruction, even for remote embedded systems. *And it's highly portable:* VADS will be available on a wide range of computer systems.

Fully DoD validated; available now. VADS is validated and ready to be put to work. It's not a promise. It's available now (as in "here and now") and already in use by major DoD contractors.

To find out for yourself how the Verdix Ada Development System can work for you, write, or call (703) 448-1980 and talk to Howard Nevin, Vice President of Product Planning and Corporate Development for more information.

IT'S VALIDATED. USE PROVEN. AVAILABLE NOW!

VERDIX•
Ada Development System

Verdix Corporation
Westgate Research Park
7655 Old Springhouse Road
McLean, VA 22102
(703) 448-1980

© 1985, Verdix Corporation. Ada is a registered trademark of the US Government (Ada Joint Program Office). UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Verdix and VADS are trademarks of Verdix Corporation. ULTRIX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

NOMAD2
+
SQL/DS:

Made For Each Other

NOMAD2, the premier 4-GL/DBMS, and SQL/DS, IBM's wave-of-the-future database system, have been combined to form the single most powerful information management resource available. And those who have seen this dynamic combination in action agree that the two systems were made for each other.

The NOMAD2-SQL/DS combination is much more than just an interface. It is the blending of the best 4-GL with the best DBMS available that comprises an entity greater than the sum of its parts. More specifically, the broad spectrum of capabilities that comprises SQL/DS can be accessed and controlled by dealing solely with NOMAD2.

NOMAD2's single-command environment, unmatched report writer, statistical and interactive decision support capabilities and, most importantly, its richness of language have made it the hallmark 4-GL against which all others are measured. And it is through these attributes that the sheer power of SQL/DS can be fully realized.

The NOMAD2-SQL/DS interface represents the latest innovation from D&B Computing Services. In making NOMAD2 available for use on in-house mainframes, we have continued the evolutionary process we began in 1975 when NOMAD was first introduced. And it is this evolutionary process that has catapulted NOMAD2 to the leadership position it holds in the marketplace.

If you are currently using SQL/DS in your VM environment, or even if you're just considering it, take a look at NOMAD2 now. Most people who try NOMAD2 buy it.You owe it to yourself to find out why.

NOMAD2:
An Innovation In End-User Computing From Dun & Bradstreet

D&B Computing Services

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

For more information call Roger Cox at (203) 762-2511. Or drop your business card into an envelope and mail it to Roger at D&B Computing Services, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897.

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. SQL/DS is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

EDITORIAL

The big chill

The computer industry has come down with a sudden case of the chills, brought on by depressed markets and excessive inventories. The result of this unexpected downturn is a disturbing pattern of layoffs, work stoppages and reduced earnings among major manufacturers, leading at least some large users to reconsider or delay equipment purchases.

The list of casualties in the first quarter of this year is long and bloody:

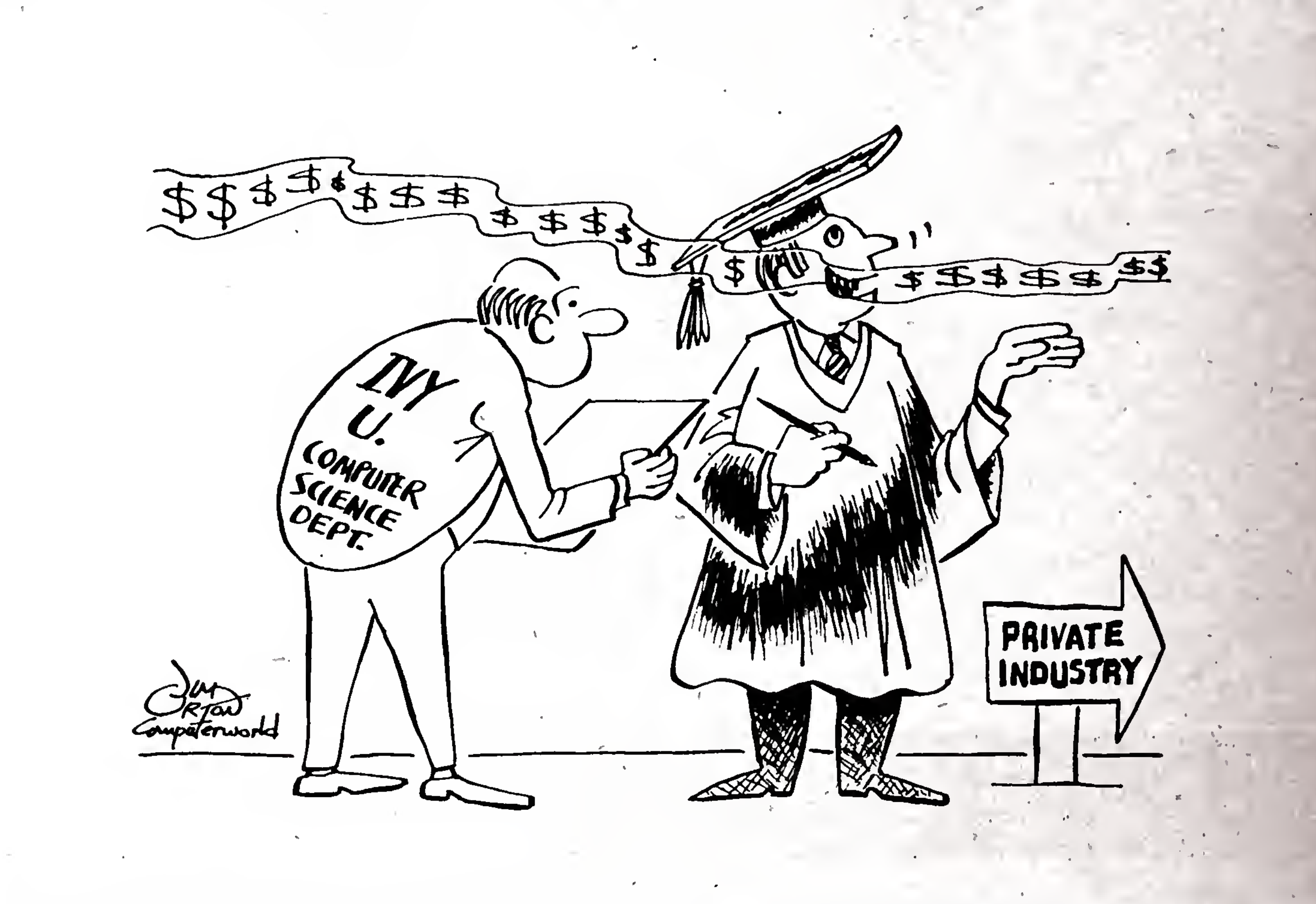
- Wang Laboratories, Inc. admitted it will close all its U.S. manufacturing facilities for two weeks in July, sending 6,000 employees on a mandatory summer vacation [CW, March 25]. Reason: excess inventory.
- Apple Computer, Inc. imposed a staggered one-week halt in manufacturing operations at its Apple II and Macintosh plants during March and April [CW, March 11]. Reason: inventory backlog.
- Texas Instruments, Inc. extended its reduced workweek at its semiconductor plants through midyear [CW, March 4], and specialty chip maker Micron Technology, Inc. said it will fire half its 1,250 employees. National Semiconductor Corp. shut down production for two weeks in February — its first halt since 1981. Reason: softening market demand.
- Intel Corp., which reported hefty increases in revenue and profits for 1984, announced it might not earn any profit for the first three months of 1985 [CW, March 4]. Wang projected its third-quarter earnings will fall 30% to 40% below the same period a year ago. IBM expects first-quarter profits to decline, its first earnings drop since 1981. Datapoint Corp. posted a second-quarter loss and agreed to a liquidation strategy proposed by arbitrageur Asher B. Edelman [CW, March 25]. Convergent Technologies, Inc. discontinued operations for its Workslate laptop computer and disclosed a $14 million loss for 1984. Informatics General Corp. posted depressed profits for 1984 [CW, Dec. 31/Jan. 7].
- IBM killed PCjr. Exxon Corp. quit the office systems market [CW, Feb. 25]. Management Science America, Inc. reached agreement to sell two of its retail microcomputer software subsidiaries [CW, March 4].

Analysts are hedging their bets on the duration of this downturn, but the consensus is that the worst may be over, at least for semiconductor manufacturers. Equipment manufacturers, however, may continue to be plagued during the second quarter and possibly longer by inventory buildup and especially by reduced demand among end users.

The crucial question is this: Does the industry have a chill or a nasty cold? Is this a minor blip in a tremendous growth pattern or does it mean that the economy-leading information processing industry is exhibiting the first signs of a new recessionary cycle?

It may be that the industry, caught up in the frantic practice of one-upping the competition, has simply overwhelmed the users' ability to absorb the flood of new products brought to market in the past couple of years. Users must decide whether the industry has simply tripped over its own feet and needs a few months to correct the imbalance, or if the warning bell is chiming a signal to tone down expenditures and batten down the hatches.

Unfortunately, the latter strategy can only exacerbate the apparent weakness in the U.S. economy that recent indicators have identified.



'I'm happy to stay on teaching here, sir. Hold it! What's that delicious aroma downwind?'

LETTER

'Strictly OA' refuted as Wang credo

It seems that from the article "Overhaul to bolster OAC attendance, interest" [CW, Feb. 25], *Computerworld*'s editors are with the majority of industry editors who insist on keeping Wang Laboratories, Inc. caged in the same old office automation pigeonhole, whereas newcomers in the front-end office market, such as IBM, preen their feathers atop the perch of the fourth estate.

When Wang claimed leadership in OA, we were really talking about integrated information processing — a claim we could rightly make, because no one else was doing it. In fact, Wang became the "office automation computer company" because the press virtually demanded we use the arbitrary definition it had applied to the computer activity occurring outside the traditional MIS environment.

The press, not Wang, chose to equate anything other than DP with the ever-enigmatic term "office automation." Even the systems have been slighted: Numbers are processed on computers; words are processed on processors. I challenge anyone to tell me the real difference between the two, for it seems, "A rose is a rose is a rose," whether you're crunching numbers or letters.

Wang has been pushing integrated information processing since 1979. It has refined the philosophy and the product since then, maintaining that under the integrated information processing umbrella are OA — which is more than word processing — telecommunications and DP. If you're not integrating DP, OA and telecommunications, then you don't have integrated information processing.

Edward Clough
Lowell, Mass.

COMPUTERWORLD

Donald E. Fagan
Publisher

Editor
John C. Whitmarsh

Executive Editor
Rita Shoor

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Asst. Managing Editor
Donovan White

Senior Editors:
Software
John Gallant
Microcomputers
Eric Bender
Communications
John Dix
Systems
Tom Henkel
Industry
Peter Bartolik
Features
George Harrar
Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Asst. Design Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Special Projects Editor
James Connolly
Update Editor
Glenn Rifkin
Director - International News Services
Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc

Asst. Features Editor
Elizabeth Morse
Special Reports Editor
Janet Fiderio
Asst. Special Reports Editor
Becky Batcha
Senior Writer:
Paul Korzeniowski
Staff Writers:
John Desmond
Maura McEnaney
Donna Raimondi
Edward Warner
Clinton Wilder
Correspondents:
New York
Correspondent:
Charles Babcock
Paramus Plaza I.
140 Route 17 N.
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201/967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Senior Correspondent:
Bryan Wilkins

Correspondent: Mitch Betts
1273 National Press Bldg.
529 14th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-6718
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler
Correspondents:
Kathleen Burton
Kathleen Sullivan
1060 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8064
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems
Asst. Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zottola
Copy Editors:
Christine Casatelli
Deborah Fickling
Patricia Heal
Penny Janzen
Kelly Shea
Joseph Stalvey
Barbara Sutton
Kimberly Valloch

Asst. to the Editor
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants:
Lorraine Brien
Patricia Faherty
Nancy Shannon
Cheryl Tynan
Contributors
Human Connection
Jack Stone
Turnaround Time
Larry Long
Microcomputers
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Lecht on Science
Charles P. Lecht
Management Matrix
Walter F. Cuirle
Special Publications
Computerworld Extra!
George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld Focus
Ann Dooley,
Editorial Director

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 57 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina;* Asia's *The Asian Computerworld;* Australia's *Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Macworld* and *Directories;* Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo;* China's *China Computerworld;* Denmark's *Computerworld/Danmark, PC World* and *Run (Commodore);* Finland's *Mikro;* France's *Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), OPC (IBM)* and *Distributique;* Germany's *Computerwoche, Micrmicrcocomputerwelt, PC Welt, SoftwareMarkt, CW Edition/Seminar, Computer Business, Run* and *Apple's;* Italy's *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine;* Japan's *Computerworld Japan;* Mexico's *Computerworld/Mexico* and *CompuMundo;* The Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *PC World Benelux;* Norway's *Computerworld Norge, PC World* and *Run (Commodore);* Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld;* Spain's *Computerworld Espana, Microsistemas/PC World, Commodore World;* Sweden's *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatom,* and *Svenska PC;* the UK's *Computer Management, Computer News, PC Business World,* and *Computer Business Europe;* Venezuela's *Computerworld Venezuela;* the U.S. *Computerworld, Hot CoCo, inCider, Infoworld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80 Micro, Focus Publications* and *On Communications.*

VIEWPOINT

Technology offers hope for organ transplants

LECHT ON SCIENCE
Charles P. Lecht

I was revolted when I first heard that doctors had attempted a human heart transplant. If the transplant was a success, I wondered if any of us ever again could feel safe entering a hospital in which human heart transplants were practiced. And when the transplant turned out to be a success, the specter of human sacrifice materialized in the minds of thinking people everywhere; a human heart transplant requires at least one person to die for another to live. I've always considered human heart transplant surgery barbaric, and I believe I am not alone in holding this viewpoint.

It is unfortunate and illogical that recent attempts to perfect the implant of an artificial heart has brought the morality of the surgeons who undertook this operation into question. One doctor whose patient died was forced to defend his decision to use an artificial heart instead of one taken from the chest of a dying person by citing a growing shortage of "qualified donors" and his need for immediate action if his patient was to be saved. He should have been given a medal — as should the doctor who saved William Schroeder's life through the use of an artificial heart. Neither transplant attempts required someone else to die for the operation to begin.

Recent advances in very large-scale integration silicon chips provide every reason to believe that creating working simulations of just about every part of the human body may one day be possible. Today our attentions are focused on the heart, but we must remember that medical and computer scientists together have been making great strides by creating artificial eyes, ears, limbs, arterial systems, kidneys and the like — although progress in this field is not proceeding fast enough. Most inhibiting is the lack of a marketplace as financially promising as business or military systems. Although approximately 25 million Americans (roughly 10% of the population) qualify as "severely disabled," a disproportionate number can't afford the kind of technological devices that may even partially reduce their afflictions. Only a dramatic reduction in the research and development costs needed to create far more effective and cheaper devices can change this situation. Considering the price/performance improvements we've seen in our world of technology, this may occur in our lifetimes.

> *The evolution pattern of devices will give us a model for the creation of systems to support the severely disabled, including devices to replace organs and correct nervous disorders.*

The evolution pattern of devices we've seen thus far in related fields will give us a model for the anticipated creation of systems to support the severely disabled, including devices to replace organs, correct nervous disorders and so on. For example, today's increasingly miniaturized video cameras offer hope for the blind that eye replacement is possible. These cameras — now comfortably carried around in a travel purse and weighing less than 5 lb — required a moving van just 25 years ago. The personal computer I use on board a trans-Pacific airliner weighed as much as 30 tons in the 1950s — consider the Eniac, for example. This same technology can be used to operate a robotic arm, and it is just a matter of time — and I hope not too long — before we can expect to see the cumbersome device that supports the Jarvik 7 artificial heart be made smaller so that both fit into a package no larger than the human heart they replace.

Complexities of technology abound

We cannot help but be impressed by the incredible developments we've seen in large-scale integration, but we cannot underestimate the complexities our scientific community faces in the use of this technology to create artificial parts of the body. The logic and memory complexities of a single human cell are said to far exceed anything we may ever be capable of reproducing in our chip technology. And the information systems networks that our organs depend on to function may offer such an enormous degree of complexity that their reproduction is unobtainable outside the biological world. I assume we believe that this is true — which previously prompted our scientific community to search for organ replacement, especially organs deemed "vital," solely through the transplant of living organisms rather than through the implant of inorganic computer systems technology.

Perhaps we can unlock the mystery of how to grow a living heart, kidney, arm or leg in a laboratory, but the results of employing the discovery may not be as satisfactory as those obtained through the creation of artificial devices like the Jarvik 7. We cannot avoid noticing that, with proper engineering, the meantime between failure of the technology's operation could far exceed anything nature has ever produced. This may revolt some people who fear the possibility of our eventual robotization, but it alone — even carried to the extreme — could never be the cause. We've seen too many human robots emerge in our lifetimes without even a single artificial tooth gracing their mindless bodies.

If we knew how to regenerate our own body parts on demand, of course, the entire issue of how to correct failures in our physical functions would be set to rest once and for all. But until that day, the artificial organ replacements that emerge from a computer systems laboratory are far preferable to the real thing.

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Unix evolves as a choice, not a standard

WOHL STREET MINIJOURNAL
Amy Wohl

Predictably, the entry of AT&T Information Systems into the information systems market has brought with it a new emphasis on Unix. However, interest in Unix — particularly as a multiuser OS environment for office users and office automation software — was already an important factor in the marketplace.

"Interest" is the key word here, because much of the promised software has never, in fact, materialized. Some software has died aborning; a little has reached the market (notably in bundled systems and in Quadratron Systems, Inc.'s omnipresent Q-One and Q-Office packages), and many packages are seriously overdue but still promised.

What's going on? The following three separate (and intersecting) trends are occurring:

- Much OA software has been (or is being) developed in the Unix environment, largely because of its availability, portability and familiarity.

> *If we are going to have a half-dozen or more versions of Unix extant in the marketplace — each slightly different from the other and each optimized to a particular vendor's hardware — then we will have little or no portability and very little software.*

- Unix's seeming portability makes it an attractive target for software writers, who seek a reasonably large market, and for small hardware vendors, who must depend on third-party vendors for the software they need but can't afford to write themselves.
- Non-IBM hardware vendors (and IBM itself on alternate Thursdays) are pressed to compete with AT&T Information Systems by offering Unix support.

But what does all this sound and fury about Unix portend? Probably less than meets the ear. To dissect the above-delineated trends, consider the following:

- Much less Unix application software has been developed than was anticipated. In fact, about 50 Unix hardware vendors offer Quadratron's Q-One word processing software not because it's good (which it is), but because there's not much competitive product available.
- Unix can only attract and encourage a large body of software if the portability of Unix-based software makes it usable across a broad spectrum of hardware offerings. If we are going to have a half-dozen or more versions of Unix extant in the marketplace — each slightly different from the other and each optimized to a particular vendor's hardware — we will have little or no portability and very little software.

Because it is likely that IBM will embrace the same Unix standard as AT&T Information Systems and the others, it is unlikely that a single Unix standard, strongly defended, will emerge.

- Many commentators have confused IBM's reluctant support of Unix with enthusiastic endorsement. Do not expect IBM to be a strong Unix supporter. Big Blue considers Unix a defensive move, an attempt to ensure that not a single customer — based on his desire to use a Unix environment — moves from IBM's customer set to AT&T's. We expect IBM to continue to be a reluctant handmaiden at the Unix altar: It will surely support

See **UNIX** page 44

Wohl is president of Wohl Associates in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., and editor of the "The Wohl Report on End-User Computing" newsletter.

VIEWPOINT

LETTERS

Licensing options

The article "Thou shalt not dupe" [CW, Jan. 28] did not address the issue of current licensing restriction and its impact on end-user ability to apply the software to the application for which the user purchased it.

The statement that data processing departments have grown up with license agreements but that users of microcomputer-based software have not and need to be brought in line assumes there is little difference between the two environments.

I am currently concerned with the accessibility of the licensed software. When software is licensed for a mainframe or microcomputer, the accessibility to that software is limited only by the number and locations of the terminals and communications ports connected to the system. Although the software is limited to a single CPU, it is available to a large group of users.

Current software licensing for microcomputers attempts to follow the same practice of limiting the use of the software to a single CPU. But, as a result, the accessibility of that software is also limited, and this is where one of the problems lies.

I am now working on an alternative project that uses three microcomputers to collect data, which will then be forwarded to a fourth for merging and conversion to a standard format. If a licensed software package — such as a data base management system — is used to develop the programs required to collect the data on the central micro, three additional copies of the software package will need to be purchased to allow the developed programs to be used on the other micros. It is difficult to explain to a client why the additional expense is necessary, especially when the software costs $700 a copy.

Limiting the software to one CPU, in a case like this, seems inappropriate. An option in the licensing should provide additional copies to a single purchaser at a considerable discount, such as 10% to 20% off the price of the first copy, with consideration given to volume purchasers.

Kenneth Jegerski
Hickory Hills, Ill.

*Computerworld welcomes letters from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or fewer. Letters may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, **Computerworld**, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

UNIX

from page 43

Unix, and it will surely continue to promote IBM solutions to customers, encouraging IBM software from third-party vendors.

When the dust clears — which will take far longer than anyone thinks — we should expect the following:

- Unix as a second standard (second to IBM's de facto standards, that is) with most hardware vendors providing support.
- Some Unix OA software, although much OA software will stay outside of the Unix camp because of vendor love for proprietary operating systems, the performance problems for this I/O-hungry application and IBM's failure to set the tone by strongly encouraging Unix software. (The phrase "damning with faint praise" springs to mind.)
- The possibility that IBM will propose another proprietary (at least partially open) operating system to succeed its PC-DOS. This will, of course, become an immediate de facto standard, particularly if it permits current PC-DOS software to run under it.
- Unix as a standard will be blurred if proposals from January's Uniforum conference to create a set of Unix extensions — each optimized to a particular set of applications — should materialize.

In the end, Unix will take its proper place in the marketplace not as *the* standard but as one of a series of choices. It will be useful where its tools offer advantages and passed over where and when newer products (particularly those blessed by IBM and its coattail progeny) enter the market and become accepted. ‡

SCIENCE/SCOPE

After slowing from 107,000 miles per hour to subsonic speeds in just two minutes, NASA's Project Galileo Probe will take the first direct samplings of Jupiter's atmosphere later this decade. During its plunge through the brightly colored clouds, much of the Hughes Aircraft Company probe's forward heat shield will be eroded by temperatures of several thousand degrees. Once the probe has slowed, a mortar in the rear heat shield will fire to deploy a parachute. This parachute will pull off the back cover, releasing in turn the main parachute. Small explosives will release the front heat shield from the descent module. The parachute will slow the descent as the shield continues into the interior of the planet. Data will be transmitted to an orbiting spacecraft for relay to Earth. Project Galileo is set for launch in May 1986 and is scheduled to arrive in August 1988.

An antenna system made entirely of composite materials is operating on LEASAT, a communications satellite launched last year from the space shuttle. The antenna's structural elements and fittings are made of carbon powder, fiber, and epoxy. This approach eliminates metal pieces that cause spurious signals when impinged by many different high-energy radio signals. The carbon powder also improves the conductivity of the outer surface of the antenna and prevents arcing, the harmful build-up and discharge of static electricity. Hughes built the 7.5-ton LEASAT for operation by a subsidiary, Hughes Communications Services, Inc. The Navy leases capacity for all U.S. military services.

A new 5-volt-only, 256-bit nonvolatile random access memory combines the data retention capabilities of an EEPROM with the convenience of a CMOS RAM. The Hughes circuit, designated H13500, is designed for such applications as reconfigurable systems and fault protection without battery back-up. It is organized as 64x4 bits. Both the read and write operations are performed as in a standard CMOS RAM. A single store operation transfers all data in the RAM cells in parallel to the background EEPROM array. The recall operation restores data in parallel to foreground RAM cells.

A new laser that better penetrates battlefield smoke, haze, and dust will let tank gunners determine the range of any target they can see with a thermal imaging system. The laser is the first carbon dioxide laser rangefinder developed in the U.S. for tactical military applications. It determines range based on the few millionths of a second it takes a laser pulse to reach a target and reflect back. During advanced development tests, the rangefinder demonstrated greater performance under obscured battlefield conditions than the solid-state lasers currently used for military rangefinding. Because the laser and the thermal imaging system operate in the same wavelength, they have the same performance characteristics under battlefield conditions and bad weather. The Hughes laser is also harmless to the human eye and can be safely fired during training exercises. A development model has been configured for evaluation in the M1 Abrams main battle tank.

Career growth opportunities exist at Hughes Support Systems for a variety of engineers qualified by degree or extensive work experience. They include systems engineers, radar engineers, and software and hardware design engineers for major simulation and test equipment programs. Also, field engineering posts throughout the U.S. offer travel, autonomy, and responsibility for the life cycle of Hughes electronics systems. Please send your resume to Lowell Anderson, Professional Employment, Dept. S3, Hughes Aircraft Company, P.O. Box 9399, Long Beach, CA 90801-0463. Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

For more information write to: P.O. Box 11205, Dept. 68-9, Marina del Rey, CA 90295

HUGHES

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTLINE/LES GILLIAM

Is the thrill gone for DP achievers?

Many of the data processing professionals with whom I have contact are frustrated with their careers. The challenge of new technology, which was so important in earlier days, has lost its appeal. For some, boredom is prevalent. For others, the pace has quickened, but the same tasks are repeated. Many have no specific goals and believe their careers are flowing in no particular direction — or worse yet, in no direction at all.

Maybe you have been in DP for several years and have begun to wonder if you made a mistake because your professional progress seems to have stalled. Or maybe you are just getting started in computing and are searching for the secrets that will lead to an enjoyable and rewarding career. A

See **BORED** page 51

Gilliam is an independent consultant based in Ponca City, Okla., and a regular contributor to Softline.

SOFTALK
John Gallant
CW Senior Editor

ADL putting AI technology to work

The corridors are narrow, and the painted cinder block offices that house Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s (ADL) Artificial Intelligence Program are cramped, but the significance of the applied research under way there extends far beyond the less-than-palatial accommodations.

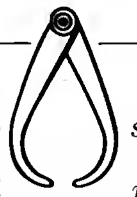
At ADL's Cambridge, Mass., headquarters, AI is leaving the comfortable laboratory environment, which has been its home to date, and going out into the working world. Wearing the many-colored robes of consultants, researchers at ADL's AI program are applying AI to problems of the real world — turning advanced techniques into actual applications for a variety of industrial clients.

Perhaps it would be more accurate to say the AI program is putting AI technologies to work, for

See **AI** page 50

Lowell Jay Arthur

"Count what is countable, measure what is measurable, and what is not measurable, make measurable."
— Galileo Galilei



The desire to measure — to quantify and classify the components of the physical world — is a basic human trait. The ability to measure has fueled past technological advances by shedding new light on the pieces of the puzzle of nature, contended author Lowell Jay Arthur. Thus, it is appropriate that Arthur opens his most recent book, Measuring Programmer Productivity and Software Quality *(John Wiley & Sons, New York), with Galileo's charge to the scientific world.*

Arthur may be described as a proponent and missionary of the cause of programmer productivity and software quality measurement — also known as software metrics. Software metrics is the latest weapon in the continuing battle to improve applications quality and increase productivity. But despite man's obsession with measurement, the principle of software metrics has won few adherents in the software development world. "There are instruments to measure almost every principle and practice in most fields," he wrote, "but not in software development and maintenance. . . . And the only way to ensure high quality and productivity is to measure products as they are produced."

Arthur, who also wrote Programmer Productivity *(John Wiley & Sons, New York), is a programmer productivity analyst for Mountain Bell Telephone Co. in Denver. He discussed software metrics in a recent interview with John Gallant,* Computerworld *Senior Editor/Software.*

Q ***Define the term software metrics.***

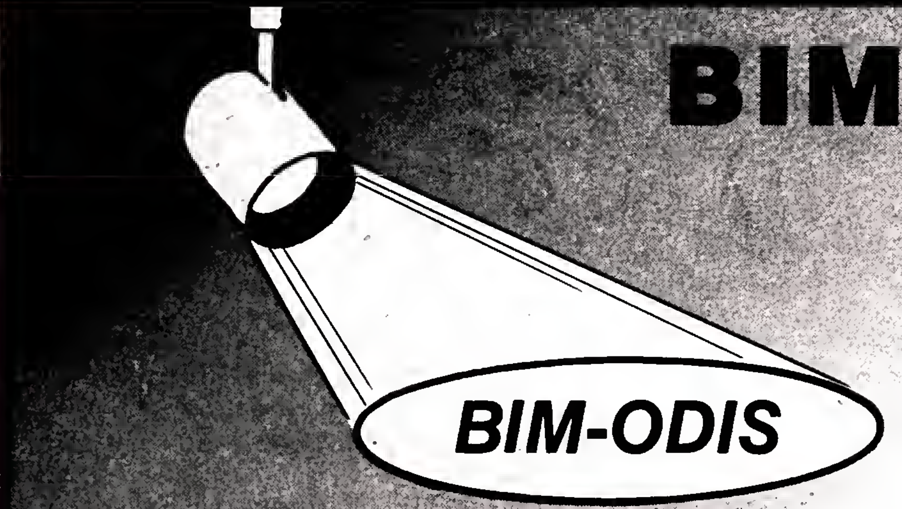
Software metrics is simply the attempt to develop measurement tools to identify quality characteristics in software and to use those measurements, in turn, to develop productivity measurements. It is an attempt to

See **ARTHUR** page 53

■ An IBM mainframe data retrieval tool debuts from Informatics General/**47**

■ Harris gives its superminicomputer line software for computer-assisted engineering, design and manufacturing/**47**

■ Language Processors introduces high-level language compilers/**47**



BIM Spotlight

It's 2 o'clock in the afternoon!
Do you know what your CICS system is doing?

Not as well if you used **BIM-ODIS**. **BIM-ODIS** is a comprehensive CICS system status display and CICS problem determination aid. Detail and summary displays of **hundreds** of CICS control and statistics fields, terminal, file, and program tables, etc., as well as real-time problem determination, are provided. Formatted and unformatted memory display, and optionally memory alteration capability also included.

Problem and exception detection may be run **automatically** on a periodic basis.

You can't get along without it. Honest.

The **100 +** page manual is available on request, and contains **valuable advice** on operation of CICS. Call for it, or a **free 30-day trial.**

Price: OS — $5000 or $250/mo., DOS — $2600 or $130/mo.

BIM has 15 system software products for improving productivity and use of DOS/VSE, OS, and CICS, and also performs systems programming consulting. Marketing agents in most countries.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn

"Enable is everything Symphony hoped to be."

PC Magazine *February 19, 1985*

"Enable may legitimately claim to be the only package you'll ever need."

Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook
November, 1984

"...if an office is looking to step up to across-the-board integration with a multitude of functions...this is the one program to seriously consider."

Personal Computing
March, 1985

"Offering true integration among all of its applications modules...[Enable is] a powerful production tool that can serve everyone in the office, from data entry personnel to the vice-president of marketing. Each module could stand as a full-powered application in its own right."

PC Magazine
February 19, 1985

"Enable, a five-function integrated system from The Software Group, merits a close look by any individual or organization interested in a solid package that is well balanced in all of its applications."

Popular Computing
March, 1985, Paul Goldner, Raymond Hood, Yoram Lirtzman, Michael Wilding

"Quite simply, this package has so many outstanding attributes that even the worst skeptics of integrated software have to be impressed. The spreadsheet is very close to 1-2-3; the word processor combines the best thinking of WordStar, MultiMate, Volkswriter, and EasyWriter; the data base offers the functionality of dBASE II, but with many of the ease-of-use features of PowerBase; and the program offers business graphics and telecommunication. Taken as a whole, Enable surpasses the functionality of Symphony, Framework, Aura and Open Access."

IBM PC Update
December, 1984

Enable first in "Performance" rating—including speed and capacity of all modules tested. Enable first in "Versatility" rating—including power and functionality of all modules tested. Enable rated first in overall evaluation of the word processor module.

Software Digest Ratings Newsletter
Rating of 15 Integrated Products
December, 1984

"Enable welds its five applications together with outstanding integrity—yet each is exceptionally full-functioned in its own right."

Business Computer Systems
January, 1985

"Enable is one of those programs that can be up and running with most of the features you need in a few hours. As you need more, you can get deeper into the program and learn at your own pace."

Infoworld
January 21, 1985

"...a birdlike appetite for RAM keeps this virtual-memory system sprightly, even in stock MS-DOS machines."

INC.
February, 1985

Like to give Enable a tryout on your own? Send us $12.95 (check or money order) and we'll send you a full demo system.

If you're a Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, or dBase II user, you can trade up to Enable for only $395.00. Enable is fully compatible with those three packages, so you don't have to worry about your old files.

You can also trade up from Symphony if you, too, find it isn't all you hoped it to be.

The trade up is in effect until April 30, 1985. Merely show proof of purchase (keep your old disk). After April 30, the full (and very reasonable) suggested retail price is $695.00..

For further information, see your local dealer. Or call us at 1-800-932-0233. In New York, dial 1-800-338-4646.

And remember to ask about our free upgrade. That's a story in itself.

enable™
integration without compromise

For the IBM®-PC and selected compatibles.

Trademarks: Enable—The Software Group, IBM—International Business Machines Corp., WordStar—MicroPro International Corporation, dBase II, Ashton-Tate, Symphony, 1-2-3 and Lotus—Lotus Development Corporation,

©Copyright 1985, The Software Group, Northway Ten Executive Park, Ballston Lake, New York 12019

Harris offers CAD software package for supermini line

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp. has announced a design, drafting, engineering and manufacturing software system called Harriscad that runs on Harris superminicomputers ranging from the Harris 60 to the Harris 1000.

According to a vendor spokesman, Harriscad enables users of computer-aided design and manufacturing systems to go from design concept, drafting and analysis to manufacturing on one system. Harriscad resides on a common system data base included with the package and provides functions that include numerical control and data base management.

A menu-driven package, Harriscad features separate software modules that handle various mechanical engineering tasks. All modules are linked by the common data base and feature interfaces to complementary software packages.

Harriscad modules include a drafting system, a three-dimensional design system, a manufacturing system, a specialized applications system for modeling and analysis and an integrated design, drafting and manufacturing system. Harriscad can interface with two other software packages: PDA Engineering, Inc.'s Patran and Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc.'s Ansys. Patran is a solid- modeling and finite-element preprocessing and postprocessing program. Ansys is a finite-element analysis program for stress, thermal, dynamic and dynamic response analysis.

The price for Harriscad ranges from $56,250 for a full Harriscad system, including drafting, design/drafting and drafting/numerical control modules on a Harris 60, to $120,000 for those modules on a Harris 1000. The Harris superminicomputers run the company's Virtual Operating System.

Harris' Computer Systems Division is located at 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

LPI announces compiler line

WALTHAM, Mass. — Language Processors, Inc. (LPI) has announced a family of high-level compilers for Cobol, RPG-II, Pascal, C, PL/I and Basic aimed at systems utilizing the Motorola, Inc. MC68000 microprocessor and AT&T's Unix.

A company spokesman said the line embraces LPI's Component Architecture, a modular design combining a front end, an optimizer, a code generator, a runtime library and a high-level debugger. The compilers use the same access method to handle data files, so programs written in one language can address and use files written in another. The architecture also allows single programs to be written in more than one language, a feature supported by the LPI-Debug multilanguage debugger.

LPI-Cobol meets the Ansi 1974 high-intermediate standard, with extensions to allow users to transport programs written for IBM 370 series CPUs using Cobol-68. LPI-RPG-II is compatible with System/34 minicomputers, so that users can transport RPG-II programs to their MC68000-based system.

LPI-Pascal implements IEEE/Ansi standard Pascal, with extensions designed to speed program development.

Each LPI compiler module is priced at $50,000.

LPI is located at 400-1 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

On-line retrieval tool for IBM data bases out from Informatics

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Informatics General Corp. has announced Answer/DB-Inquiry for on-line data retrieval from any IBM mainframe data base.

According to a spokesman, Answer/DB-Inquiry provides mainframe terminal users with access to production IBM Vsam data sets and IBM IMS/DB or DL/1 data bases through CICS/VS and IMS/DC under OS/VS or DOS/VSE.

Answer/DB-Inquiry allows users to retrieve information with English-syntax queries. Up to 10 data base files can be opened and viewed at the same time, including any combination of DL/1 and Vsam files.

Answer/DB-Inquiry reportedly processes user-defined requests and output statements and displays requested data on the screen or routes it to a printer. Data base security against unauthorized access is provided through user profiles, the vendor said.

Answer/DB-Inquiry costs $20,000 for the OS/VS-compatible package and $15,000 for the DOS/VSE package.

More information on Answer/DB-Inquiry is available from Informatics, which is located at 2103 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

What makes a revolutionary idea revolutionary?

Before the Dark Ages went completely dark, man invented the wheel. Took everybody by surprise too, just like STEAMER.

First, it has to be new. Really new. STEAMER is new. Brand new. It's an extremely powerful data compressor combined with a very efficient statistical multiplexer. And it's about to set the data communications industry on its ear.

Our data compression ratio is better than anyone else's.

Nobody but nobody can produce better data compression efficiencies than we can with STEAMER. By using advanced statistical multiplexing techniques which yield statistical efficiencies of about 8 to 1, and passing the statistically multiplexed data through a proprietary algorithm, we get data compression efficiencies averaging 2.2: 1 to 3.2: 1.

That's significantly higher than anyone else. And it means increased throughput and operating efficiency for you. Columbus may have changed the way people thought about the shape of the world. But we're changing the way the world thinks about data compression.

Columbus may have changed the way people thought about the shape of the world. But we've changed the way the world thinks about data compression.

Proprietary compression algorithm: the heart of the matter.

Our proprietary compression algorithm continually analyzes the incoming data stream on a port-by-port basis and compresses the most frequent strings into shorter strings. If the '48 Beetle taught people to think small, we're teaching them to think short.

Because the type and volume of data transmitted on a typical port in one direction on a link may be very different from the data transmitted in the other direction, or on other ports, STEAMER analyzes the data in each direction on a port-by-port basis and builds entirely independent compression tables. That ensures that maximum compression efficiency is obtained.

In fact, the STEAMER compression routine is so efficient, it virtually guarantees no additional delay added to response time. Our compression algorithm can compress or decompress 3,000 characters per second. That's the equivalent of a 14,400 BPS circuit operating at an 83% saturation rate in both directions simultaneously!

The '48 Beetle taught people to think small. We're teaching people to think STEAMER.

We compress the uncompressable.

They said it couldn't be done. But we did it. In some graphics applications we got better than a 2:1 data compression ratio. We can even compress object code files. Which means that in addition to being an outstanding choice to ensure exceptional throughput and operating efficiencies, the STEAMER is really the *only* machine that can do all of the following: remote file transfer, some graphics applications, computer to computer and computer to terminal communications on the same link, maintain system throughput even when modems must operate in fall back mode because of line degradation, increase terminal quantity without scrapping the current modem investment, and relatively secure communications without the necessity of buying expensive encryption equipment.

The STEAMER is doing to all other data compression machines what the easy open pull top can did to can openers. Make 'em obsolete.

Revolutionize your network today.

Call **1-800-235-5030** now and we'll tell you even more about STEAMER. And don't wait. STEAMER'S going to do to all other stat muxes and data compression machines what the easy open pull top can did to can openers. Make 'em obsolete.

On March 4, 1985 Datagram revolutionized the data communications industry with STEAMER.

Datagram We make networks work harder.

USA: DATAGRAM, 11 MAIN STREET, EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND 02818 CANADA/INTERNATIONAL: DATAGRAM, INC., 1451 GRAHAM BELL, BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA J4B 6A1
BRANCH OFFICES IN MAJOR CITIES.

FINALLY. HELP FOR THE DATA CRAZED.

Introducing Cypress,® Cedar,™ and Juniper.™ Three fast, friendly, infinitely applicable desktop ideas from ROLM.

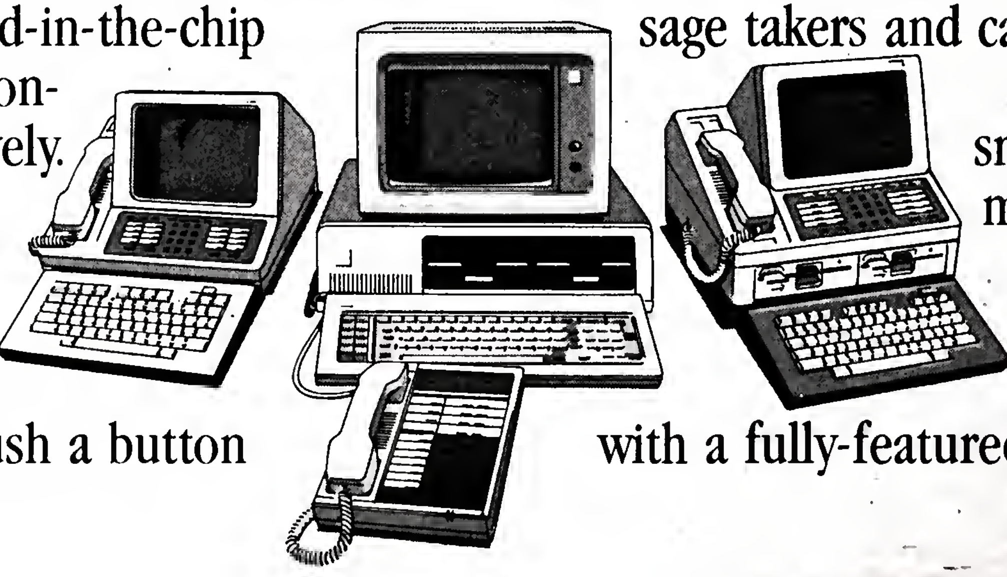
It comes as no surprise that people react to technology differently. Dyed-in-the-chip techies thrive on it. True non-believers avoid it instinctively.

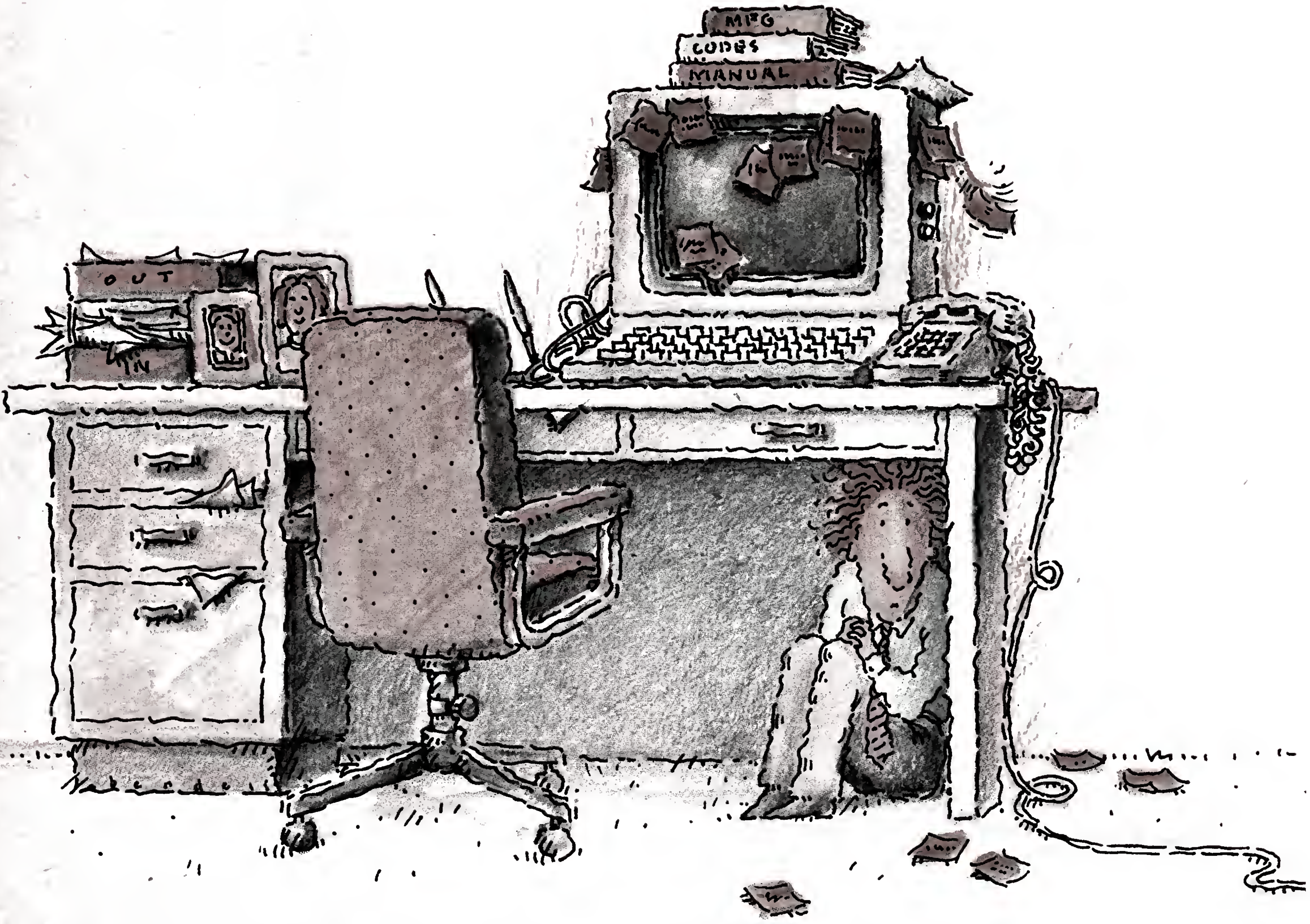
Now you can please all of the people all of the time. Honest.

Say goodbye to complicated log-on codes. Just push a button and—whoosh!—travel all the way to a data base, talk to a mini or access your IBM mainframe.

Say hello to speakerphones, phone books, message takers and calculators. Built right in.

If you want to take snapshots of data in your mainframe, there's Cypress. It's as easy as Point & Shoot. It's a smart little ASCII terminal integrated with a fully-featured digital phone.





Need a 512 KB, fully IBM-compatible PC that runs programs like pfs:graph,™ the IBM Assistant Series,™ 1-2-3,™ and lets you mini-network through your phone line? Cedar's the one.

Already in love with your IBM® PC or XT but crave the affections of Cypress? Ask for Juniper. Its one slot adaptor card lets your system keep growing. And growing.

Of course, only ROLM has Cypress, Cedar and Juniper. Because only ROLM has the system to run them on. At its heart is the CBX II, a breakthrough communications controller that manages voice and data over standard telephone wire. Simply, brilliantly and cost effectively.

And ROLM has the technical edge, the operational track record and the worldwide service and support organization to please even the toughest customer.

So phone ROLM. High tech.
Not high anxiety.

ROLM

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626 Santa Clara, CA 95050 • 800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

Trademarks: pfs:graph—Software Publishing Co., IBM Assistant Series—International Business Machines Corp., 1-2-3—Lotus Development Corp.

AI from page 45

even the program's director, Karl Wiig, is hard-pressed to define the amorphous term artificial intelligence.

"I do not know what AI is," Wiig acknowledged during a recent interview. "But I think we do know what the AI technologies are. They are the products and techniques that fall out of the horn of plenty of AI research. If you ask what AI itself is and is not, you get into a semantics debate that leads nowhere. We think, rather, about the use of AI technology for applications, and we try to make those applications as knowledgeable and intelligent as possible."

Applications key

The significance of ADL's AI undertakings can be summed up in that one word — applications. Many people, especially those in the traditional information systems world, have sharply criticized AI researchers for dwelling too long on the leading edge, for not handing the fruits of their labors down from their lofty academic sphere.

But some AI researchers contend the traditional DP shop is not yet an appropriate environment for budding AI technologies. They reason that current hardware and software architectures are not designed, and were not intended, to support the radically different processing and programming requirements of technologies such as expert systems and natural language interfaces.

Others state that until AI-dedicated tools such as Lisp machines become affordable to a wider corporate audience, and until mainstream manufacturers like IBM begin to offer AI-related support tools such as Lisp compilers for their processors, AI cannot hope to gain a toehold in the information systems world.

There is also a small minority of AI aficionados who question whether AI technologies can, or should, ever meld with DP. Whether from academic hubris or just plain disdain for traditional information systems, that minority would have AI remain untainted by DP. "There are a number of AI people," Wiig stated, "who do not recognize that DP has anything at all to offer."

Weakening possible

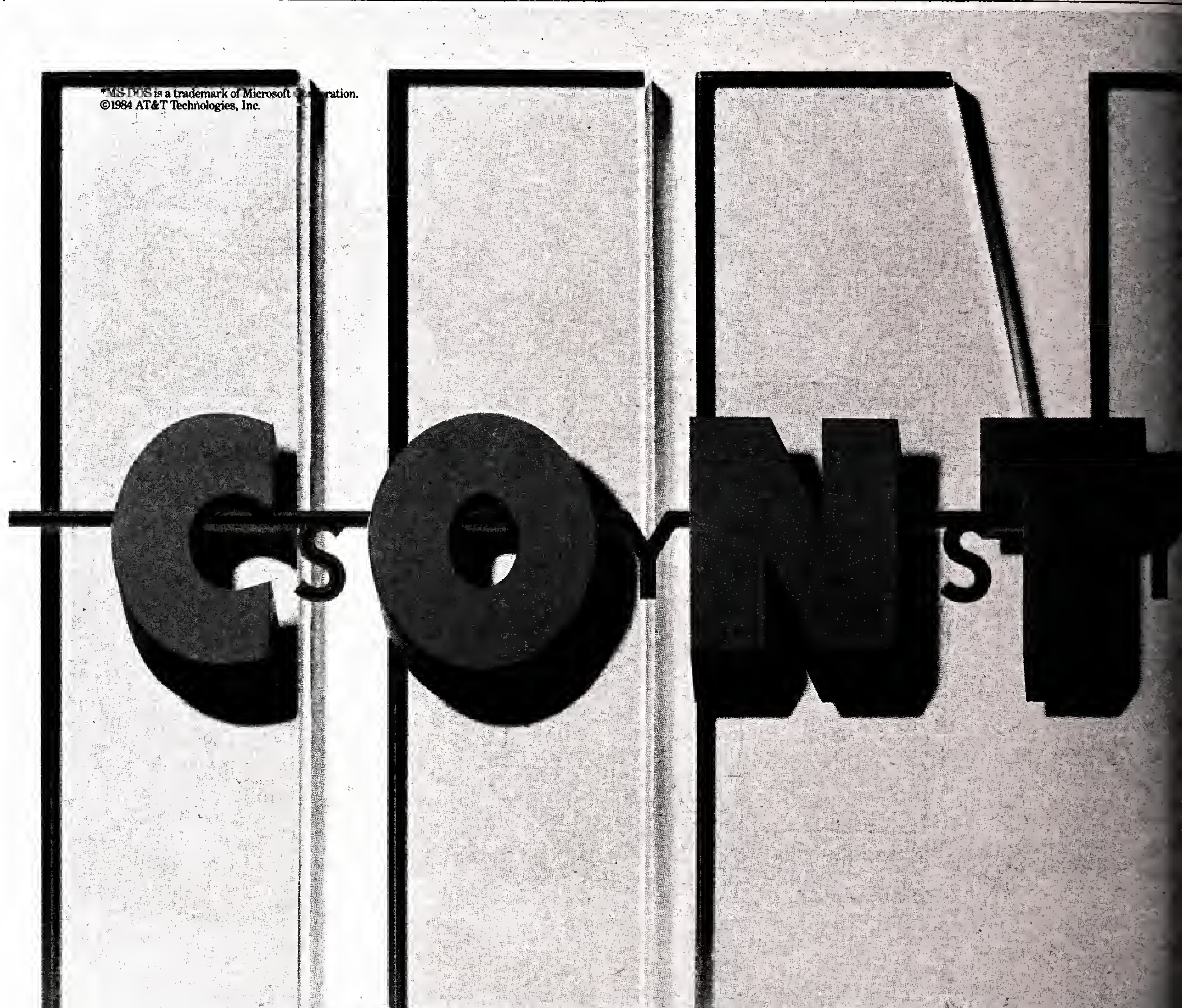
Thus, it is remarkable that ADL's AI program has been so successful to date in merging AI and conventional information/knowledge processing technology. In certain cases, Wiig and his colleagues admit, that blending can result in some weakening of an AI application transported to a DP environment.

For example, an expert system developed in Lisp on a Lisp machine and cross-compiled to C or PL/I to run on a mainframe loses much of its flexibility to change and adapt to new knowledge. Knowledge maintenance, so to speak, must be undertaken in the Lisp environment and the system once again must be ported to the conventional language. The application also becomes opaque, AI researchers claim, making it difficult for users to discern just how the system reached the conclusion it did. When it comes to expert systems, that reasoning process is every bit as important as the answers the system generates.

Arthur D. Little, Inc.

While that degradation is a concern to AI program staff members, they remain cognizant of the massive investment U.S. industries have made in the current generation of information systems. Wiig said that, with ADL's help, clients have been successful in developing AI applications that either make use of existing systems or provide a functional or financial return high enough to warrant investment in dedicated AI hardware and software. The trick, they say, is not to become enamored of the technology but to carefully explore where it can be applied to improve operations.

That is a message that other AI researchers, at least those who would like to embrace the corporate audience, and AI product vendors would do well to heed. With this idea in mind, they could perhaps win a greater constituency within DP and spur interest in, and acceptance of, AI technologies. Skirting the information systems world can only spawn conflict and slow the adoption of the powerful, if still formative, AI technologies.



*MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
©1984 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

UNIX™ SYSTEM V. FROM AT&T. ON TOP

Is your company's computing system an unmanageable muddle of isolated workstations and departmental computers?

You need a flexible means to integrate your system and get it under control. UNIX System V from AT&T.

It's another reason why good business decisions are based on UNIX System V.

UNIX System V can help you regain control of your company's system. Its flexibility lets you organize and expand your computing system for maximum efficiency. And it protects your investment in hardware and software.

More freedom. More control.

UNIX System V is virtually hardware independent. It gives you the freedom to combine equipment from a variety of vendors. Even if the machines are of different generations.

You won't waste money rewriting software every time a new computer is added on. UNIX System V is easily adapted to a wide range of computers. From micros to mainframes. Including AT&T's range of 3B Computers.

Don't worry about your standalone personal computers running on MS-DOS.* AT&T's PC Interface allows you to integrate your current machines into your system without costly disruptive change.

And, our COMMKIT™ Software links UNIX System V to the major networking protocols for data communications between computers based on UNIX System V and those that are not.

UNIX System V can support a number of users doing varied tasks at the same time. All sharing a central processing unit and peripherals. All benefiting from a larger base of information. All working as a manageable whole. All contributing to bottom-line cost savings because equipment and computing

BORED

from page 45

fresh look at the key factors of success in DP may be just what you need.

Your definition of success and your goals will probably change many times throughout your career. As you achieve one level of success, you must set new goals so you may reach your full potential. If you do not have a goal to shoot for, how will you know when you hit it?

There is a difference between education and training. Formal education is required if you are to have a reasonable chance of attaining your goals. For example, someone in computer operations who wants to go into programming may have limited success without a college degree. A māster's degree in computer science usually prepares a person for greater responsibilities than does a bachelor's degree. If you have set your sights on a position in management, a master's degree in business administration may be valuable.

But formal education is only part of the preparation for a career. You should strive to keep your skills and knowledge base up to date throughout your career by undergoing training — and opportunities for that training abound in our industry. Your education will set the framework for your career, but the application of trained skills will move you up within that framework.

We need to be honest with ourselves about our natural talents and abilities. Attempting to accomplish outstanding feats in any field for which we are not skilled is frustrating, unenjoyable and unsuccessful.

The difference between a positive attitude of support and contribution and a negative, fault-finding and complaining attitude can be counted in the money earned over the many years of a career. A negative attitude repels, but a positive attitude acts as a magnet, drawing to itself the strength of those who want to help you succeed.

Successful people have an intense desire to excel. That desire is called drive, which is both a physical and mental condition. Withstanding the pace and pressure of a career in information systems requires much energy and stamina. Good eating habits and regular exercise pay rich dividends in providing some with the strength to perform when others lag. That extra measure of energy and desire could be your ace in the hole — the difference between you and your competitors.

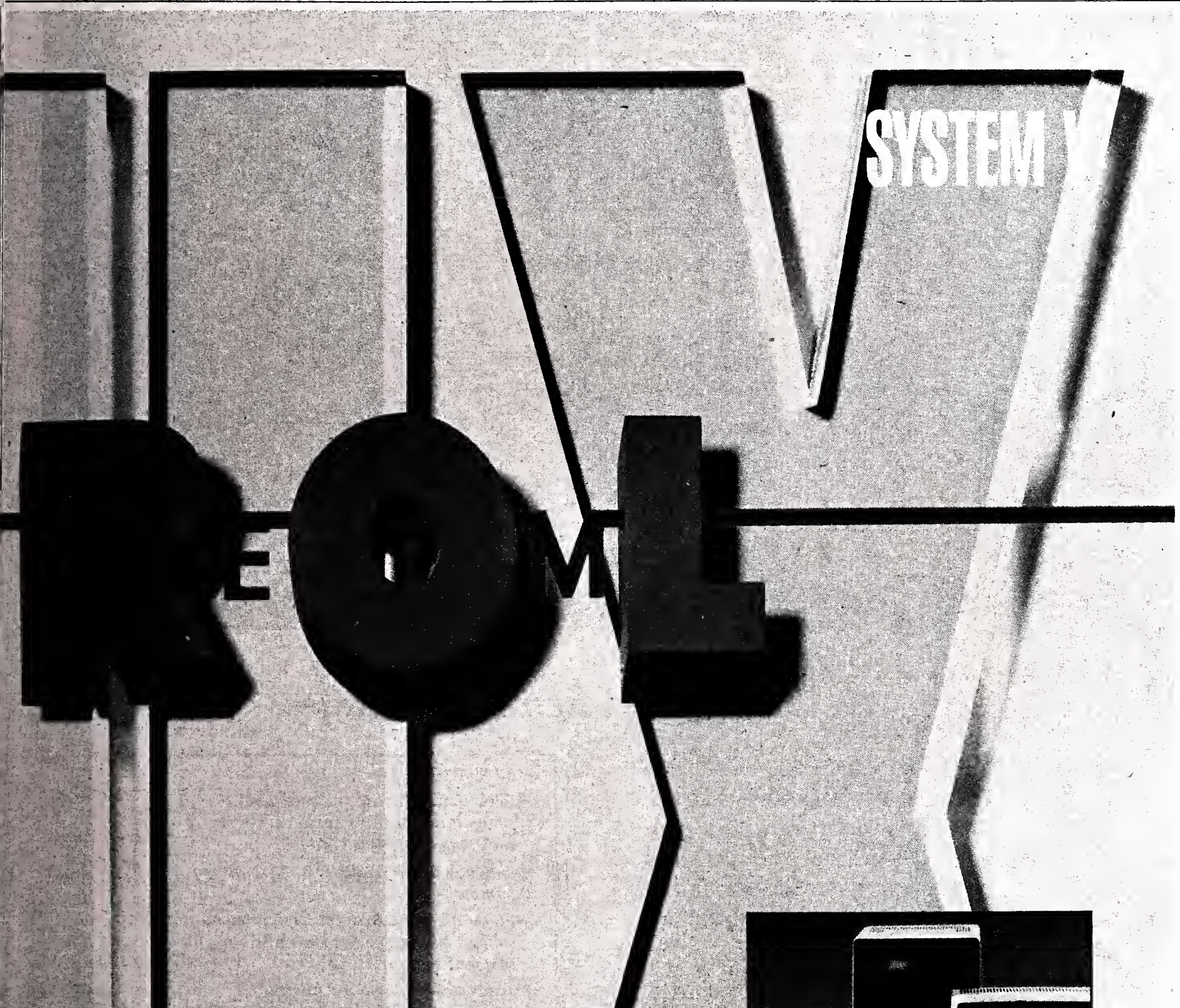
Success in any field requires an above-average investment of time, and DP is no exception. The number of hours you devote to your career each week is a key factor in determining your advancement. Employers look for people willing to give that extra time. Be careful not to work beyond a sensible level, though; that can lead to physical or mental fatigue, which hampers your effectiveness.

> ”
>
> *Education will set the framework for your career, but the application of trained skills will move you up within that framework.*

Usually, those who advance in an organization view their responsibilities as more of an owner than an employee. That is, they become personally concerned with the success of the business. They continue to look for ways to make the business more successful, whether or not it benefits them directly. Commitment separates the successful from the unsuccessful.

Most outstanding achievers in the computer field effectively use their time by planning, organizing and prioritizing their activities. A calendar, task list and daily planning time will help you in this area. The calendar reflects your commitments and due dates; the task list shows the specific activities you need to address; and the daily planning time is for updating the calendar and task list and for setting time priorities.

Setting goals and planning a path to reach them is not a one-time exercise. Occasionally, you should prepare a progress report to assess your performance. That report may highlight an area on which you should place renewed emphasis.



OF THE BOTTOM LINE.

costs come down while your output and productivity go up.

A standard that's here to stay.

UNIX System V is backed by the full resources of AT&T. We're committed to seeing that it does the best possible job for your company —now and in the future.

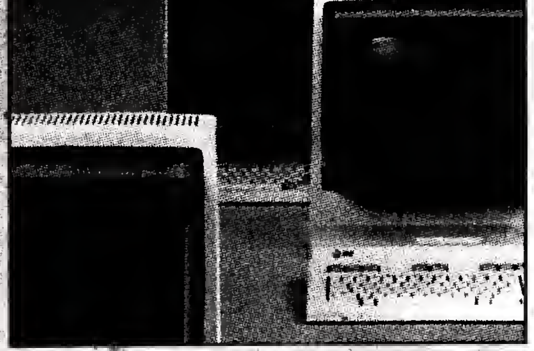
All future software releases will be upwardly compatible. And designed to solve your business needs.

Our Independent Software Vendor Support Program will meet the demands of business with a complete line of high-quality applications software. Rest assured that your choice of a computing system based on UNIX System V is a smart, safe one.

To learn how UNIX System V can help you regain control of your computing system, send for our free brochure, "UNIX Software."

UNIX System V. From AT&T.
From now on, consider it standard.

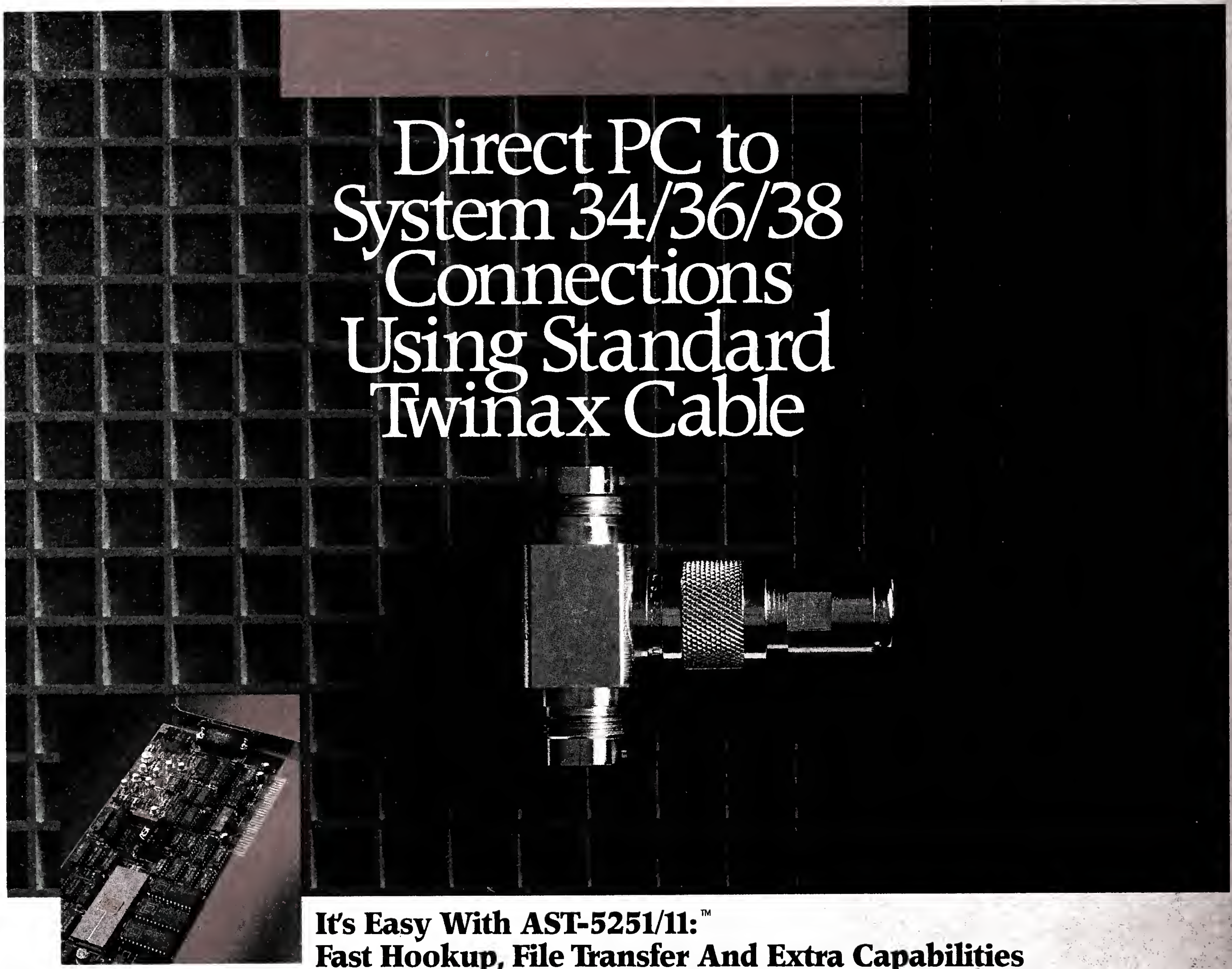
AT&T



Please send me "UNIX Software."

Mail to: AT&T, P.O. Box 967,
Madison Square Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10159

Name________
Title________
Department________
Company________
Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone________
UNIX™ System Licensee ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know
CW-0401-EF



Direct PC to System 34/36/38 Connections Using Standard Twinax Cable

It's Easy With AST-5251/11:™ Fast Hookup, File Transfer And Extra Capabilities

Standard Twinax Cable Support Makes Installation A Snap. Now you can offer your customers an easy, cost effective direct cable attachment from PC to the IBM® System 34/36/38—no expensive communications adapter necessary. And it's as easy as plugging our AST-5251/11 emulation board into a PC/AT/XT, portable or compatible and connecting the twinax cable. With this complete solution that's all it takes to use a PC just like a standard IBM 5251/11 terminal.

File Transfer Is Only The Beginning. With AST-5251/11 the PC functions as always, and emulates a features-enhanced Model 11 terminal to access the host minicomputer. Now your customers can transfer files bi-directionally between their host and PC, in a ready-to-use format.

Lets Your Customers Use Their Favorite PC Software. AST's file transfer support not only eliminates the burden and the errors of re-keying, it adds the ability to manipulate transferred data using today's favorite PC software packages, like Lotus 1-2-3™ and WordStar.® And Hot-Key support allows concurrent DOS and host sessions, while our applications program interface (API) makes integrating PC and host applications simple.

Even Greater Efficiency. AST-5251/11 also provides host-addressable 5256 printer emulation for PC printers in a background mode.

To find out more, contact:
AST Research, Inc., 2121 Alton Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 863-1333
TWX: 753699ASTR UR.

KEY FEATURES

- *Plugs into PC/XT/AT and compatibles; connects to System 34/36/38 via twinax cable and supports cable thru.*
- *Emulates 5251-11, 5291, or 5292-2 display terminal.*
- *Provides host-addressable 5256 printer support (background mode) on PC-attached printer.*
- *Selectable DMA and I/O interrupt channels.*
- *Application program interface and bidirectional file transfer included.*
- *Complete package includes hardware, software, twinax cable assembly, and comprehensive user manuals.*
- *Supports fixed or hard disk.*
- *Hot-Key assist for concurrent host and PC sessions.*

AST
RESEARCH INC.

AST-5251/11 trademark of AST Research, Inc. IBM registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. WordStar registered trademark of MicroPro International Corp. Lotus and 1-2-3 trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

ARTHUR

from page 45

quantify the quality of whatever is being produced rather than going through laborious manual processes, like inspections and walk-throughs.

Q ***You state that measurement often carries a negative connotation. Does the use of metrics sometimes cause resentment or a backlash on the part of those being measured?***

You have to remember that most people have not been measured in the past. Consequently, they want to be certain they are being measured on a reasonable scale. People have to get used to the units of measure and, in their own experience, validate those measures. The general public right now accepts pounds and kilograms, but people have problems when you mention, say, lines of code or some other measure. They have heard that lines of code do not always work, so they try to discredit the measurement because they aren't ready to be measured yet.

Q ***How can that be overcome?*** Basically, it takes some management skill. You have to convey the message that metrics is a tool that you want people to consider as a professional improvement in their jobs; a way for them to improve the quality of their code and become better from a systems analyst or programmer standpoint.

Q ***What are the primary yardsticks or measures used in software metrics?***

They fall into two basic classes: size and complexity. From a size standpoint, executable lines of code — all the verbs in a given module — is one fairly good metric of size. As programs get larger and larger, with more than 200 to 300 executable lines of code, they become very multifunctional. There are all kinds of bad things that can occur in such large systems.

Most of the complexity measurements have evolved around decisions. Decisions are the things that send you down one path or another, and at every branch in the process you add a little complexity. Decisions are statements such as IF-THEN-ELSE, DO-WHILE or DO-UNTIL.

Q ***Once a development group begins using metrics, how long is it before improvements in program reliability or reduced maintenance become noticeable?***

That is a function of finding a champion within a group who is willing to look at and use the tools. Once you get a champion, the champion then sells it within the work group to everyone else. That champion is the person who is willing to do a rigorous job of building a new system or taking an old program and doing preventive maintenance on it, taking out as much size and complexity as possible.

Q ***Given mankind's obsession with statistics, why has the use of metrics not really caught on?***

Predominantly, because it has resided mainly in the laboratory environment. It has been done in big shops where you can collect all the necessary data and statistics to show that something is a valid metric. The research findings get published in things like the *IBM Systems Journal*, which not all people read. The other side of the coin is that management, for a long time, has not been concerned with quality; it has been concerned with getting a product out the door at a certain date. As long as there is a lack of concern about quality, there is no reason to invest in building these tools to aid and abet the programming task.

Q ***Does it require special training in metrics or certain management skills to implement metrics successfully?***

It requires a lot of human factors skills. The society you are going into is not used to being measured. So, in general, it is going to see that as a threat. You have to also be a pretty good technician to get all the necessary information from the various sources and put it into a program that will do these measurements automatically.

Q ***Because some of the benefits may be further down the road, does that make it difficult to sell the metrics concept to management?***

If you are sneaky, you sell it as a means of measuring productivity. Or if management is really hot on quality, you sell it as a means to measure that. If you start measuring, collecting this information and tying it into people hours, total dollar costs, total computer usage — creating some productivity statistics — management will buy off on it.

Q ***What are some common problems software organizations encounter when they first apply metrics?***

The most common [problem] is that when you put in a tool like metrics,

See **ARTHUR** page 54

"It's for you."

Take Your Supermini
To The Limit.

What you get out of your supermini is only as good as what you put into it. That's why Software International has created Peak Performance Accounting/Human Resource Software packages, specifically "Native" to Sperry, Hewlett Packard, Wang, Digital Equipment Corporation superminis, and the IBM 34, 36 and 38 hardware environments.

Choose from a full portfolio of feature-rich products including General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Assets, and Payroll/Human Resource Management.

Features That Leave The Others In The Dust.

Peak Performance Software is designed with full functionality including features like currency conversion, allocations, budgeting, statistical as well as monetary accounting. Plus, the most powerful report writer available anywhere. It's software flexible enough to fit the needs of the Fortune 1000, as well as those companies on their way to being there.

Peak Performance For Now And The Future.

As a member of the General Electric Company, Software International has the resources to support your software investment. Thirty offices worldwide provide the service levels you need to keep your installation running smoothly.

Find out why over 5000 companies have selected Software International. Send the coupon today or call us toll-free at 1-800-343-4133 (In Massachusetts 1-800-322-0491). We'll send you a free copy of our provocative booklet "50 Tough Questions To Ask Any Software Vendor."

Let Software International bring your supermini to peak performance today. It's a race worth winning.

Software International Corporation, One Tech Drive, Andover, MA 01810-2497.

GENERAL LEDGER AND FINANCIAL REPORTING
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
FIXED ASSETS
PAYROLL/HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Yes! I'm All Revved Up About Peak Performance Software.

Please send me your free "50 Tough Questions To Ask Any Software Vendor" booklet.

Name__________
Company__________Title__________
Address__________
City__________
State_____ Zip_______ Phone No.__________
I will require supermini Peak Performance Software for my:
☐ Sperry ☐ Hewlett Packard ☐ Wang
☐ Digital Equipment Corporation ☐ IBM/34, 36, 38

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
CW-5A

Software International is a wholly-owned subsidiary of General Electric Software Products Corporation.

Stuff it to JES

CICS, DSPrint, IMS, and SAS* Reports

The Dynamic Report System provides a bridge between on-line systems and the JES report queues. Move it all to JES and gain performance along with centralized report distribution. Let JES account for, archive and distribute reports to 327X printers, local printers, PCs, plotters, microfilm devices and 5210s.

And Let JES Distribute Your 328X Reports

VPS, the VTAM/TCAM Printer Support subsystem places 326X/328X printers, PCs, plotters, 5210s, and word processors directly under JES. These non-dedicated devices become JES II/III print stations. VPS expands JES's local and remote hardcopy alternatives as it reduces real network costs and complexity. Ask our 400 users and their 20,000 printers.

LRS
Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
DALLAS (214) 324-2635 • TELEX 80-4294
*A registered trademark of the SAS Institute

ARTHUR

from page 53

people expect it to be perfect. But measurement is an inexact science. Your measuring tool is only as good as the current state of the art. People want exact tools, and this is not yet an exact science.

Q ***Is the focus of metrics primarily on improved quality or increased productivity?***

It is on quality. If you can identify your quality problems and fix them, you are going to get significant productivity increases. The more quality problems you fix, the better off you will be. There is a cadre of programming gurus who have agreed that certain [commands] like GOTO cause problems later in maintenance. If GOTOs are causing 10% of your program logic problems, and you get rid of them, you will recover the costs of downtime and repair.

Q ***Will burgeoning maintenance costs eventually force management in most organizations to adopt the use of metrics?***

I believe so.

Q ***Are the results of software measurement useful in helping DP managers explain the problems of quality and maintenance to senior management?***

Absolutely. The DP manager will complain that he has to devote three or four people a month to maintaining one program. That is ridiculous. But the manager can never get the commitment from upper management to go in and do something about it. Management says, "Just keep it running; keep it alive."

With metrics, you can develop numbers and measures that quantify what is wrong with the program and explain to management that you are going to take out this or that or make it more modular. At the end, you can show that you succeeded in those goals and that now, say, only two people have to maintain the program. Management will see the gains and will begin to invest more in quality. Metrics can be a tool to quantify what is wrong and to show that you are succeeding at repairing it.

Q ***Are there currently adequate tools available in the marketplace to support the use of metrics, particularly the automation of it?***

There are no metrics programs available to my knowledge. Most things today are experimental measurement tools built by larger organizations trying to get a handle on these things. I don't think anything has matured into being a product, but they are fairly easy to build in your own environment.

Q ***Does adherence to metrics and strict quality measurement take the art and creativity out of programming?***

Not really. You discover that the super programmers — those who turn out the modular, maintainable, structured systems — have learned what the best programming style is. They are extremely creative people because they have found the best way to do something. Metrics allows you to identify what the super programmers do and translate that into training to bring other programmers quickly up to that level.

Q ***Are there any software development environments to which the use of metrics is not applicable?***

Not that I know of.

"And this one has even been a guest host on the *Tonight Show*."

All we want is to get our foot in your door.

See an EXECUCOM account executive about our mainframe Decision Support System and get your own desktop version—FREE.

How can you lose? Discover how your organization can dramatically increase productivity with IFPS®, the world's leading Decision Support System, from EXECUCOM—the leading DSS software company. In return, receive our PC version*. IFPS is the essential tool for strategic planning...perfect for cash flow analysis, budget forecasting and reporting, data consolidation and market simulation. Goal seeking, "What If?", optimization techniques and risk analysis features guide and support crucial business decisions.

IFPS can be implemented with a minimum of effort and is supported by on-staff specialists and a toll-free hotline. In fact, it's installed and running in hundreds of major companies across America and around the world.

Read what the experts have to say:

"We've found IFPS to be an extremely flexible tool for use in problem-solving applications. It's also excellent for any kind of long-range planning and decision making. We find that IFPS's response to the tough problems is especially rewarding."

Thomas Daily, Director of Planning Systems
Libbey-Owens Ford Company

There's much more to IFPS. See for yourself. Our account executive will give you a no obligation DSS "checkup" and you'll get your own desktop system ... FREE. IFPS. From EXECUCOM. Continuing a decade of excellence in Decision Support. For information on how your organization can qualify, call Phyllis Shockey at 1-800-531-5038 (in Texas 512/346-4980).

EXECUCOM
3410 Far West Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78731

EXECUCOM
A CONTEL COMPANY

*Requires IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible, 512K MS-DOS

INVEST IN THE BEST

SAVE TIME & MONEY WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
COMPUTERWORLD

~~$44.00~~ $39.00

As a weekly newspaper COMPUTERWORLD gives you thorough and timely coverage of news and ideas to computer users. Unlike monthlies, COMPUTERWORLD covers hundreds of relevant news items each week. But beyond the "news" you get much more: weekly "In-Depth" articles, monthly "Special Reports" on selected topics, special focus issues and more.

With this order form, you pay only $39.00 (just 76¢ a week). That's a $5.00 savings off the annual rate. So, invest in the best, subscribe today!

Complete this form and mail in the postage-paid envelope or use your charge card and call; toll-free: 1-800-343-5730.

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44;~~
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Rate—
Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Bill Me
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC

(MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature __________ Expiration Date: ________

First Name Middle Initial Surname

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

Address shown is: ☐ Business ☐ Home
☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

**Put old label or label information here—
and new information above.**

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription. (Attach current mailing label.)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ address ☐ industry
☐ title ☐ other

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
CIRCULATION DEPT., BOX 1016, SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398-9984
Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

↓ Please complete this information ↓

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)**
   End Users
   - 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30 Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
   - 50 Business Service (except DP)
   - 60 Government—State/Federal/Local
   - 65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   - 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
   - 75 Other User ________

   Vendors
   - 80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   - 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   - 95 Other Vendor ________
2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)**
   - 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - 12 VP/Assistant VP
   - 13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - 21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - 22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Administrative Services
   - 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - 35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - 38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
   - 41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
   - 51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
   - 60 Consulting Mgmt
   - 70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
   - 80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   - 90 Other ________
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)**
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems

3301-01

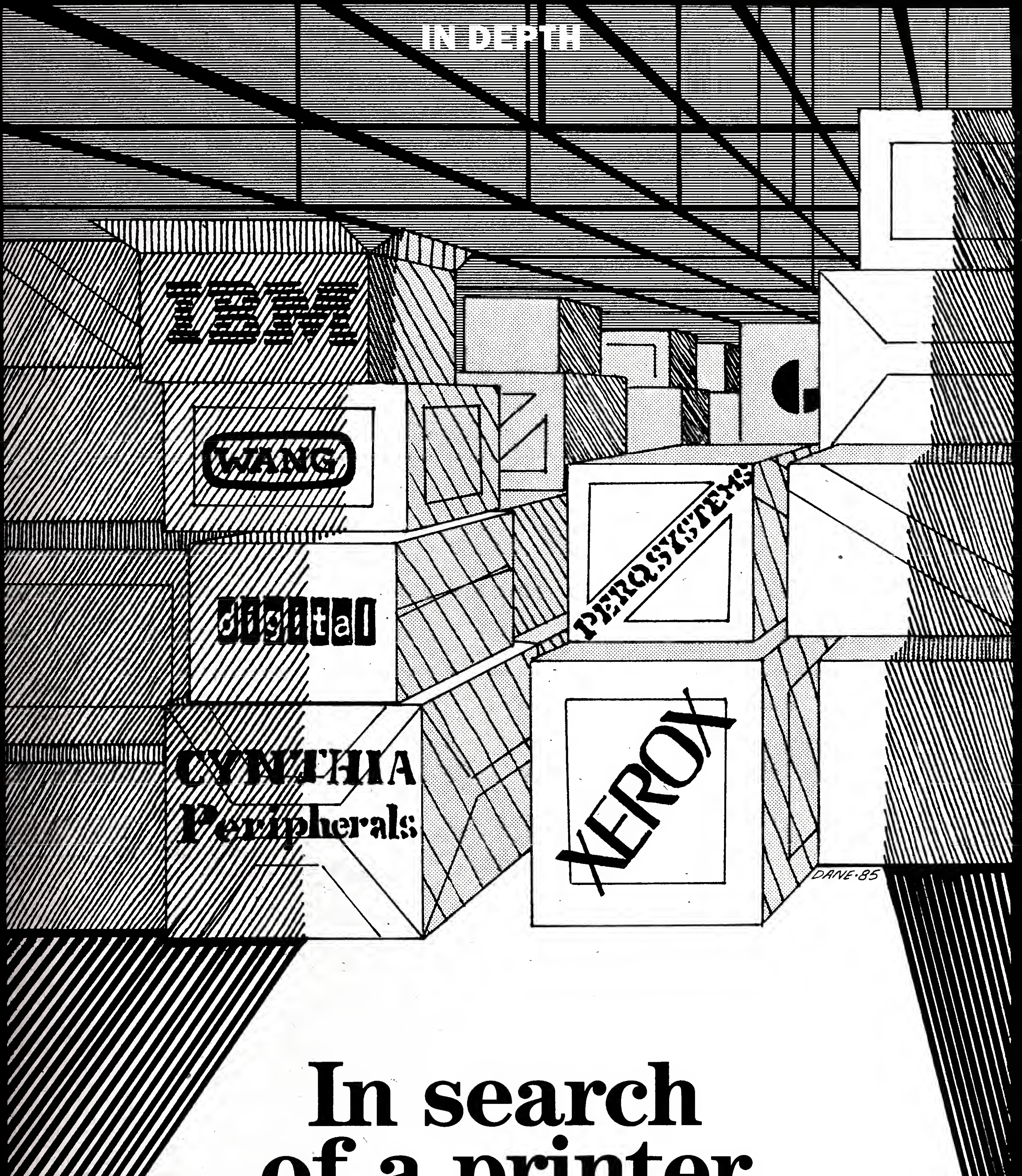


ILLUSTRATION BY HENRY DANE

In search of a printer

By Vincent Cavo

Now is a difficult time to shop for electronic page printers. The low end of this market is just evolving as a result of the recent introduction of low-cost print engines. As often occurs, the software to support new products lags somewhat behind. Consequently, some printer features or operational environments may not be supported initially, and there may be no standards.

The American National Standards Institute is now trying to establish some form of standardization for the laser printer industry. Eventually, this effort should simplify the selection of printers.

The best way for a user to survey the market is to proceed as follows:

- Develop an understanding of the equipment.
- Identify equipment sources.
- Establish a basis for comparison.
- Collect equipment specifications.
- Identify user requirements.
- Correlate user requirements and equipment capabilities.

In at least one instance I know of, the organization failed to examine the requirements of its users thoroughly enough. As a result, it had to get a second printer simply because the first did not support a particular character font. Buying the second printer (after three months of attempts to tailor the first one) proved more cost-effective than investing additional resources in upgrading the first.

In my search for a nonimpact printer that could be used as a peripheral, I considered primarily laser printers but also magnetic, ion and LED types. Each is built around a core that is essentially a paper photocopier engine.

The significant difference among these printers is the technique used to charge the surface of the photocopier's drum or belt prior to the application of toner or ink. Two common types of lasers used in the laser printers are gas (for example, helium-neon) and semiconductor diode. The latter type of laser is also utilized in fiber-optic communications.

Generally, each type of printer makes use of the electrostatic printing process, which in turn relies on the xerographic or dry-copy technique. In this process, fine particles of toner are deposited onto a metallic surface. The segments covered by the charged particles form an image of letters, numbers, lines or graphics. The images are bound to paper by a combination of heat and pressure as the paper comes into contact with the electrostatically sensitive drum or belt.

Laser printers have been commercially available for about 10 years. However, their cost prevented widespread use. Typically, high-end laser printers capable of printing 60 to 100 page/min. commanded price tags of several hundreds of thousands of dollars. Their speed, 10,000 to 20,000 line/min as compared with the few thousand lines per minute for conventional mechanical printers, makes them cost-effective in some applications and hence justifies their high price (for example, in the insurance industry). Recent technological advancements and new designs significantly reduce costs to the point where low-end laser printers, capable of printing five to 20 page/min, can be purchased for from $3,000 to $10,000.

Magnetic, ion and LED printers are recent entries into the marketplace and represent alternatives to the technique used to charge the printer's drum surface. Product offerings are limited, though, and their cost currently exceeds the cost of comparable laser-based printers. The proclaimed advantages are increased reliability and lower maintenance costs, primarily because of considerably fewer moving parts.

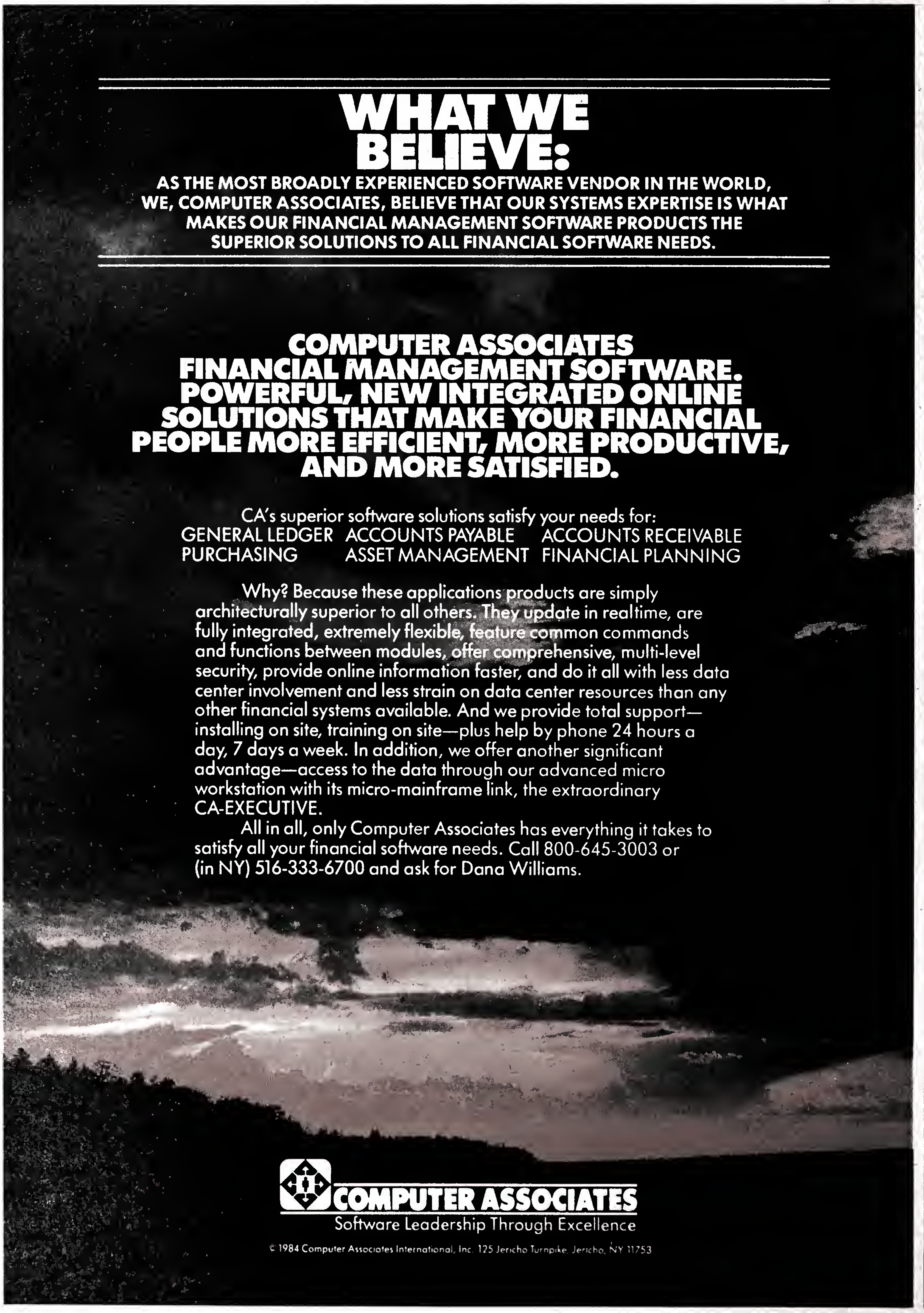
The dumb photocopier printer, lacking a local processor, relies on the host computer to fulfill any processing requirements the printer might have, such as the rasterization of output data. These printers rely heavily on the host computer and require more interaction with the host than do the intelligent printers.

On the other hand, intelligent photocopier printers have both a local processor and considerably more local memory (random-access memory, read-only memory, bit map, floppy disk and so on). The amount of local memory required depends upon whether or not a brute force approach is utilized, one bit for every dot or approximately 1.2M bytes for an 8½- by 11-in. page, or the utilization of sophisticated compression algorithms that may require only 20K to 30K bytes per page. Necessary processing is off-loaded from the host with the concomitant increase in throughput and/or capability and a resultant reduction in the host-printer interaction.

With both types of printers, host preprocessing will be required to support certain printer features or capabilities, such as graphics or the intermixing of text and graphics. This preprocessing is generally performed by special-purpose software resident on the host that must be acquired in order to use certain printer features. Often, the cost of this host-resident software may equal or exceed the cost of the printer itself.

How it works

Before the electrically sensitive unit is charged to represent the print images sent to the printer, the data must be converted to a raster form. Basically, this process involves the decomposition of all print elements into an



WHAT WE BELIEVE:
AS THE MOST BROADLY EXPERIENCED SOFTWARE VENDOR IN THE WORLD, WE, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, BELIEVE THAT OUR SYSTEMS EXPERTISE IS WHAT MAKES OUR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE PRODUCTS THE SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS TO ALL FINANCIAL SOFTWARE NEEDS.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE. POWERFUL, NEW INTEGRATED ONLINE SOLUTIONS THAT MAKE YOUR FINANCIAL PEOPLE MORE EFFICIENT, MORE PRODUCTIVE, AND MORE SATISFIED.

CA's superior software solutions satisfy your needs for:
GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
PURCHASING ASSET MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL PLANNING

Why? Because these applications products are simply architecturally superior to all others. They update in realtime, are fully integrated, extremely flexible, feature common commands and functions between modules, offer comprehensive, multi-level security, provide online information faster, and do it all with less data center involvement and less strain on data center resources than any other financial systems available. And we provide total support—installing on site, training on site—plus help by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. In addition, we offer another significant advantage—access to the data through our advanced micro workstation with its micro-mainframe link, the extraordinary CA-EXECUTIVE.

All in all, only Computer Associates has everything it takes to satisfy all your financial software needs. Call 800-645-3003 or (in NY) 516-333-6700 and ask for Dana Williams.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software Leadership Through Excellence

© 1984 Computer Associates International, Inc. 125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753

On February 12, at a major telecommunications conference,
AT&T Network Systems announced a new vision of the future for the telecommunications industry:

UNIVERSAL INFORMATION SERVICES℠

So that network providers everywhere can give any customer
any kind of voice, data or image service in any place, at any time, in any combination,
with maximum convenience and economy.

UNIVERSAL PORTS TO A WORLD OF SERVICES

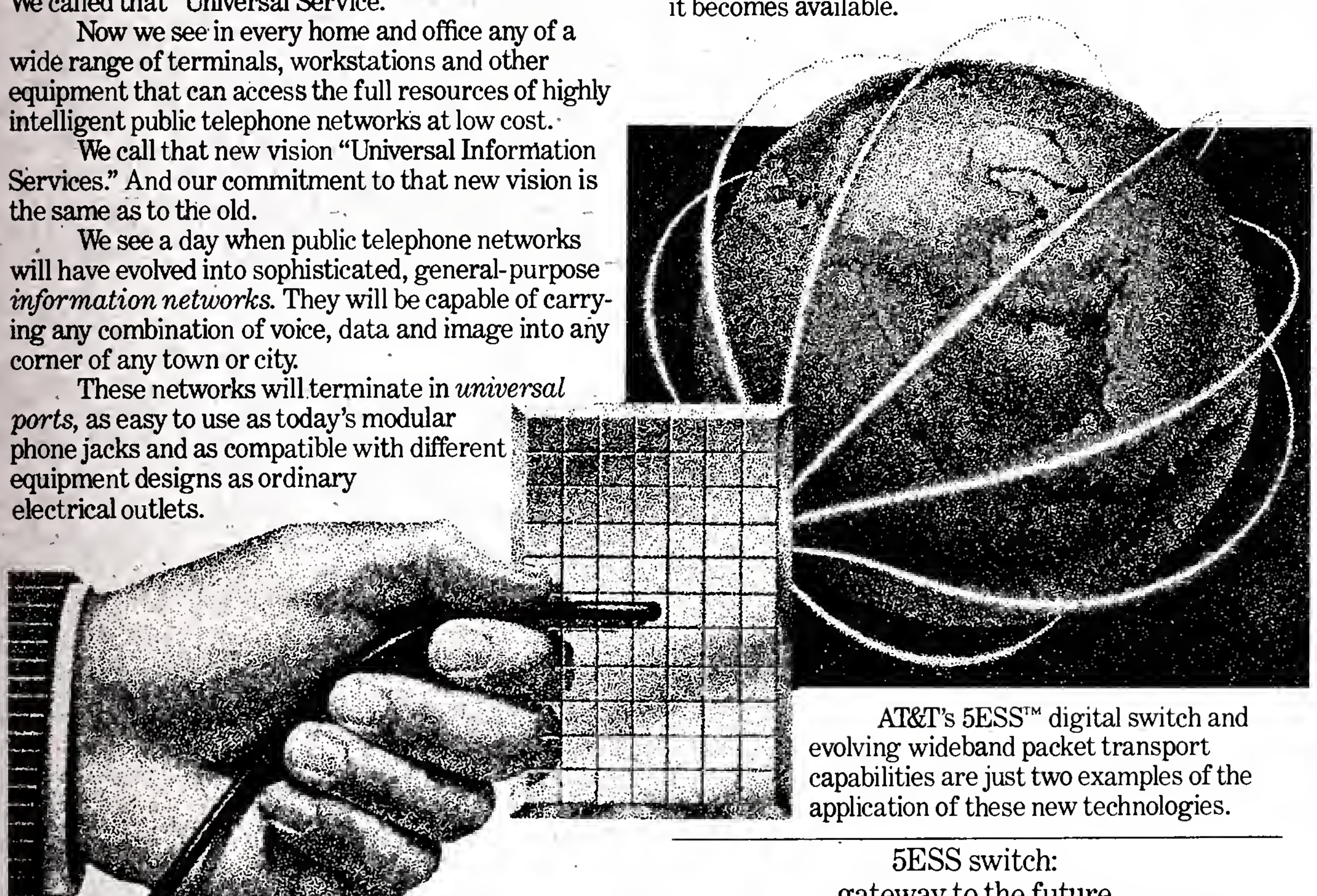
Once AT&T envisioned a phone in every home. We called that "Universal Service."

Now we see in every home and office any of a wide range of terminals, workstations and other equipment that can access the full resources of highly intelligent public telephone networks at low cost.

We call that new vision "Universal Information Services." And our commitment to that new vision is the same as to the old.

We see a day when public telephone networks will have evolved into sophisticated, general-purpose *information networks.* They will be capable of carrying any combination of voice, data and image into any corner of any town or city.

These networks will terminate in *universal ports,* as easy to use as today's modular phone jacks and as compatible with different equipment designs as ordinary electrical outlets.



Using a service option will be as simple as plugging in specific equipment or selecting a terminal function.

AT&T's 5ESS™ digital switch and evolving wideband packet transport capabilities are just two examples of the application of these new technologies.

What businesses want, when they want it

That means businesses will be able to get exactly the communications services they want, when they want them. And ultimately pay for only what they use.

Businesses will be able to integrate the various special-purpose networks they have to rely on today. They'll gain more control over their telecommunications facilities. And they'll be able to create new communications applications instantly on public telephone networks.

All of which means they will be able to keep pace with the information explosion more efficiently and less expensively.

HOW AT&T WILL HELP YOUR TELEPHONE COMPANY MAKE THE VISION A REALITY

All this is not going to happen overnight, but the technology is at hand and planning is under way.

AT&T Network Systems envisions a graceful evolution to Universal Information Services. An evolution that builds on your telephone company's existing systems, while taking advantage of new technology as it becomes available.

5ESS switch: gateway to the future

Our 5ESS switch is widely acknowledged to be the digital switch with the world's most advanced system architecture.

It features a modular hardware and software design that renders costly system changes obsolete. Your telephone company buys only those features it needs today, then adds the latest technology and service features as required, simply by adding modules. It's truly a gateway to the future.

ISDN networks

By 1986, our 5ESS switch will feature access ports that integrate voice and data in the same transmission stream, following international standards for what's known as the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). Because ISDN networks will follow uniform standards, they will enable any terminal—from the simplest phone to the most sophisticated computer—to connect with public telephone networks the same way.

AT&T was the first company to announce a commitment to such standards for North America, joined by such companies as Advanced Micro Devices, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Rockwell International and Wang Laboratories.

Universal Information Services

Ultimately, we see these ISDN networks evolving to a single digital fabric. Using such advanced capabilities as wideband packet transport, in which AT&T is the acknowledged leader, network providers will be able to transmit voice, data and image from many sources, bound for various destinations, as flexible packets over a single digital bit stream.

This will be a major factor in giving customers instant access to any service capability. These capabilities will be created automatically and on demand by the network itself—without lengthy and expensive delays.

A FUTURE OPEN TO ALL

The information explosion, technology, and a flood of quick-fix service offerings seem to be propelling the future of telecommunications in a thousand different directions. But AT&T Network Systems is certain that the future lies in the inevitable evolution to Universal Information Services.

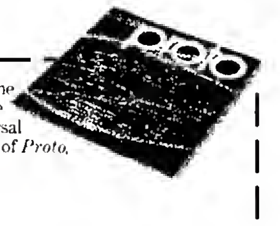
While the vision of Universal Information Services is AT&T's, the networks that will make it possible belong to hundreds of telephone companies and service providers.

AT&T Network Systems is committed to helping your telephone company make the vision of Universal Information Services a reality.

So that one day, network providers everywhere can give any customer any kind of voice, data or image service in any place, at any time, in any combination, with maximum convenience and economy.

Your future is our future. And we never forget it.

AT&T



AT&T publishes a magazine called *Proto* for the telecommunications industry. It reports on the technology that will make the vision of Universal Information Services a reality. For a free copy of *Proto,* send this coupon to:

AT&T Network Systems
P.O. Box 1278R
Morristown, N.J. 07960

Name Telephone
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

© 1985 AT&T Technologies, Inc. Universal Information Services is a service mark and 5ESS is a trademark of AT&T

ordered sequence of dots. A dot represents the basic unit or building block used in the construction of the print images by the printer-charging mechanism. This is analogous to a pixel in graphics, and often the two terms are interchanged.

The quality of the final image depends upon the size of the dot produced by the charging mechanism. For example, a typical photocopier printer today can generate 300 dot/in. with each dot occupying approximately 0.003 in. In comparison, the resolution or dot size for dot matrix printers ranges from 0.02 in. to .007 in. Printers are currently available in the marketplace, such as the Canon printer, which can achieve dot sizes of 0.002 in. Resolution of 700 to 800 dot/in. is needed to be considered typesetting quality. Currently under way are attempts to achieve typesetting quality.

Internally, each dot is represented by a single bit or binary digit that is independent of the dot size. Hence, once an image is rasterized, the quality of the final output depends on the printer dot resolution or dot/in. Conceptually, the rasterized image can be used as readily on a 300 dot/in. printer as on a 700 dot/in. printer, although the quality of the end product will be significantly different.

The charging mechanism imparts a charge by switching the beam off and on for all dots on line number one during a left to right scan parallel to the drum axis. Lines two through six are done in a similar manner and in sequential order. The image becomes obvious once the entire dot pattern is laid down.

For example, in a laser printer, the laser beam scans across the length, generally the drum axis of rotation, of the cylindrical printer drum imparting the necessary charges. The drum then advances forward by a given increment (for example, the dot resolution), and the entire drum length is again scanned and the proper charges applied.

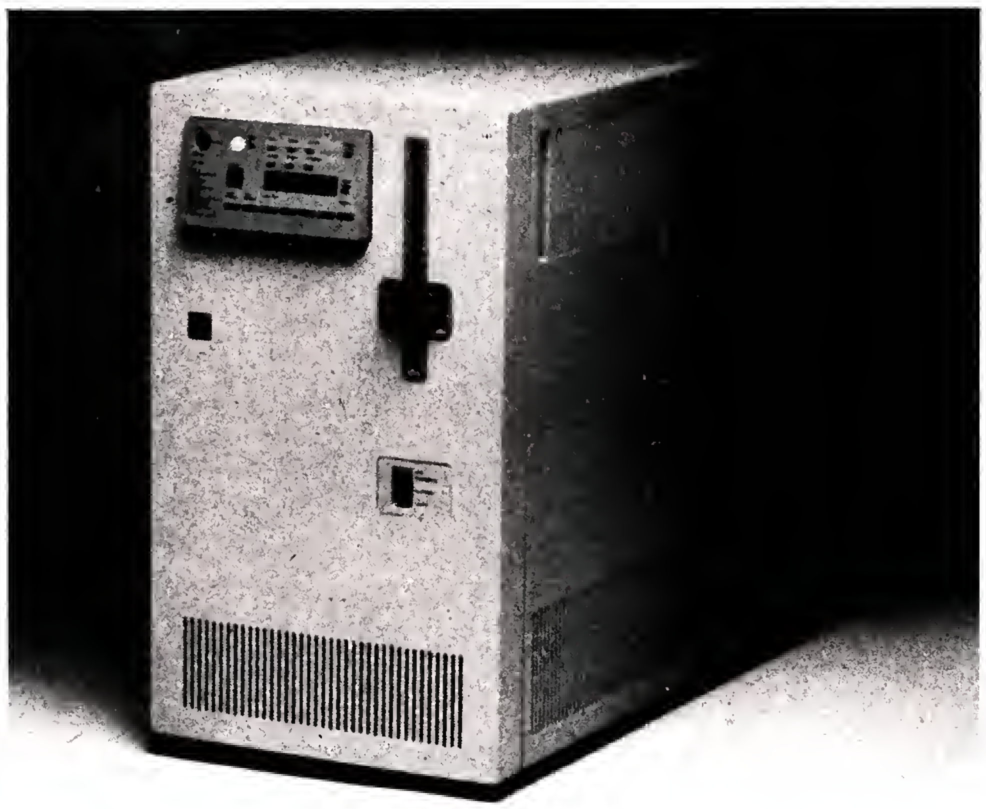
This process of advancing the drum by a given increment and scanning the drum length is repeated until the entire drum is charged or the latent image generated. The charged areas attract the toner, which is then transferred to paper in a manner similar to a standard photocopier, revealing the latent image. The process is extremely rapid, being accomplished in approximately 1 to 2 msec on the low end and 100 microsec on the high end.

In a laser printer, scanning of the drum surface is accomplished by reflecting the laser beam off of a rotating polygonal set of mirrors. Each face of the rotating mirrors causes the laser beam to scan the entire drum length. The scans per second is equal to the number of mirror faces times the number of revolutions per second of the rotating mirrors. An LED printer accomplishes the scanning process by electrically switching the current to a stationary linear

Vendor	Representative product(s)	Approximate price	Page/ min
Concept Technologies, Inc. P.O. Box 5277 Portland, Ore. 97208	Concept Laser 8 (L)	$ 7,995	8
Corona Data Systems, Inc. 275 E. Hillcrest Drive Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360	Corona Laser Printer (L)	$ 3,395	8
CPT Corp. 8100 Mitchell Road, Box 295 Minneapolis, Minn. 55440	Page Printer 1 (L)	$13,500	13
Cynthia Peripherals Corp. 766 Sanaleso Ave. Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086	Model MP6090 (M)	$50,000	90
Datapoint Corp. 9725 Datapoint Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284	Model 9660 (L)	$47,500	20
Dataproducts Corp. 6200 Canoga, P.O. Box 746 Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365	Model NP24 (L)	$12,495	24
Digital Equipment Corp. 146 Main St. Maynard, Mass. 01754	Model LN01 (L) Model LN03 (L)	$19,995 $ 4,195	12 8
Delphax Systems 977 Pantera Drive Mississauga, Ont. Canada L4W2W6	Model S6000 (I)	$35,000	60
Ferix Corp. 48571 Milmont Drive Fremont, Calif. 94538	Model 800 (M)	$ 3,000	14
General Business Technology 1891 McGaw Ave Irvine, Calif. 92714	Model 6600XP (L) Model 6620XP (L) Model 6630XP (L)	$22,500 $15,600 $ 5,995	12 12 8
General Optronics 3005 Hadley Road Edison, N.J. 07080	Holoscan 28 (L)	$12,500	28
Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 Hanover St. Palo Alto, Calif. 94304 or 11000 Wolfe Rd. Cupertino, Calif. 95014	Model 2687 (L) Model 2688A (L) Model 2686 (L)	$12,800 $25,950 $ 3,495	12 12 8
Imagen 2660 Marine Way Mountain View, Calif. 94043	Imprint-10 (L) Model 8/300 (L) Model 5/480 (L)	$17,500 $ 9,950 $19,950	10 8 5
IBM Information Systems Group 900 King St. Rye Brook, N.Y. 95193	Model 3820 (L)	$29,900	20
KEL, Inc. 400 W. Cummings Park Woburn, Mass. 01001	Model 5211 (L)	$22,900	20
Perq Systems Corp. 2600 Liberty Ave., Box 2600 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230	PLP 10 (L)	$15,000	10
Quality Micro Systems 1 Magnum Pass Mobile, Ala. 36618	Lasergrafix 800 (L) Lasergrafix 1200 (L) Lasergrafix 2400 (L) Smart Writer (L)	$ 9,995 $24,995 $35,000 $ 5,000	8 12 24 8
Royal Business Machines 500 Day Hill Road Windsor, Conn. 06095	Royal 2800 (L) Royal 8800 (I)	$19,500 $73,750	20 60
Symbolics, Inc. 261 Vassar St. Cambridge, Mass. 02139	LGP-1(L)	$22,455	12
Talaris Systems, Inc. 7840 Herschel Ave. P.O. Box 8309 La Jolla, Calif. 92038	Model 800 (L) Model 1200 (L) Model 2400 (L)	$ 9,990 $24,990 $34,990	8 12 24
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 1 Industrial Ave. Lowell, Mass. 01851	LPS-12 (L)	$27,995	12

E - LED printer
I - Ion printer
L - Laser printer
M - Magnetic printer

Figure 1. Some printer vendors



America's No. 1 software for the powerful IBM/36

A complete line of accounting software, plus a computer that's small enough to fit under a desk, but big enough for your word processing, financial modeling and accounting needs. True multi-user, multi-tasking.

Hardware and software—you can't do much with one unless you have the other. Ideally, you get the best of both. When it comes to hardware, it's hard to beat IBM's System/36 for power and capability in a small package. But then IBM is known for being the best in computers.

When it comes to software, the same can be said for Para Research. With more than 13,000 software systems installed in more than 8,000 companies, we're the world's largest supplier of business software for the IBM 34/36 family. Our customers include Fortune 500 companies and companies with 50 employees.

Fortunately for you and other System 34/36 users, Para Research offers the best of both. You see, we've been selected by IBM as a Value Added Remarketer (VAR) to sell and support the IBM System/36. So we can provide you with the best in minicomputers along with some of the most advanced and flexible business software available.

With the smaller System/36 you have a true multi-user, multi-tasking computer capable of supporting up to 22 local workstations and up to 64 remote units. The IBM/36 processor —the 5362—handles data processing, word processing, financial modeling, graphics and more. The 5362 expands to 512K bytes of main memory and up to 120 megabytes of disk storage.

The larger System/36, the 5360, provides up to 36 local workstations, 800 megabytes of auxiliary storage and 1 megabyte of main memory.

With our AccountPak you have a complete line of accounting systems designed to work together. The AccountPak includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll and Inventory. Our systems are user friendly so you won't need a programming staff to run them. We provide responsive customer support and free documentation.

Now you can get the best in minicomputers with the best business software at prices you can afford. For a demonstration of the IBM/36 and our software, call us at (617) 283-3438. Para Research, Inc., Dept. CV7, 85 Eastern Avenue, Gloucester, MA 01930.

PARA RESEARCH

	CPT Page Printer 1	Cynthia MP6090	Dataproducts LZ 2600	Delphax Systems S6000	Hewlett-Packard Laserjet 2686A	Quality Micro Systems Lasergrafix		Talaris Systems 800
						800	2400	
Approximate price	$10,000	$50,000	$12,900	$35,000 (OEM)	$3,495	$9,995	$35,000	$9,990
Fonts								
Style (type)	C,P	27	C,G+(O)	S	C+(O)	300 SPD	300 SPD	S,R+SPD
Max. design size (points)	12	96	N/A	15	16	36 SPD	36 SPD	72
Magnification	No	No	No	No	No	SPD	SPD	1-5
Total No.	10	27	4	2	8	SPD	SPD	SPD
No. downloaded	No	16	No	Yes(PO)	No	Yes	Yes	25+ SPD
No. in firmware (ROM)	2 +(O)	4 (8 max.)	4	2	1 +(O)	12 +(O)	12 +(O)	9 +(O)
No. of font/line	4	24	1	2	8	SPD	SPD	SPD
No. of font/page	4	24	1	2	8(O)	SPD	SPD	SPD
Variable width	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes(O)	Yes	Yes	SPD
Generation	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Forms capability	No	Yes(O)	Yes	Yes(O)	No	Yes(OL)	Yes(OL)	No
Host interfaces								
Software (names)								
Text processing	No	No	T	No	W	Q,T,X	Q,T,X	M,T,X
Graphics output	No	No	Yes(PO)	No	Yes	R	R	R
Other	No	No	P(PO)	No	T	C,S,T,P	C,S,T,P	Q,S
Hardware	N/A	N/A	SPD	N/A	SPD	SPD	SPD	D,V
Operating systems	N/A	N/A	SPD	N/A	SPD	A,B	A,B	B,V
Controller								
Emulation	No	No	L,D,E(O)	I (O)	L	C,T,U,V	C,T,U,V	D,Q,T
Interface	P	G,M	G,P	G,B+(O)	R	R,P,G+(O)	R,P,G+(O)	R,P,A,G,C-E
Processor	Intel 8085	NS 8031	TI 32010	LSI-11	MC68000	MC68000	MC68000	MC68000
Local memory	No	D,T(O)	D	D,T,W	No	No	D	No
RAM (char. image)	350K bytes	12K bytes	32K bytes	.5M byte	72K bytes	2M bytes	2M bytes	2.4M bytes
ROM (fonts)	14K bytes	32K bytes	8K bytes	64K bytes	NA	.5M bytes	.5M bytes	416K bytes
Bit map (graphics)	1M byte	No	Yes(PO)	1M byte+(O)	59K bytes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Job output stacker	No	Yes	Yes(O)	Yes(O)	No	No	Yes	Yes
Pages output								
Page/min	12	90	26	60	8	8	24	8
Page/mo (max.)	10,000	1M to 1.5M	40,000	.1M to 1.5M	3,000	5,000	50,000	5,000
No. page/drum belt	10,000	10M	100,000	1M	N/A	N/A	50,000	N/A
Print engine	Ricoh	N/A	Toshiba	A2460	LBP-CX	LBP-CX	XP2400	LBP-CX
Resolution (dot/in.)	300	240	300	240	300	300	300	300 (full page)

Figure 2. This small sample of nonimpact printers illustrates the range in print engines and prices.

Key

NA - information not available
N/A - not applicable
OL - optical overlay for logos, letterheads, signatures
O - optional
PO - planned offering
SPD - software product dependent (optional)

Fonts

C - Courier
G - Letter Gothic
O - OCR-B
P - Prestige Elite
R - Roman
S - Sans Serif

Host interfaces

Emulation

C - Calcomp
D - Diablo 630 daisywheel printer
E - Epson
I - IBM 3211 emulation
L - Line printer
Q - Qume Sprint 9/45, 55 daisywheel printer
T - Option: Tektronix 4010 graphics emulation
U - Tektronix 4014 graphics emulation
V - Versatec

Hardware

D - Decsystem 10 and 20
V - DEC VAX-11s

Interface

A - IBM 3270
B - IBM data channel
C - IBM 3276
E - IBM 8100
G - Dataproducts parallel
M - BP1500
P - Centronics parallel
R - RS-232C

Local memory

D - Disk
T - Magnetic tape
W - Workstation

Software

Graphics

I - Impress
R - QMS Plot

Other

C - CCSI-Plot
P - Postscript
Q - Qdrive
S - Scribe
T - Tplus

Text

M - Mass-11
Q - Qtroff
T - Troff
W - Word processing or spreadsheet
X - TEX: Used primarily for generating mathematical equations.

Operating systems

A - AT&T System V Unix
B - Berkeley 4.2BSD Unix
V - DEC VMS

array of diodes. On the other hand, magnetic printers employ a row of perpendicular recording heads to magnetize areas of the drum surface, thereby simulating the laser scanning process.

Pros, cons

Among the advantages of the electronic page printers, as compared with the more conventional mechanical printers, are high print speed, high performance/price ratio, the ability to change typefaces automatically, graphics capability and typesetting. They offer a wide selection of fonts; handle forms, logos and electronic signatures; can intermix text and graphics; operate quietly (generally less than 55 dba); and produce high-quality output (at high resolutions). The disadvantages include the limit to the number of pages per month of output (product dependent), a potential increase in maintenance costs and reliability comparable to regular photocopiers.

Equipment suppliers can be identified by referencing periodical indexes such as the *Science and Technology Index.* For disciplines in which rapid technological advancements occur, it becomes necessary to survey the marketplace frequently. It is predicted that there will be at least 50 different print engines by the end of 1985.

My survey of the marketplace performed in November 1984 turned up a total of 22 vendors of low-end, nonimpact printers (five to 20 page/min). The vendor list is shown in Figure 1. (IBM, which introduced its 3820 laser printer this past February, has been added to the list.) Suppliers of magnetic and ion printers are included in the list, regardless of print speed, because they represent newly emerging technologies of which the reader should be aware. In the LED area, Sanyo Business Systems Corp. of Moonachie, N.J., is reportedly developing a printer to be priced at approximately $3,100 that will output 20 page/min.

Some of these printers are achieving speeds approaching those of laser printers that cost five to 10 times more. For example, the Delphax Systems 86000 ion printer prints 60 page/min and is available to OEMs at a cost of approximately $35,000. Xerox Corp. recently acquired 50% of Delphax Systems. For the most part, the vendors listed here supply the necessary hardware or software interfaces to enable utilization of the printers and do not actually manufacture the print engine.

> *Hardware and operating system dependencies soon arise once the user attempts to take advantage of some features such as graphics or multiple page fonts.*

Following is a list of the basic print engine manufacturers: Cynthia Peripheral Corp., Delphax, Honeywell, Inc., IBM, Uppster and Xerox.

In West Germany, there is Siemens Corp. In Japan, the manufacturers include Canon, Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd., Minolta, Panasonic Co., Ricoh and Toshiba, Ltd.

The companies who develop the interfaces or controllers for the print engines include Dataproducts Corp., Electronic Machine Corp., Imagen Corp., Personal Computer Products, Inc. and Rasterization, Inc.

Some companies that integrate the controllers with the print engines are Imagen, Quality Micro Systems, Inc. and Office Automation Systems, Inc.

Vendors often give different names to different features. Comparing printers therefore requires distinguishing which features are the same. One such term is "proportional spacing," which is also expressed as "variable width fonts."

Some printers can digitize a document locally for transmission back to and storage on the host computer by scanning a document placed on the glass window. This feature is extremely handy in creating new fonts for logos or electronic signatures and so on, but its ultimate use is left to the user's imagination. Generally, for a printer that does not support this feature, a separate unit can be purchased and interfaced to it.

A local copy capability is an integral part of some printers, enabling them to be used as a standard copier. Another attractive feature is the ability to distinguish between the output of several different tasks. Job separation is beneficial in a multiuser environment.

Job separation is accomplished by an offset stacker or an output stacker or collator. An offset stacker separates each job's output by shifting the output a few inches left or right, while the output stacker separates material by utilizing separate distinct bins. For printers without this capability, job separation can be accomplished by the software through the use of a title page separator.

These printers typically can accommodate standard and legal paper sizes, ranging in weight from 16 to 24 lb. Some can also handle other paper sizes such as European, ledger, fanfold and the A and B series sizes. Multiple input trays of varying capacity may be provided as optional or standard equipment. They permit concurrent use of several paper sizes or may simply increase the machine's input tray capacity. Selection of a given input paper tray on some printers can be performed under software program control.

Another desirable feature, provided via a manual-feed capability, is the ability to handle nonstandard paper types, such as envelopes, transparencies, post cards, business cards and labels.

For the most part, the printers can be interfaced to any hardware, provided that the proper interface is available — for example, an RS-232 or a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel interface. However, the existence of these interfaces only permits the printer to be used in a manner analogous to a conventional printer.

Points to watch

Hardware and operating system dependencies soon arise once the user attempts to use some printer features such as graphics or multiple page fonts. At this point, software, which is necessary in order to utilize these features, enters the picture with its accompanying hardware and operating system dependencies. The availability of software to drive these printers becomes a critical issue. Without it, some printer features cannot be used.

Another item that needs to be clarified is printer resolution. Even though a printer may be capable of achieving a resolution of 300 dot/in., it may not be capable of maintaining that resolution for an entire page of output. This deficiency generally results from the lack of local memory to bit-map an entire page, say 8½ by 11 inches.

For example, the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet 2686A has only 59K bytes of local random-access memory, which when used for full-page graphics can only achieve resolutions of 75 dot/in.

In Figure 2 (on ID/5), optional printer features explicitly identified by the vendor are labeled as such. However, for the sake of brevity, price is not listed. The price specified for the printers does not include discounts or any optional features. In order to use all of the printer features, such as a graphics capability, software must be acquired from the printer vendor or a third-party software firm (see Figure 3).

The cost of the software can add substantially to the cost of the printer. Depending on the application, the cost may exceed the printer price.

Some print engines have a limited life with respect to the number of output pages, after which the entire print engine must be replaced. Since several different levels of maintenance may be available, it is important that the buyer be aware of what parts are covered within a maintenance agreement.

Printers are generally offered as a complete package, except sometimes for additional fonts or special interfaces. For example, in order to support a user's graphics requirements, it may be necessary to purchase an optional controller or additional host software.

Certain printer features may not have the software to support them right now. For example, a printer with the capability to perform graphics or intermix text and graphics on a page of output may not have the required software for the given environment (for example, Gould, Inc.'s Concept 32/6705 running Unix BSD 4.2).

In the course of reaching a purchase decision, trade-offs and compromises inevitably occur.

About the author

Vincent Cavo is a programmer/analyst for the State University of New York College of Technology in Utica.

Adobe Systems, Inc.
1870 Embarcadero Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

Postscript: Page description device-independent programming language that describes the appearance of text, images and graphics for a printed page.

Cerritos Computer Services, Inc.
4320 Atlantic Ave., Suite 1
Long Beach, Calif. 90807

CCSI-Plot: Graphics routines package that permits intermixing of text and graphics. Source code is provided.

Imagen
2660 Marine Way
Mountain View, Calif. 94043

Impress: Page layout and description language for typesetting and graphics.

Interleaf, Inc.
1100 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

OPS-2000: Permits intermixing of text and graphics.

Microsystems Engineering Corp.
Suite 400
2400 West Hassell Road
Hoffman Estates, Ill. 60195

Mass-11: Word processing package.

Quality Micro Systems
1 Magnum Pass
Mobile, Ala. 36618

Quic (QMS Utility for Image Creation): Permits intermixing of text and graphics by intermixing the data with special control codes.

Qtroff: Used in combination with "troff" and "DI troff" for device-independent output.

Talaris Systems, Inc.
7840 Herschel Ave.
P.O. Box 8309
La Jolla, Calif. 92038

QMS Plot: Graphics routines package (library) around which graphics application software can be developed. Source code provided by Talarius.

Q Drive: High-level menu-driven software that permits intermixing of text and graphics. Source code provided by Talarius.

Textware International
P.O. Box 14
Harvard Square Station
Cambridge, Mass. 02238

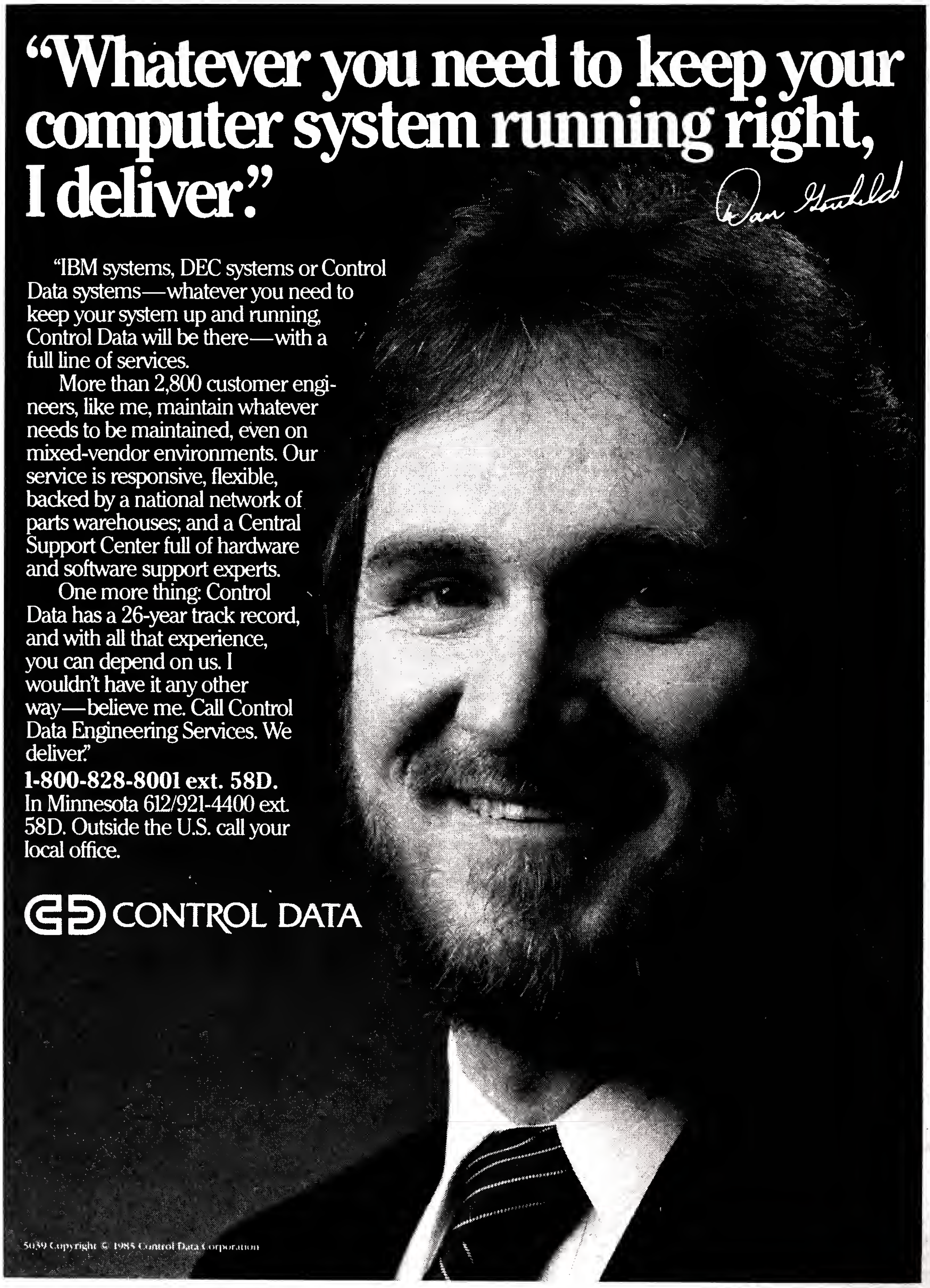
Tplus: Postprocessor to troff which permits intermixing of text and graphics, provided that troff allows it. The new AT&T troff does permit intermixing of text and graphics, provided that the preprocessors PIC, Ideal, EQN and TBL are available.

Unilogic, Ltd.
160 N. Craig St.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

Scribe: Used in general word processing applications where only a limited equation handling capability is needed. Does not require user computer sophistication as does troff or tex. Permits intermixing of text and graphics.

Troff is available from several sources. Users can check with printer vendor.

Figure 3. Some software products and vendors



"Whatever you need to keep your computer system running right, I deliver."

"IBM systems, DEC systems or Control Data systems—whatever you need to keep your system up and running, Control Data will be there—with a full line of services.

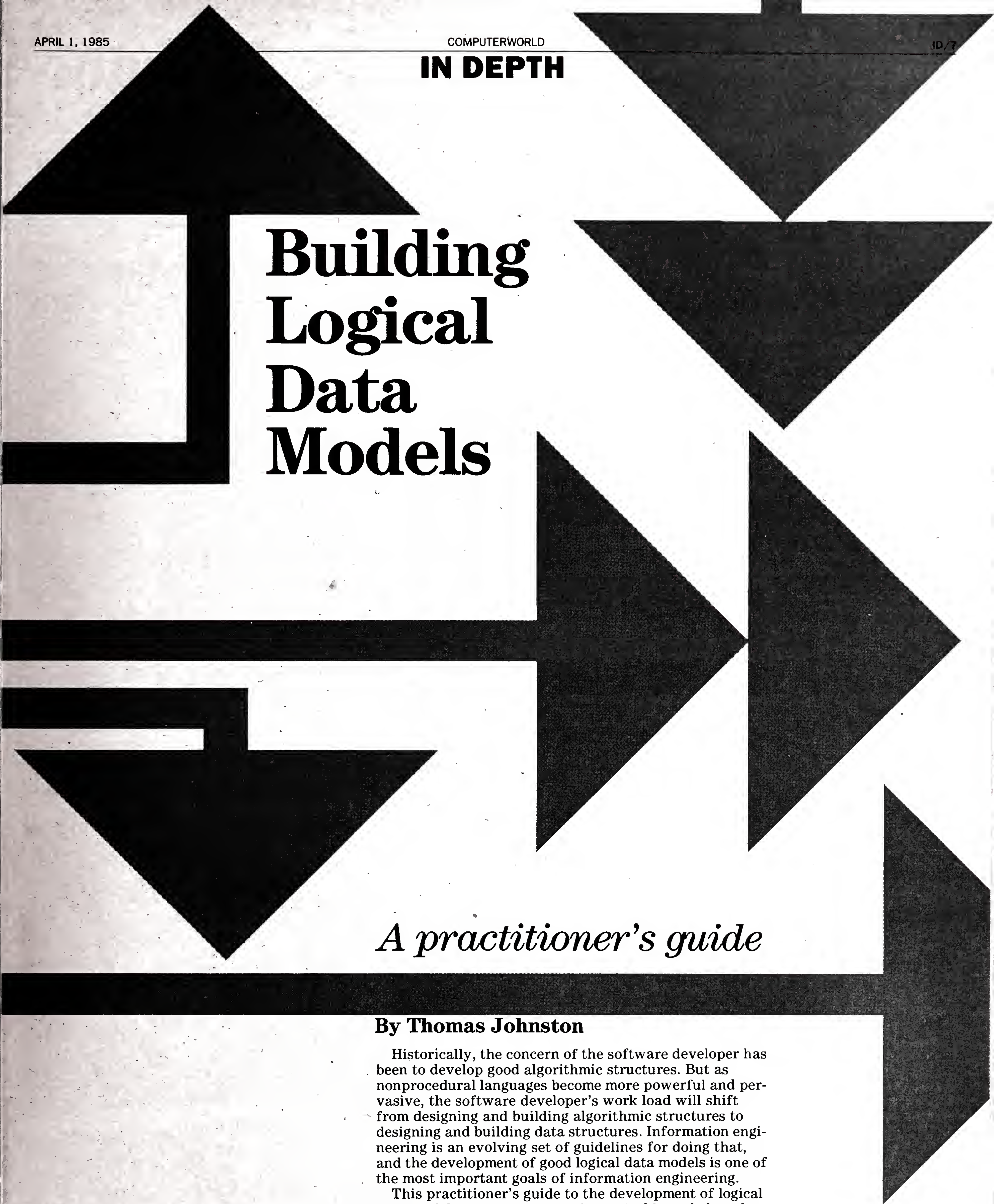
More than 2,800 customer engineers, like me, maintain whatever needs to be maintained, even on mixed-vendor environments. Our service is responsive, flexible, backed by a national network of parts warehouses; and a Central Support Center full of hardware and software support experts.

One more thing: Control Data has a 26-year track record, and with all that experience, you can depend on us. I wouldn't have it any other way—believe me. Call Control Data Engineering Services. We deliver."

1-800-828-8001 ext. 58D.
In Minnesota 612/921-4400 ext. 58D. Outside the U.S. call your local office.

CONTROL DATA

5039 Copyright © 1985 Control Data Corporation



Building Logical Data Models

A practitioner's guide

By Thomas Johnston

Historically, the concern of the software developer has been to develop good algorithmic structures. But as nonprocedural languages become more powerful and pervasive, the software developer's work load will shift from designing and building algorithmic structures to designing and building data structures. Information engineering is an evolving set of guidelines for doing that, and the development of good logical data models is one of the most important goals of information engineering.

This practitioner's guide to the development of logical data models assumes a basic theoretical knowledge of data normalization, in particular, a familiarity with the first three normal forms and the use of foreign keys to implement them in a relational framework.

A logical data model, specifically, is:

■ A data dictionary of well-defined and well-named data elements, containing no homonyms or synonyms. Each data element means one thing, and no two data elements mean the same thing.

■ A set of data groups in third normal form, with relationships implemented by propagating primary

Performance. Reliability. Growth.

Standard features on every Perkin-Elmer computer.

Why are more and more businesses across the country—and around the world—choosing Perkin-Elmer for their high performance computing needs?

For the unique 32-bit architecture of our superminicomputers, and the outstanding processing performance it affords.

For our range of quality-made, ultra-reliable hardware that's been proven time and again in the toughest commercial, military and scientific applications.

And for the flexible growth, the add-on processing capabilities of multi-processors, our commitment to industry standards, compatible software and the most extensive communications capabilities available today.

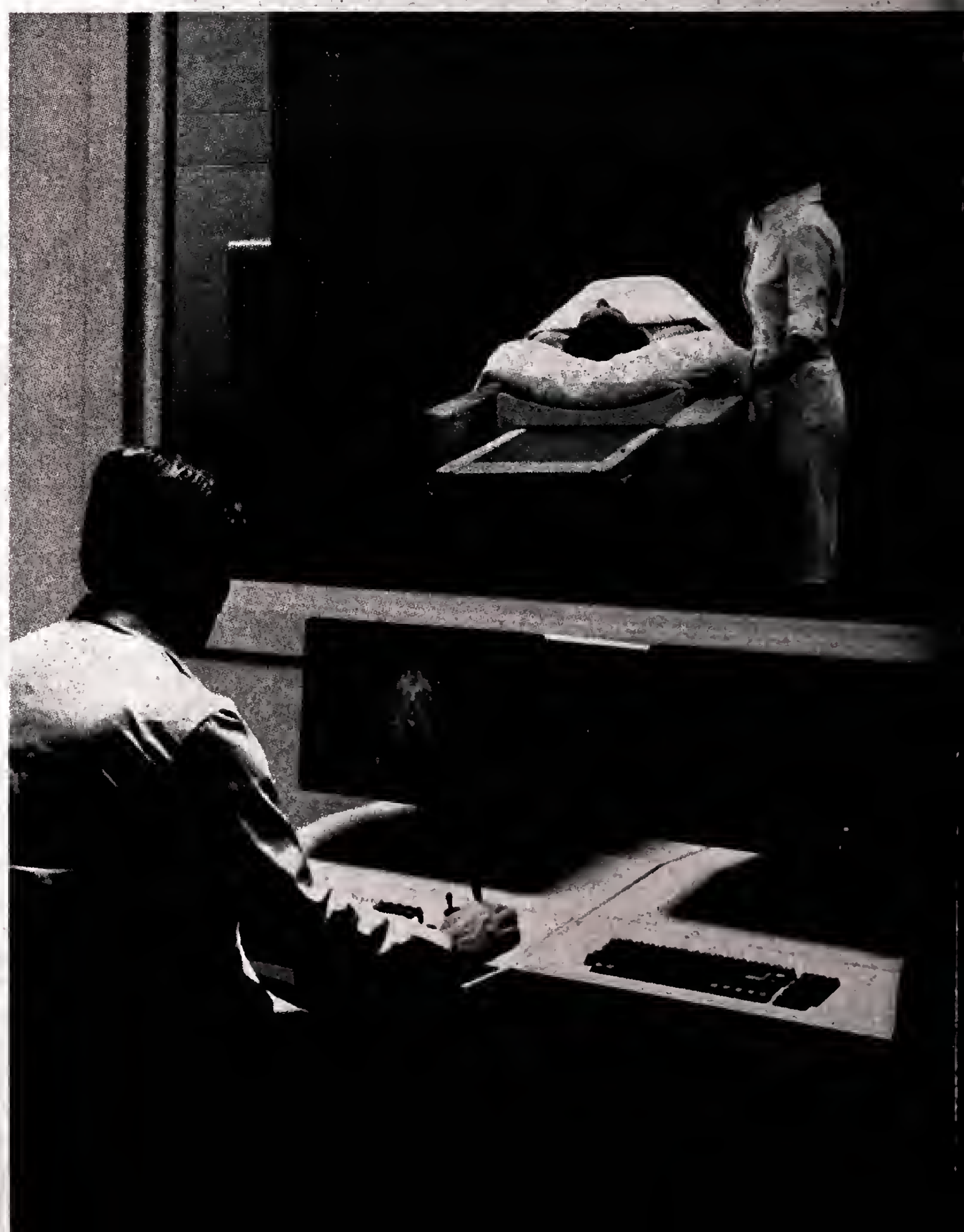
"We chose Perkin-Elmer for speed, compute power and huge I/O capacity. Now we're reaping the benefits."

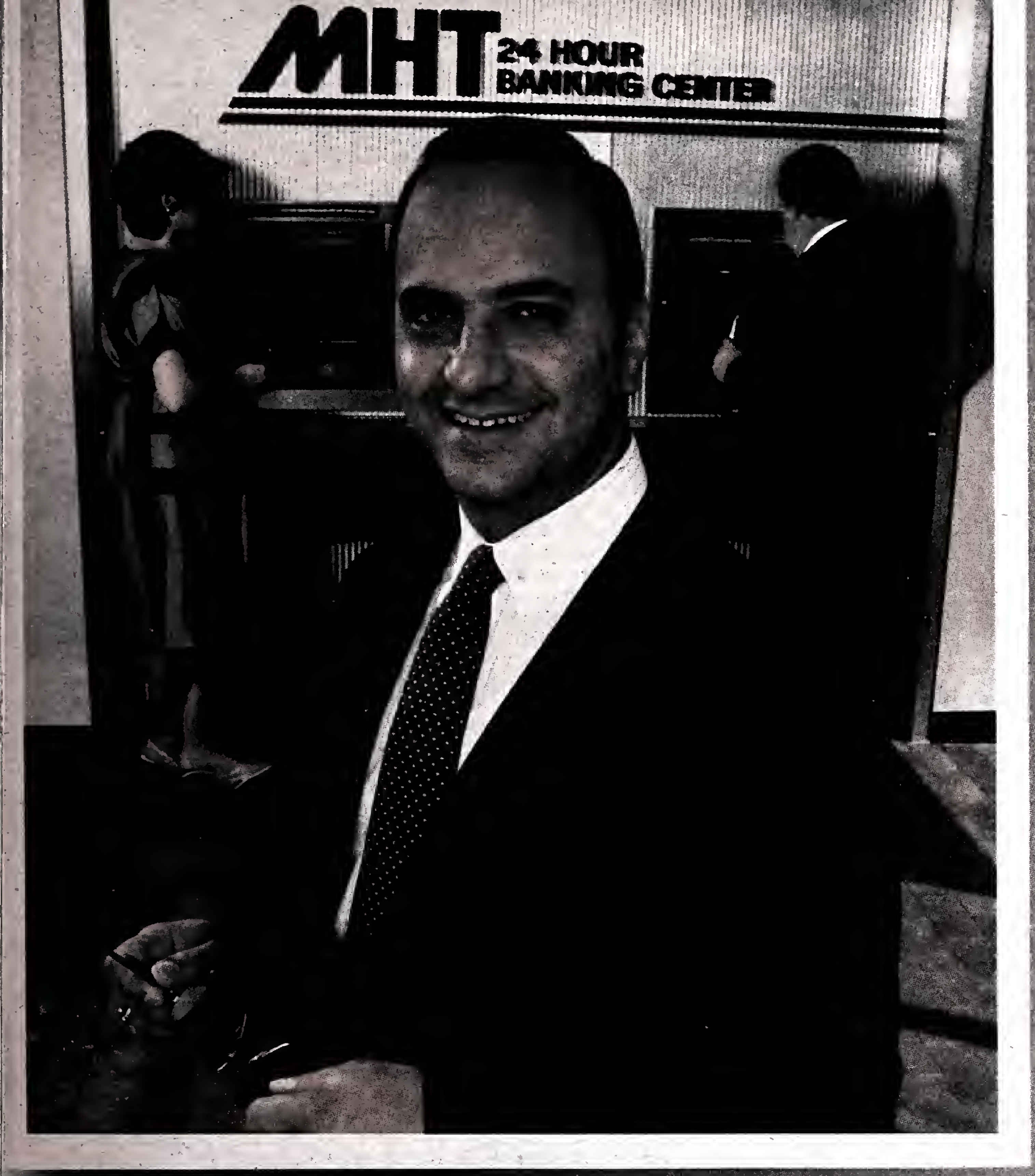
KEVIN KENNY

Kevin Kenny is President of J.J. Kenny Co., Inc., the municipal bond industry's largest "broker's broker." Trading through a network of 750 satellite-linked terminals, Kenny has cataloged a descriptive database (MUNIBASE) for an incredible 1.5 million issues.

The operation depends on powerful Perkin-Elmer 3250 superminicomputers, performing multi-processing tasks, over 2,000 real-time transactions per day (up to $200 million), plus batch processing of updated issues overnight.

As J.J. Kenny has grown, the system has grown with it. To Mr. Kenny that's meant solid investment protection. "Though our database has expanded considerably, we've never had to change the basic software."





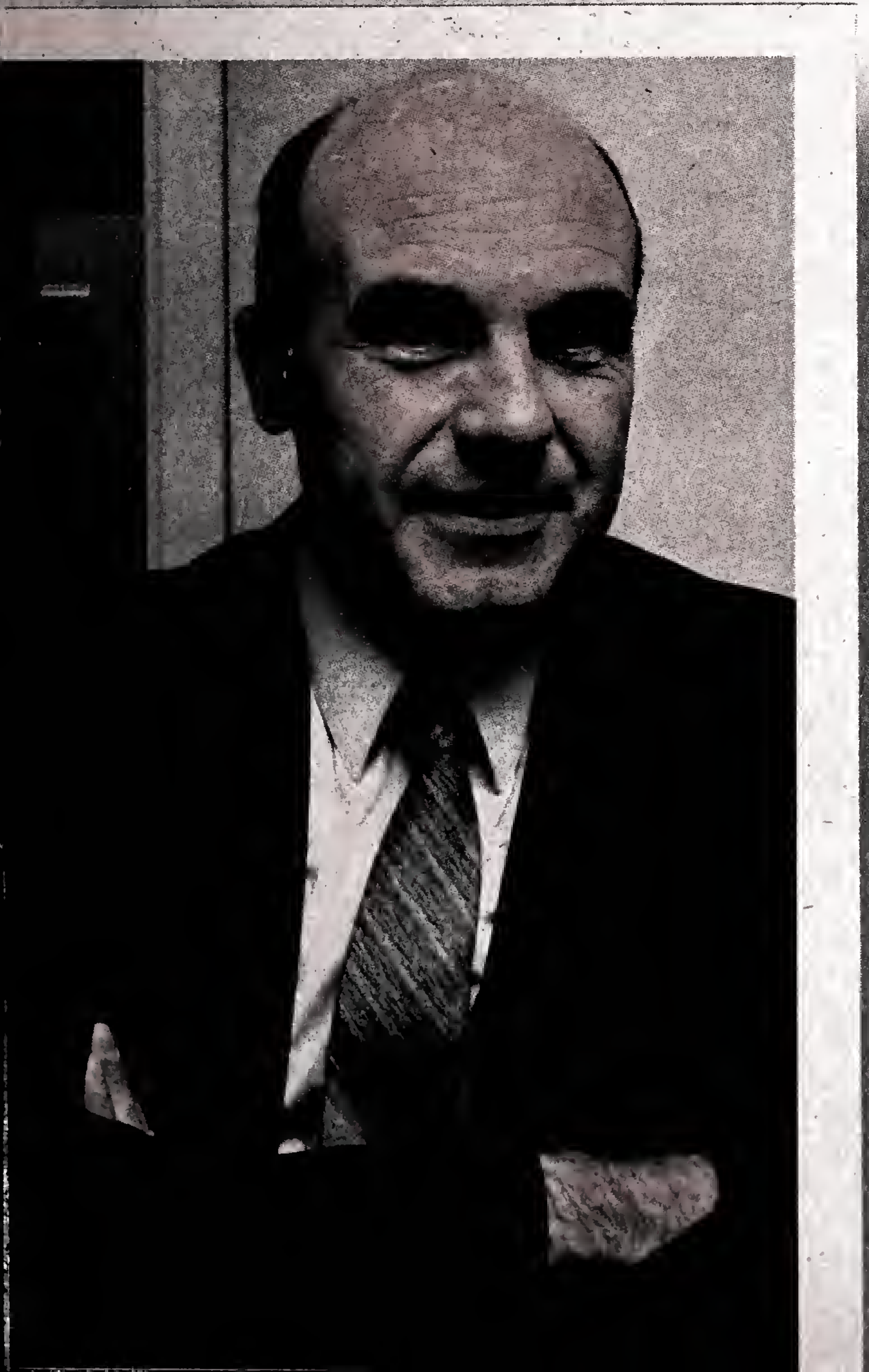
"I've never seen more reliable hardware. We've never had to switch over to the back-up system."

ROBERT DeVIVO

Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. Assistant Vice President Robert DeVivo chose Perkin-Elmer superminis to optimize the banking giant's Automated Teller Machine (ATM) capability.

With two processors—one on-line and the other for batch and back-up—the state-of-the-art system now handles 165 ATMs, as well as communications for ATM sharing through the Cirrus network. With virtually no downtime.

Beyond reliability, Mr. DeVivo emphasizes vendor support. "Perkin-Elmer takes the time to understand our needs; they are responsive and willing. We have made the right choice, without a doubt."



"In a life-or-death emergency, accurate diagnostic data is needed in seconds. No other machine in its price range has that kind of computational power."

CARL BRUNNETT

As Technical Director of Picker International, Carl Brunnett has primary design responsibility for Picker's Computed Tomography (CT)—or "Cat Scan"—systems. For the past 10 years, he has depended on Perkin-Elmer computers.

The Picker CT Scanner converts 2 million data points into a high resolution image in just 12 to 22 seconds. With leading-edge throughput and image quality, Picker systems utilize their 32-bit processor's exceptional data handling capabilities through incredibly sophisticated software.

"Upward compatibility has enabled us to improve performance," Mr. Brunnett added, "without having to change the computer. The Perkin-Elmer has more than enough power for expandability."

These are Perkin-Elmer people. All computer-knowledgeable. All leaders in their fields.

If that's where you want to be, get in touch with us.

Call toll-free **1-800-631-2154**.

Or write The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Two Crescent Place,
Oceanport, NJ 07757.

PERKIN-ELMER

keys as foreign keys in related data groups.

■ A schematic of these data groups, based on the Bachman convention of using "----->" to represent a 1:1 and "----->>" to represent a 1:M relationship.

■ A method for assessing the adequacy of logical data models by proofing them against user views of the application being developed.

The use of foreign keys is a hallmark of relational data base management systems (DBMS) and one reason they appear so natural to the user. There are no relationships implemented with hidden machinery (external pointers, internal pointer segments) whose workings are understood only by technicians. It is also the principal reason they are so flexible; any future request for data that could logically be met according to the rules of the enterprise can be accommodated by relational cut-and-paste operations — without the need for modifications to the machinery.

In relational DBMS, these are the relationships among data groups and the way foreign keys implement them:

■ 1:1 relationships implemented by propagating the primary keys of the "from" data groups as foreign keys in the "to" data groups, enforcing the rule that the foreign key data elements can have no duplicate values.

■ 1:M relationships implemented by propagating the primary keys of the "from" data groups as foreign keys in the "to" data groups, with duplicates permitted in the foreign key data elements.

■ M:M relationships implemented as 1:M relationships with intersection data groups whose keys are made up of the primary keys of the intersecting data groups. Duplicates are permitted in each component of the intersection data group primary keys, the components being foreign keys of the intersecting data groups.

The following steps are based on actual experience in developing logical data models. Emphasis is given to the problems that may be encountered in trying to follow them.

Step 1: Enter a representative set of user views into text editor files.

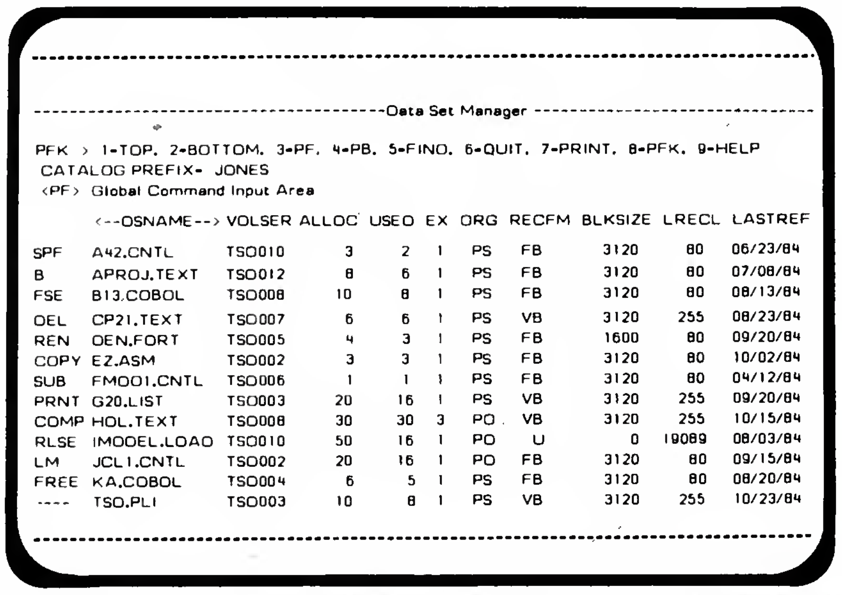
If master files of a relevant system are available, the analyst should use them as the basis for constructing the logical data model. They are likely to be more comprehensive (to contain more of the data elements that belong in the model) than any set of reports or input transactions. And they are a manageably small set to work with, usually on the order of one or two dozen discrete files. Any comparably comprehensive set of reports, screens, input transactions and so on would be several times as large. In this approach, the term "user view" should be taken to refer to any combination of data that occurs within the system, so that programs, for example, are "users" whose files are user views.

Figure 1 shows some of the master

3.13.1	co-mstr-rec1
3.13.1.1	co
3.13.1.2	rec-code
3.13.1.4	co-desc
3.13.1.6	co-desc-line-2
3.13.1.7	city
3.13.1.10	num-acctg-mo
3.13.2	co-mstr-rec2
3.13.2.1	co
3.13.2.2	rec-code
3.13.2.5	ar-type-ind
3.13.2.8	ar-disc-terms
3.13.2.14	stmnt-ind
3.13.5	co-mstr-rec3
3.13.5.1	co
3.13.5.2	rec-code
3.13.5.4	ar-gl-acct-num
3.13.5.5	sales-gl-acct-num
3.13.5.6	tax-gl-acct-num
3.13.19	co-mstr-rec4
3.13.19.1	co
3.13.19.2	rec-code
3.13.19.3	div-num
3.13.19.4	dept-num
3.13.19.5	org-desc
3.13.19.6	assigned-mngr-desc
3.13.21	co-mstr-rec5
3.13.21.1	co
3.13.21.2	rec-code
3.13.21.3	acc-num
3.13.21.4	acc-desc-1
3.13.21.7	db-cr-ind
3.13.29	co-mstr-rec6
3.13.29.1	co
3.13.29.2	rec-code
3.13.29.3	trm-cd
3.13.29.4	trms-desc
3.13.29.8	disc-pct
3.13.35	co-mstr-rec7
3.13.35.1	co
3.13.35.2	rec-code
3.13.35.3	acctg-per
3.13.35.5	fscl-mo-yr
3.13.35.7	acct-per-desc
3.22.1	cust-mstr-rec
3.22.1.1	co
3.22.1.3	cust-num
3.22.1.7	city
3.22.1.16	trms-cd
3.22.1.17	type-ind
3.22.1.20	div-num
3.22.1.21	dept-num
3.22.1.27	cust-sales-1
3.22.1.28	cust-sales-2
3.22.1.29	cust-sales-3
3.22.1.30	cust-sales-4
3.22.1.31	cust-sales-5
3.22.1.32	cust-sales-6
3.22.1.35	bill-to-cust-num
3.23.3	inv-hdr-rec
3.23.3.1	co
3.23.3.2	cust-num
3.23.3.3	inv-num
3.23.3.7	inv-date
3.23.3.10	inv-due-date
3.23.3.13	orig-inv-amt
3.23.3.14	inv-bal-amt
3.23.3.15	inv-disc-date
3.23.3.18	inv-disc-poss-amt
3.23.3.19	inv-sales-amt
3.23.3.20	tax-amt
3.23.3.22	po-num
3.28.1	prod-mstr-rec
3.28.1.1	co
3.28.1.3	ctg
3.28.1.4	prod
3.28.1.5	desc
3.28.1.8	unit-cst
3.28.1.9	unit-price
3.28.2	prod-ctg-mstr-rec
3.28.2.1	co
3.28.2.3	ctg-num
3.28.2.4	desc
5.15.2	inv-line-items-rec
5.15.2.1	appl-ind
5.15.2.2	co
5.15.2.3	type-cd
5.15.2.6	cust-num
5.15.2.7	inv-num
5.15.2.11	ctg-num
5.15.2.12	prod-num
5.15.2.13	qty
5.15.2.14	prod-sale-amt
5.15.2.19	prod-cost-amt
5.15.2.20	div
5.15.2.21	dept

Figure 1. Master files of source system

T S O users
DSM™(Data Set Manager)
Improves TSO Performance

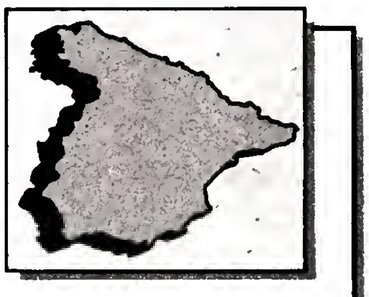


```
---------------------------------------Data Set Manager ---------------------------------

PFK > 1-TOP. 2-BOTTOM. 3-PF. 4-PB. 5-FIND. 6-QUIT. 7-PRINT. 8-PFK. 9-HELP
 CATALOG PREFIX- JONES
 <PF> Global Command Input Area

       <--DSNAME--> VOLSER ALLOC USED EX ORG RECFM BLKSIZE LRECL LASTREF

SPF    A42.CNTL     TSO010     3    2  1  PS   FB     3120    80 06/23/84
B      APROJ.TEXT   TSO012     8    6  1  PS   FB     3120    80 07/08/84
FSE    B13.COBOL    TSO008    10    8  1  PS   FB     3120    80 08/13/84
DEL    CP21.TEXT    TSO007     6    6  1  PS   VB     3120   255 08/23/84
REN    DEN.FORT     TSO005     4    3  1  PS   FB     1600    80 09/20/84
COPY   EZ.ASM       TSO002     3    3  1  PS   FB     3120    80 10/02/84
SUB    FMOD1.CNTL   TSO006     1    1  1  PS   FB     3120    80 04/12/84
PRNT   G20.LIST     TSO003    20   16  1  PS   VB     3120   255 09/20/84
COMP   HOL.TEXT     TSO008    30   30  3  PO   VB     3120   255 10/15/84
RLSE   IMODEL.LOAD  TSO010    50   16  1  PO    U        0 19089 08/03/84
LM     JCL1.CNTL    TSO002    20   16  1  PO   FB     3120    80 09/15/84
FREE   KA.COBOL     TSO004     6    5  1  PS   FB     3120    80 08/20/84
----   TSO.PLI      TSO003    10    8  1  PS   VB     3120   255 10/23/84
```

- DSM provides full-screen displays of cataloged files and supports TSO functions with simple, east-to-remember command names.
- DSM supports SPF, FSE, CLISTs and Command Processors. DSM's flexible design allows users to define their own commands.
- DSM file commands include: DELETE, RENAME, COPY, SUBMIT, PRINT, COMPRESS, Release unused space, List PDS members and deallocate.
- DSM supports PDS member displays, HSM and MSS.
- Security? - Our user exit lets you control all functions.

Call or Write for details:

Applied Software, Inc.
840 U.S. Highway #1, Suite 250,
P.O. Box 13027, North Palm Beach, FL 33408
(305) 626-4818



Reach over 40,000 Spanish computer professionals.

Advertise in CW Communications' Spanish publications and sell your products directly to Spain's thriving computer community. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, Spain is the sixth largest market in Western Europe with DP expenditures for 1984 at more than $2.7 billion (U.S.) and a projected growth to $5.5 billion (U.S.) by 1989.

Computerworld Espana is the only MIS/DP newspaper in Spain. Each week 8,500 MIS/DP executives turn to *Computerworld Espana* for information on new products and services, current applications and industry trends.

Commodore World, is a monthly publication with a circulation of 22,000. Editorial targets the Commodore user with reports on all aspects of Commodore operations.

PC World addresses the overall Spainish micro market. 12,000 owners and users of Commodore, Hewlett-Packard, Olivetti, Apple, Sinclair, DEC and IBM microcomputers read *PC World* for the latest developments and applications in the micro field.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Spain, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Espana* ☐ *Commodore World*
☐ *PC World*
☐ Your other foreign publications
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____

THE NEW MAI BASIC FOUR, A QUARTER BILLION DOLLAR START-UP.

With over 28,000 installations behind us, and with worldwide sales revenues exceeding $250,000,000, and total assets of $135,000,000, the new MAI Basic Four means business.

- Providing management solutions tailored to specific businesses and industries.
- An advanced new product line: MAI 8000 Supermini computers and MAI 2000 Supermicro computers.
- An experienced network of over 600 application software vendors that's the envy of the industry.
- An established distribution and service network, both in the U.S. and throughout the Free World.

So, to our loyal customers and suppliers we say, "The best is yet to come."

To our hopeful competitors, "Sorry."

MAI BasicFour®

Finding profitable ways to mind your business.

MAI Basic Four, 14101 Myford Road, Tustin, California 92680 • Tel: (714) 731-5100 • Telex: 4720187 files contained in a subset of an accounts receivable system and some of the data elements in those master files. The numbers on the left make it possible to track intermediate and final products back to the original source system data elements and data groups; they are an audit trail.

Potential problems: The entire data base design effort can be derailed at the outset if the analyst does not begin with a manageably small set of views. Vendors of data base design aids such as Data Designer advocate development of logical data models by synthesizing user views. Each view is normalized, bubble-charted and entered into the computer; the design aid then synthesizes the views into a preliminary data model.

What is wrong with this approach is that until the analyst has a thorough understanding of the meaning of each data element, his bubble charts will not be accurate. The kinds of mistakes made in initial bubble charts of views are the following:

- Foreign key occurrences may not be identified initially, because the same data element will have quite different names on different reports. It takes considerable knowledge of the application and the subject area before these synonyms are seen to be different names for a single data element. Consequently, in initial bubble charts, synonyms may abound; this means that foreign key relationships may be overlooked.
- Spurious data groups may be created initially. Often, the analyst makes mistakes in bubble-charting reports that contain detail lines following a header group. He will chart detail lines as single data groups and assume that their key is among the data elements farthest to the left on the line. But often, detail lines are assembled from multiple data groups, and elements from the same data groups may appear in both header and detail areas on reports. Finally, primary keys sometimes do appear toward the right on the printed page.

Step 2: Scrub out the implementation-specific data elements, leaving only those that would be found in any adequate system of its type.

This step is necessary when the logical data model is being constructed bottom-up from one or more existing applications. The advantage of bottom-up construction is that the resultant model is less likely to be overly simplistic; the dangers of reflecting undesirable idiosyncrasies of an individual system are minimized by the normalization process itself.

They can be further minimized by starting from two relevant systems and also by combining bottom-up synthesis with top-down decomposition of the fundamental entities of concern — using such methodologies as entity-relationship analysis (Chen) or Business Systems Planning data decomposition (IBM).

Potential problems: Scrubbing the implementation-specific data elements is not as straightforward as it sounds. For example, while it is pretty obvious that batch control totals or internal switches controlling the traversal of menu trees should be scrubbed, what should be said about a switch indicating that a general ledger extract has been made? Or a switch preventing the system from running after Report A unless Report B has also been run?

No matter what heuristic rules are developed for scrubbing, it ultimately gets down to semantics and application knowledge — to knowing what data elements mean, what those data elements do and, finally, what the application should do for the end user. However, given that knowledge, this step can be interpreted to mean keeping data elements that fall into one of the following two categories:

- A data element presented to the end user (whether on a screen, a report, a query or the like) that he might reasonably be expected to find helpful in managing a company's receivables (in the case of this accounts receivable example).
- A data element not presented to the end user but that controls a decision that any adequate system of its type would have to make.

In this case, the former would include such obvious data elements as customer number, customer balances and various subtotals and totals on balances. It would exclude batch control totals, transaction error codes and messages and other performance-monitoring data elements not specific to accounts receivable.

The latter would include switches for clearing and rolling totals at period-end, creating file extracts to feed general ledger and sales analysis and an open-item vs. balance-forward customer type code. It would exclude restart and recovery flags and switches controlling the sequence of reports, provided the sequence would not be required of any adequate accounts receivable system.

Step 3: Find the native and foreign key occurrences of primary key data elements and give them the same name as the key data element itself. Name and define the relationships that the foreign key occurrences implement.

Figure 2 shows the results of this step, in which foreign keys have been identified and named. The relationships that have been annotated are those implemented by means of foreign keys that occur as nonkey attributes. Relationships implemented by foreign keys that occur as primary keys are generally perspicuous and so have not been annotated. (The data dictionary is being populated as data elements are named and defined, but is not shown here.)

Potential problems: Because the different foreign key occurrences of a data element implement different relationships but the name of the data element remains the same,

Sterling Software produces the best DASD Management System in the world

... and we can prove it.

DMS/OS™ the DASD Management System from Sterling Software Marketing, has consistently been rated highest for overall user satisfaction in leading independent surveys. DMS/OS users—worldwide— trust our product to manage approximately 489,935 volumes of data a day.

15,309,000,000,000 bytes of data daily...
That's a lot of user confidence, and here is why.

DMS/OS — The First $25 Million Seller In DASD Management

In 1984, DMS/OS became the first system software package for data management to top a total $25 million in sales.

1,000 users give their reasons for choosing DMS/OS

- Easy to install — Easy to use
- Keep more data on-line, using less space
- On-line reporting for fast decisions
- Dramatically reduces backup and recovery time
- Supports all standard data set organizations
- Fast data accessibility, regardless of medium
- Adaptability to new hardware/software systems
- Automates migration to 3380's
- Reduces personnel costs

We Listen To Our Users

When DMS/OS users tell us about their data management needs, we listen — and respond with enhancements that fit those requirements. When you call for technical assistance, implementation advice — or any question at all — you are talking to a key member of the DMS/OS development team.

No matter what hardware or software changes occur in your operating environment, DMS/OS keeps pace... continuing to evolve... always state of the art.

Let Us Prove It To You...
With A FREE 30-Day Evaluation

Sterling Software Marketing offers a free DMS/OS evaluation. We'll show you why we are the proven leader... You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain in DASD space.

For your FREE DMS/OS evaluation call today **800-824-8512.** In California, Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada call collect 916-635-5535.

STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING
11050 White Rock Road, Suite 100
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6095

DMS/OS is a trademark of Software Laboratories, Inc.

```
3.13.1      CORPORATE ENTITY GENERAL INFORMATION DATA GROUP
3.13.1.1      CE-ID
3.13.2.8        TERMS-ID     <<-----  corporate entity level default terms code.
3.13.5.4        ACCT-ID      <<-----  the AR account number in GL.
3.13.5.5        ACCT-ID      <<-----  the AR sales account number in GL.
3.13.5.6        ACCT-ID      <<-----  the AR tax account number in GL.

3.13.19     ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT DATA GROUP
3.13.19.1     CE-ID
3.13.19.3     ORG-UNIT-ID
3.13.19.4       ORG-UNIT-ID <<-----  the parent organizational unit, if any.

3.13.21     CORPORATE ENTITY CHART OF ACCOUNTS
3.13.21.1     CE-ID
3.13.21.3     ACCT-ID

3.13.29     TERMS CODE DATA GROUP
3.13.29.1     CE-ID
3.13.29.3     TERMS-ID

3.13.35     ACCOUNTING PERIOD DATA GROUP
3.13.35.1     CE-ID
3.13.35.3     ACCT-PER-ID

3.22.1      CUSTOMER DATA GROUP
3.22.1.1      CE-ID
3.22.1.3      CUST-ID
3.22.1.16       TERMS-ID     <<-----  customer level default terms code; intermediate
                                      between corporate entity level and invoice level.
3.22.1.21       ORG-UNIT-ID <<-----  lowest level organizational unit responsible for
                                      customer.
3.22.1.35       CUST-ID      <<-----  the CUST-ID of the bill-to customer; when pres-
                                      ent, 3.22.1.3 is the ship-to customer.

3.22.1      CUSTOMER SALES TOTALS DATA GROUP
3.22.1.1      CE-ID
3.22.1.3      CUST-ID
3.13.35.3     ACCT-PER-ID

3.23.3      SALES INVOICE DATA GROUP
3.23.3.1      CE-ID
3.23.3.2      CUST-ID
3.23.3.3      INVC-ID

5.15.2      SALES INVOICE LINE ITEM DATA GROUP
5.15.2.2      CE-ID
5.15.2.6      CUST-ID
5.15.2.7      INVC-ID
5.15.2.12     PROD-ID
5.15.2.20       ORG-UNIT-ID <<-----  organizational unit whose cost accounts are im-
                                      pacted.
5.15.2.21       ORG-UNIT-ID <<-----  organizational unit whose inventory is impacted.

3.28.1      PRODUCT MASTER DATA GROUP
3.28.1.1      CE-ID
3.28.1.4      PROD-ID

3.28.1      PRODUCT/CATEGORY MASTER DATA GROUP
3.28.1.1      CE-ID
3.28.1.3      CAT-ID
3.28.1.4      PROD-ID

3.28.2      PRODUCT CATEGORY MASTER DATA GROUP
3.28.2.1      CE-ID
3.28.2.3      CAT-ID
```

Figure 2. Foreign keys and relationships

those different relationships must be named and defined. For example, ACCT-ID always points back to the Chart of Accounts Data Group, where it is the key. But in one data group, it may represent a corporate entity total of sales tax, while in another it may represent a "bucket" for the amounts on invoice line items.

Until the analyst knows which data elements are going to be primary keys, he cannot identify their foreign key occurrences and name those occurrences correctly. This situation requires him to normalize before he names, so that he will know which data elements are keys.

For example, if he did not know that a certain fiscal date was going to be the primary key for the accounting-period data group, he would give different names to its different occurrences (he would create synonyms). The relationship of the accounting-period data group to other data groups would, therefore, fail to be made.

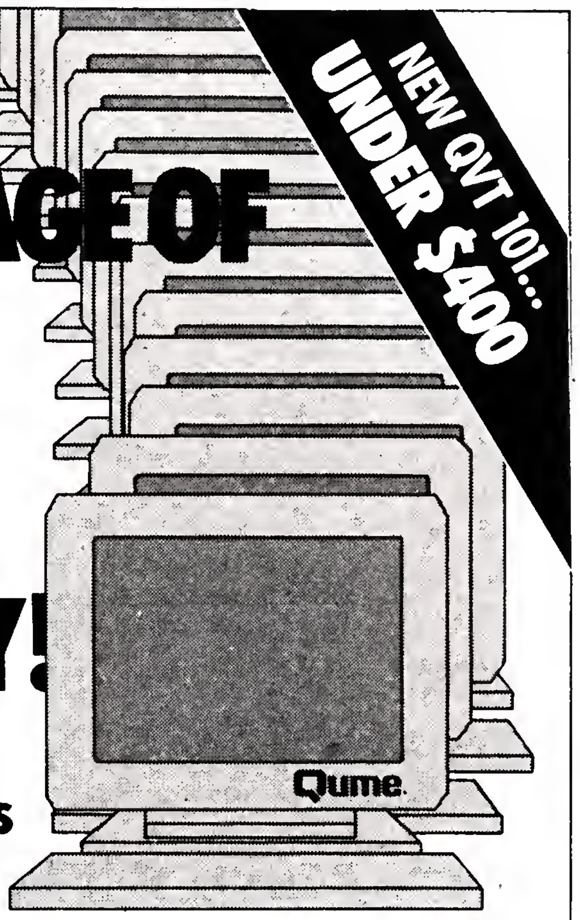
On the other hand, the analyst cannot normalize a mass of data elements that likely contains both homonyms and synonyms; it is a scrubbed set of data elements that should be normalized. He must name before he normalizes. As to synonyms, if a single data element is called by different names on four different reports, it will appear as four different elements in the data model.

If several of its occurrences are thought to be key data elements, it will lead to the creation of spurious data groups. All occurrences of a single data element must be identified and given the one name assigned to that data element.

As to homonyms, no homonym can be fully functionally dependent on any primary key, unless by accident the two (or more) semantically distinct elements it represents both happen to be dependent on the same key. The two or more data elements it combines should be separately defined and named and each put into its appropriate data group.

The solution to this chicken-or-egg problem is, unremarkably enough, that neither naming nor normalizing comes first. But rather than trying to name everything all at once, the analyst should concentrate on the structural elements, that is, the keys that distinguish data groups from one another and that, as foreign keys and intersection data group keys, relate data groups to one another.

Step 4: Name and define all remaining (nonkey) data elements. Put each in the data group that has


TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE BEST PRICING IN THE COUNTRY!

NEW QVT 101... UNDER $400

Now available on all QUME terminals through PMS.

If you haven't yet taken advantage of PMS's exceptional QUME offering, you are throwing your $$$ away. But it's not too late.

Right now, the best price on QUME terminals in the country is being offered through one value-added distributor . . . PMS. And that's not all, PMS is also promising immediate delivery on these terminals.

To find out how you can take advantage of PMS's exceptional deal, call one of our toll free numbers today!

PMS
Pacific Mountain States
CORPORATION

IN CALIFORNIA
1 (800) 272-3222
OUT-OF-STATE
1 (800) 423-2853
ASK FOR OPERATOR 16

Enter the fast-growing computer market in Argentina.

Advertise in CW Communications' Argentinean publication, *Computerworld Argentina*, and reach a burgeoning South American computer community. There are approximately 4,000 general purpose computers installed in Argentina and 8,500 personal computers. Argentina's growing industrial and educational needs insure continued EDP growth in the upcoming years.

Computerworld Argentina is the publication computer professionals rely on, twice each month, for all the latest local developments in hardware, software, services and office automation. It is modeled after its sister publication in the U.S., *Computerworld*, and circulates to more than 6,000 DP professionals throughout Argentina.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Argentina, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries around the world. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Argentina*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

CONNECT
at
COMM
MART
'85

The New Conference and Show
for Quantity Buyers and Sellers
in the Communications Marketplace
Presented by the Communication Networks Show Team

IF YOU'RE A BUYER . . .
Connect with the telecomm OEM industry's top experts and suppliers. Get solid facts and learn about future directions in this turbulent, ever-changing marketplace.

IF YOU'RE A SELLER . . .
Connect with the BOCs, specialized common carriers, large user quantity buyers, LAN installer, and other key prospects.

COMM/MART '85 IS COMING SOON!
Sept.16, 1985 — Full Day Seminars
Sept. 17, 18 — Outstanding Conference Sessions
All 3 Days — Select Exhibitors in Private Showrooms
The Grand Hyatt, New York City

CONFERENCE INFO:
Call **880/225-4698** (in Mass: 617/879-0700)
or Write COMM/MART, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

EXHIBITOR/SPONSOR INFO:
Call Hajar Associates at the location nearest you:
Boston: 617/444-3946 Florida: 305/737-9059
Anaheim: 714/540-3554

Do you still think automatic configuration management is "pie in the sky"?

Think again.
It's here. Now. Proven.
Deliverable today!

With Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) tool, you will be in charge.

CCC Automates:
• management of changes and configurations • control over who makes what type of changes and where • tracking of trouble reports • reconstruction ol previous versions • document control • management reports • archiving • and, much more.

CCC is Interactive And Friendly.
It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

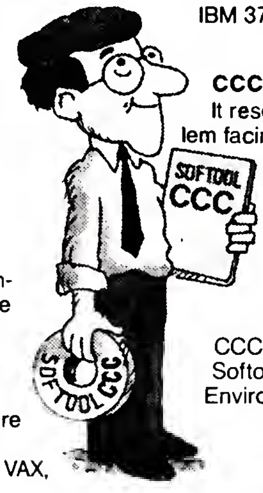
CCC is a Proven Product.
Over 1,000 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on the Apollo, DEC VAX, DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 series (Level 66, DPS 8/88), HP 9000, IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.

CCC is the Solution for the 80's.
It resolves the most important problem facing the software industry today: configuration management. CCC offers *true* configuration control. . .where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit.

There is More.
CCC is a stand-alone component of Softool. An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

Call today for more details or a hands-on demonstration.

Proven In MIL-STD Applications!



Softool Corporation
340 South Kellogg Avenue Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 964-0560. Telex: 658334

```
3.13.1     CORPORATE ENTITY GENERAL INFORMATION DATA GROUP
           This data group contains all data elements that describe the corporate entity, including
           corporate entity-level defaults for several data elements.
3.13.1.1       CE-ID
3.13.1.4           CE-DESC
3.13.1.10          CE-NUM-ACCT-MO-CODE
3.13.2.5           CE-AR-CUST-TYPE-CODE
3.13.2.8           TERMS-ID
3.13.2.14          CE-STMT-IND-CODE
3.13.1.7           CE-CITY
3.13.5.4           ACCT-ID
3.13.5.5           ACCT-ID
3.13.5.6           ACCT-ID

3.13.19    ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT DATA GROUP
           This data group contains data that describes one organizational unit within a corporate entity.
           An organizational unit could be a division, department, section and so on.
3.13.19.1      CE-ID
3.13.19.3      ORG-UNIT-ID
3.13.19.4          ORG-UNIT-ID
3.13.19.5          ORG-UNIT-DESC
3.13.19.6          ORG-UNIT-MGR-NAME

3.13.21    CORPORATE ENTITY CHART OF ACCOUNTS
           This data group contains all accounts used by the corporate entity.
3.13.21.1      CE-ID
3.13.21.3      ACCT-ID
3.13.21.4          ACCT-DESC
3.13.21.7          ACCT-DB-CR-CODE

3.13.29    TERMS CODE DATA GROUP
           This data group contains the terms codes for the system, from which a due date, discount
           amount and discount due date may be calculated.
3.13.29.1      CE-ID
3.13.29.3      TERMS-ID
3.13.29.4          TERMS-DESC
3.13.29.8          TERMS-DISC-PCT

3.13.35    ACCOUNTING PERIOD DATA GROUP
           This data group contains accounting periods for the current accounting cycle of the corporate
           entity. ACCT-PER-ID is a calendar month/year.
3.13.35.1      CE-ID
3.13.35.3      ACCT-PER-ID
3.13.35.5          ACCT-PER-FISC-DATE
3.13.35.7          ACCT-PER-DESC

3.22.1     CUSTOMER DATA GROUP
           This data group contains information on AR customers.
3.22.1.1       CE-ID
3.22.1.3       CUST-ID
3.22.1.7           CUST-CITY-CODE
3.22.1.16          TERMS-ID
3.22.1.17          CUST-AR-TYPE-CODE
3.22.1.21          ORG-UNIT-ID
3.22.1.35          CUST-ID

3.22.1     CUSTOMER SALES TOTALS DATA GROUP
           This data group contains information on the total sales amount for each customer in each
           accounting period of the current accounting cycle.
3.22.1.1       CE-ID
3.22.1.3       CUST-ID
3.13.35.3      ACCT-PER-ID
3.22.1.27          CUST-ACCT-PER-SALES-TOT-AMT

3.23.3     SALES INVOICE DATA GROUP
           This data group contains "header" information on sales invoices.
3.23.3.1       CE-ID
3.23.3.2       CUST-ID
3.23,3.3       INVC-ID
3.23.3.7           INVC-DATE
3.23.3.10          INVC-DUE-DATE
3.23.3.13          INVC-ORIG-AMT
3.23.3.14          INVC-RMNG-BAL-AMT
3.23.3.15          INVC-DISC-DUE-DATE
3.23.3.18          INVC-DISC-POSS-AMT
3.23.3.19          INVC-TOT-SALES-AMT
3.23.3.20          INVC-TOT-TAX-AMT
3.23.3.22          INVC-REF-PO-NUM-CODE

5.15.2     SALES INVOICE LINE ITEM DATA GROUP
           This data group contains information on line items of sales invoices.
5.15.2.2       CE-ID
5.15.2.6       CUST-ID
5.15.2.7       INVC-ID
5.15.2.12      PROD-ID
5.15.2.13          INVC-PROD-QTY
5.15.2.14          INVC-PROD-XTND-PRICE-AMT
5.15.2.19          INVC-PROD-XTND-COST-AMT
5.15.2.20          ORG-UNIT-ID
5.15.2.21          ORG-UNIT-ID

3.28.1     PRODUCT MASTER DATA GROUP
           This data group contains product information.
3.28.1.1       CE-ID
3.28.1.4       PROD-ID
3.28.1.5           PROD-DESC
3.28.1.8           PROD-UNIT-COST-AMT
3.28.1.9           PROD-UNIT-PRICE-AMT

3.28.1     PRODUCT/CATEGORY MASTER DATA GROUP
           This is a M:M relationship between products and categories.
3.28.1.1       CE-ID
3.28.1.3       CAT-ID
3.28.1.4       PROD-ID
3.28.1.5           CAT-PROD-DESC

3.28.2     PRODUCT CATEGORY MASTER DATA GROUP
           This data group contains information on product categories.
3.28.2.1       CE-ID
3.28.2.3       CAT-ID
3.28.2.4           CAT-DESC
```

Figure 3. Schemata of the logical data model

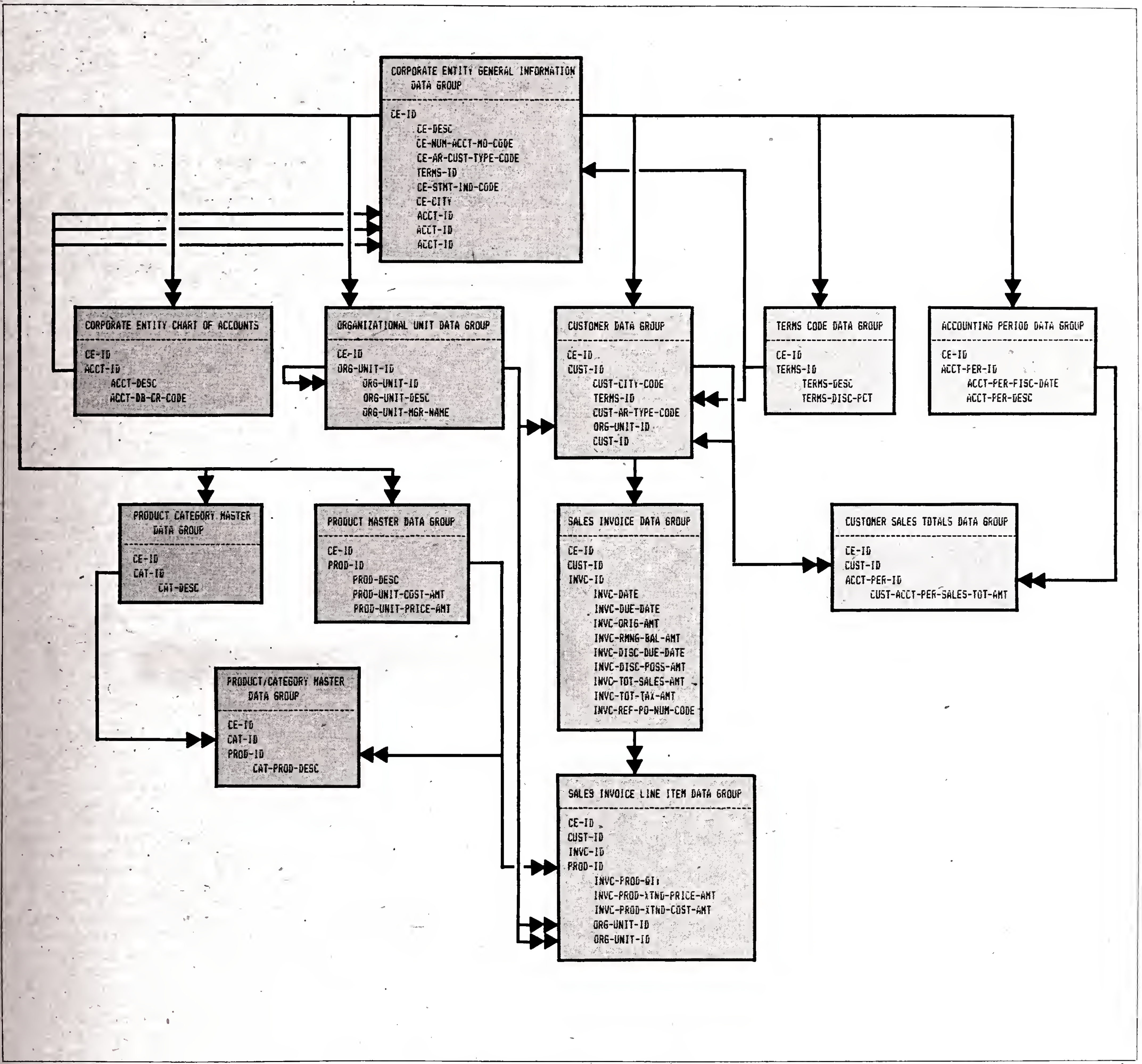


Figure 4. Logical data model diagram

the primary key upon which it is fully functionally dependent. Create new data groups where necessary to ensure that all data groups in the logical data model are in third normal form.

The next task is to assign each nonkey data element to the data group whose primary key it is fully functionally dependent upon, creating new data groups where necessary to preserve third normal form. This step is almost as straightforward as textbooks make it seem. Assuming that the rules defining the first three normal forms are understood, what is needed to make this step work is simply a set of data elements whose definitions are understood by the analyst. Figure 3 shows the results of this step — a complete set of logical schemata for the subject area being normalized.

Potential problems: Most of the homonyms and synonyms should have been weeded out by this point, but a few may remain. Remaining homonyms are likely to appear as data elements that seem to belong in more than one data group; if this situation cannot be resolved, then there are two meaning units ("morphemes," to linguists) combined under one name, which should be split apart and named separately. If this is done correctly, each should then go easily into its appropriate data group.

Remaining synonyms are likely to manifest themselves as foreign key relationships that should be there but are not. The reason the relationships are not there is that a foreign key occurrence has been given a separate name and listed as a nonkey data element.

In an earlier version of this logical data model, for example, there was no Accounting Period Data Group; each occurrence of the data element ACCT-PER-ID was given a separate name. Then it was realized that a fiscal date was needed for a report of customer sales totals. This led to the creation of the Accounting Period Data Group, in which fiscal dates

Make a date with DBMS, Inc.

Join us at a DBMS, Inc. user meeting this Spring. Each one-day meeting features presentations on IDMS Statistics Measurement and Assessment, Security Features in Release 10.0, Pageable Maps in the ADS/O Environment, User Presentations and DBMS, Inc. Product Updates.

Chicago May 7
Boston May 15
San Francisco May 21
Minneapolis May 9
New York May 16
Los Angeles May 22
Washington, DC May 14
Philadelphia May 17
Toronto June 5

You won't want to miss this opportunity to learn more about what DBMS, Inc. has to offer.

For more information contact Lisa Bassetto at 1-800-323-6361. In 312 area, call 961-5700.

DBMS, Inc.

were paired with accounting periods. Each separately named occurrence of an accounting period in the other data groups was then replaced by ACCT-PER-ID, thus documenting the foreign key relationship by which the correlation with fiscal date was established.

Step 5: Proof the logical data model against the significant user views. These include transaction records, batch-control records, error reports, other unedited listings, intermediate files, formatted reports, file extracts for interfacing to general ledger, screen displays, query listings and so on.

Steps 1 through 4 create a provisional logical data model. In building it, the analyst deepens his application knowledge and his knowledge of the semantics of the data elements and groups. He avoids trying to normalize a mass of user views before he has this essential knowledge.

With this provisional logical data model, he can then take one significant user view at a time — reports, input transactions, data entry, update or inquiry screens — and normalize those views, recording them as bubble charts.

If he cannot accommodate the views without creating new keys, then he adds the corresponding data group to the logical data model. Otherwise, he simply adds any new data elements to the data groups indicated in the bubble charts and already present in the logical data model.

Potential problems: Reports raise the issue of derived data elements, for they normally contain several levels of totals, and the question is whether or not to include them in the logical data model. The answer is to do so if and only if convenient; if the end user does not need to see the derived data element anywhere except on the report, then there is no need to store it.

However, that total may be a periodic snapshot of a summarization. The report may be run weekly, but better control might be achievable if the total was updated and presented daily or even updated continuously and presented on demand. In such cases, the total should be stored as a data element.

Figure 4 on ID/15 shows a modified Bachman schematic of the final model. All M:M relationships have been resolved into 1:M relationships with intersection data groups. Where two or more semantically distinct relationships exist between the same two data groups, separate arrows have been shown for each relationship. Again, it should be emphasized that this does not represent a complete accounts receivable system but only selected data elements and data groups from such a system.

Final product

As to methodologies, sole reliance on bottom-up synthesis of user views will not readily produce a good logical data model. There is more than an analogy with a view of the scientific method that was prevalent several decades ago: that science proceeds by inductive generalization from observable matters of fact.

This view is no longer held by philosophers of science. Many of the astronomical observations on which Galileo based his support of the Copernican theory, for example, were in fact compiled by Tycho Brahe, but interpreted by him to support the Ptolemaic theory. The inductive generalization description ignores the fact that any nontrivial set of facts can support multiple interpretations — here, that any nontrivial set of user views can support multiple logical data models.

This is the theoretical mistake implicit in pure bottom-up normalization, that is, normalization of user views followed by synthesis into a data model. But there is a practical mistake also — the mistake of getting swamped by too many views. Without expert application knowledge, the analyst needs to select a manageably small set of views, which nonetheless will encompass most of the data to be included in the model.

This approach makes room for a learning curve. The experience of constructing a provisional model will always produce a deeper understanding of the application than passively reading books or manuals or interviewing end users. Once the provisional model has been constructed, books, manuals, end users and user views are all significantly more meaningful.

As for tools, a grease board and a text editor are the best tools for developing logical data models. During the early design stages, changes come fast and furious, and a delay of even an hour is oppressive. Instant responsiveness is more important than any sophistication of tools. Changes can be made to a grease-board model instantly; changes to text editor data can be available on a local printer within minutes.

The model should be developed and proofed on the grease board or text editor until it is stable through several iterations. Only then should an automated design tool, such as Data Designer [Database Design, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.], PSL/PSA [Isdos, Ann Arbor, Mich.] or Excelerator [Index Technology Corp., Cambridge, Mass.], be used. The value of the tool is then as an organized repository for a final or near-final logical data model. It will not materially assist, and may actually hinder, the process of developing the model.

About the author

Thomas Johnston is a data base consultant with Rehab Group, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., which provides information systems planning, analysis, design and development services to federal agencies. RGI is currently working on the specification of a Continental Army management information system for the U.S. Army Forces Command.

DON BANKARD, PROCESSING SECTION SUPERVISOR, PG&E

"ZIP+4® codes will save Pacific Gas & Electric Company $200,000 this year."

MAIL THIS COUPON TO SEE HOW YOUR COMPANY CAN SAVE, TOO.

PG&E was one of the first companies to convert to ZIP+4 codes—the Postal Service's 9-digit system for First-Class Mail® Now its once-a-month mailing to 4 million customers is made at considerable savings. "About $18,000 a month," Mr. Bankard explained, "is purely ZIP+4 savings. That's on top of our Presort savings."

As for the conversion, "we contracted it out. And got it done for less than expected. All the conversion costs will be paid back in only 3 months."

Find out how the ZIP+4 program can work for you. Complete this coupon. For immediate assistance or the number of a local postal customer service representative, call 1 800 842-9000, ext. 421.

Please check your line of business:
☐ Insurance, ☐ Banking, ☐ Manufacturing, ☐ Securities, ☐ Utilities, ☐ Education, ☐ Retail, ☐ Government, ☐ Publishing, ☐ Service Company, ☐ Other. And check your yearly First-Class Mail volume:
☐ Up to 10,000, ☐ 10,001-50,000, ☐ 50,001-100,000, ☐ 100,001-1,000,000, ☐ 1,000,000+

U.S. Postal Service, Regular Mail Services
P.O. Box 2999
Washington, D.C. 20013-2999

Name____________________

Title__________Company__________

Address____________________

City____________________

State__________ZIP__________

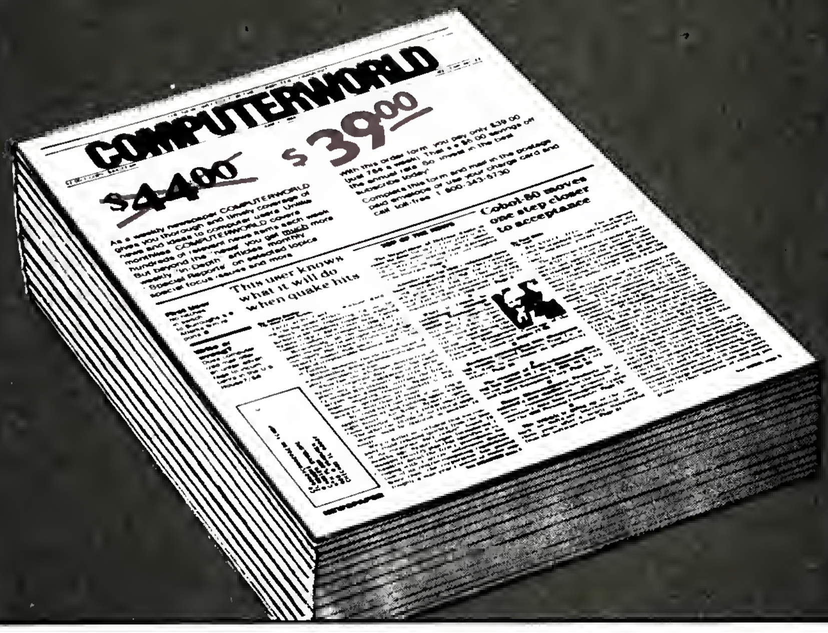
ADDRESSING TOMORROW TODAY.

© USPS 1984

INVEST
IN THE
BEST

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

For Faster Service, Use Your Charge Card
and Call Toll Free
1-800-544-3712
(In Pennsylvania call collect: 215-768-0388)


COMPUTERWORLD
~~$44.00~~
$39.00
Cobol 80 moves one step closer to acceptance
This user knows what it will do when quake hits

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

MICROCOMPUTERS

Rx: Computing power

Hospital goes multiuser route for DP needs

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

COUPEVILLE, Wash. — Whidbey General Hospital, a rural hospital located on Whidbey Island, which hugs the northern Washington coastline, had once cast its eyes longingly on mainframe-based information systems. "But we didn't have the resources to purchase a mainframe, so that was out of the ballpark for us," said Robert Maxwell, the hospital's controller.

So Whidbey General decided to take a different route to meet its data processing needs. About a year ago, the hospital installed a multiuser microcomputer system, the Personal Mini 16 (PM16), developed by Televideo Systems, Inc., and bought a custom-designed medical management software package offered by a Washington-based software house.

Now the 50-bed hospital has the computing power that would normally be found in a facility four times its size, Maxwell said. "Most U.S. hospitals that have data processing capabilities are much larger than Whidbey General's," Maxwell said. "Usually, you must have 200 beds just to be able to afford an order entry system and financial resources five to 10 times as big as ours."

Maxwell estimated that the hospital spent about $150,000 on the system, including research and development costs, a figure he said represented one-tenth the outlay for an equivalent mainframe system.

Maxwell, like two other PM16 users interviewed by *Computerworld,* gave Televideo high marks for its system. Attracted to the PM16 because of its architecture and low cost, all three users said they had found the system to be reliable.

Earl Mott, an in-house computer consultant at the Moline, Ill.-based John Deere Co. headquarters, said the system's network software, designed by Utah-based Novell, Inc., was the driving force in the

See **TELEVIDEO** page 60

Turbo Pascal micro tool gets enhancement

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Borland International has enhanced Turbo Pascal, a Pascal applications development environment that runs on a number of microcomputers.

The enhanced program reportedly compiles and executes programs at twice the speed of previous versions. Other enhancements include a memory-mapped editor and a feature that allows a user to develop graphics programs, the vendor said.

The enhanced package also is said to allow users to build their own applications library subroutines and offers optional support for Binary Coded Decimals.

Turbo Pascal consists of a compiler, an editor and a simple spreadsheet. It runs on micros with IBM's PC-DOS, Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-80 and CP/M-86 operating sys-

See **PASCAL** page 62

- Ryan-McFarland has introduced a version of its RM/Cobol for IBM's PC/IX operating system/**56**
- Front Row Systems announced software that creates customized menus for Lotus Development's 1-2-3 package/**56**
- Emulex unveils a memory board that can boost the IBM Personal Computer AT's internal memory to 3M bytes/**56**

INSIDE

Software/**58**
Systems/**59**
Communications/**60**
Board-Level Devices/**60**

AGS unveils software

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — A systems management package designed to guide managers in the development and maintenance of software systems has been introduced by AGS Management Systems, Inc. for the IBM Personal Computer.

Called Computer-Aided Methodology, the software reportedly includes development guidelines, systems management guidelines, an automated priority ranking system, automated estimating systems and an automated project planning and management system.

In the initial phase of the project's development, users are guided through the reviewing and prioritizing of service requests, AGS said. Next, the software is said to permit planning and estimation of the extent of the work involved in the project. In the work scheduling phase, the system assists in the planning, organizing and scheduling, reviewing and managing of the project. In the work management phase, the software reportedly offers the tools to measure project status and performance.

The software comes with two references and is priced at $22,950 for a single-user license. It requires at least 512K bytes of internal memory.

AGS Management Systems is located at 880 First Ave., King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

A month for foolery

Almost every day seemed like April Fools' Day last month.

IBM drops the ax on the PCjr. The revamped PCjr is a good little machine, and it was the best-selling micro during the 1984 holiday season. But earlier this year after IBM boosted prices, sales softened, and it was time for a little Blue pruning.

And once again, the industry is waiting for the next IBM move, although the giant vendor is now trying to avoid surprising itself. Among its current concerns is the PC Network, scheduled to ship by today, which will not necessarily achieve a stunning success. ("What do you mean, rewire the entire building just for this?")

See **FOOLS** page 62

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

IBM SQL/DS and DB2 relational DBMS now on PC

ORACLE, the relational DBMS compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2, is now available on the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. While SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes, ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes as well as on DEC, DG, HP and most other minis and micros. Any application written for SQL/DS or DB2 will run without modification on the complete range of systems supporting ORACLE, including PCs.

SQL/DS and DB2 are relational database management systems; ORACLE is a relational DBMS plus an integrated set of 4th generation software tools for application generation, report writing, color graphics and network communications.

Oracle Corporation introduced the first relational DBMS in 1979. Now, ORACLE provides the only complete implementation of the IBM-standard SQL language available for the PC.

Oracle Corporation cites three principal application areas for its product's capabilities:

■ **The ORACLE Application Development Center** provides a PC-based development center for the creation of DB2 and SQL/DS applications. The flexibility of the personal computing environment is made available to programmers creating applications for use with IBM's relational database products.

■ **The ORACLE Personal Information Center** extends the Information Center concept to the Personal Computer. ORACLE's application generator, graphics, spreadsheet and other end-user tools provide a SQL/DS and DB2 compatible Information Center on the desktop.

Users can become acquainted with the facilities and power of the Information Center in the personal computing environment, and transfer their knowledge and skills as the MIS Information Center facility evolves. The ORACLE Personal Information Center provides the facilities for MIS to develop the cooperative relationship with end users so vital to the success of the Information Center.

In addition, with ORACLE on departmental superminis, users can create identical Information Centers at the department level.

■ **The ORACLE Distributed Information Center** provides an intelligent set of communication links among multiple systems, with ORACLE running on IBM mainframes and various minis and PCs.

Using ORACLE's SQL*LINK networking facility, ORACLE on such diverse systems as MVS, VM/CMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX and PC/DOS can selectively exchange database information using the full capabilities of the SQL language. Applications, portable across all environments, can be run identically on any system, and data can be intelligently extracted for use at any site.

ORACLE is currently installed on over 1000 supermini and mainframe systems around the world, as well as on thousands of PCs and compatibles. Oracle's customers include 8 out of the 10 largest U.S. corporations, as well as major foreign companies and many government agencies.

For further information, contact Oracle Corp., Dept. C, 2710 Sand Hill Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025, or call 415/854-7350 ext. 2043.

IBM PC/IX gets RM/Cobol

ROLLING HILLS ESTATES, Calif. — Ryan-McFarland Corp. (RM) has introduced a version of its RM/Cobol language for IBM's PC/IX operating system, which is based on AT&T's Unix System III.

Software developed under IX RM/Cobol reportedly can run on single-user systems under IBM's PC-DOS and on the Personal Computer AT under Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix, on IBM's Series 1 under Unix, on IBM's System 9000 under Xenix and on IBM's 370, 3030, 3080 and 3090 series machines and the 4300 series mainframes under VM/CMS.

IX RM/Cobol gives PC/IX users access to more than 2,000 RM/Cobol-based programs, the vendor said. IX RM/Cobol features, said to be the same as those of RM's standard RM/Cobol language, include relative and index file access methods at Level 2, the highest level of Ansi's multilevel standard.

The latest version of the language's compiler is also included, RM said.

IX RM/Cobol is also said to offer multikeyed index files with alternate and duplicate keys and a portable applications code.

A full IX RM/Cobol system is priced at $750; runtime packages are priced at $230.

RM is located at 609 Deep Valley Drive, Rolling Hills Estates, Calif. 90274.

Data base and applications tool out for IBM Personal Computers

BILLERICA, Mass. — Data Language Corp. has announced that its fourth-generation data base and applications development system now runs on the IBM Personal Computer XT, Personal Computer AT and compatible microcomputers.

According to a company spokesman, the Progress applications developer, which also runs on multiuser AT&T Unix systems, is insulated from the underlying operating system.

Data base structures can be changed without dumping or reloading data, the spokesman said.

Progress includes a recovery feature that permits an automatic back out of uncompleted transactions after a system failure.

When a Progress procedure is moved from Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS to Unix, multiuser capabilities are automatically invoked, the vendor said.

The Progress data base and applications development system for the IBM Personal Computer AT, Personal Computer XT and compatibles are priced at $695 for single-user systems.

Data Language is headquartered at 5 Andover Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

Realia COBOL.
Migration without migraines.

Until recently, you had to abandon the business computer language when you developed microcomputer application software. The available micro COBOLs were inadequate—too limited, too slow. The best alternative—the XT/370 or AT/370 using IBM's COBOL—was very expensive and still too slow. To get acceptable performance, you had to retrain your programmers in Pascal or C.

Realia COBOL is the cure for such headaches.

Realia's compiler supports most IBM VS/COBOL and VS/COBOL II features, such as:

- COMP and COMP-3 data
- SELECT assignment names
- Multiple entry points
- GOBACK, EJECT, and SKIP statements
- Structured programming extensions of VS/COBOL II

You can download mainframe systems for development, maintenance, and testing. Productivity will soar.

You can compile faster with Realia COBOL than in most mainframe environments, even on floppy-based systems. Compile-time options allow cross-reference, brief and full code listings, and helpful features like subscript and decimal value checks.

Our interactive debugger lets you follow the program source, display and modify data, and set breakpoints using the normal optimized machine code.

The results are startling.

Our users report that their systems run up to 20 times faster when compiled by Realia COBOL. That's compared to our nearest micro competitor. The ratio is up to 100 times faster when compared to any of the others.

On the IBM PC AT, your programs can run at 370/148 to 370/158 speed. Realia's file system really makes your machine deliver, giving it a distinct edge over Pascal or C. Our indexed file system even has full key compression and buffer controls just like VSAM. The generated code is pure MS-DOS, so it can be run on most of the 8088/8086 machine family.

And you can sell your programs without paying us a royalty fee.

Realia COBOL is priced at $995, including one year of maintenance and upgrades. Subsequent maintenance and upgrade contracts are currently priced at $125/year/copy. Available for the IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, PC AT, PC-compatibles, and the TANDY 2000.

Realia COBOL. What a relief.

IBM, IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, XT/370, PC AT, and AT/370 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Professional Software
for the Personal Computer

REALIA
inc
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0642

Menu software for 1-2-3 bows

ATLANTA — Front Row Systems has announced Menu Maker software, said to permit the creation of customized menus for use with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 software. It runs on the IBM Personal Computer line, including the Personal Computer AT, with color or monochrome screens.

Menu Maker reportedly allows users to replace the 1-2-3 menu with a menu of their own creation. The customized menus and worksheets enable users to develop complete systems in 1-2-3 and serve as a reference to aid in learning the 1-2-3 program.

Menu Maker is said to teach more advanced techniques such as accepting input and performing string manipulation and program iteration. The product reportedly includes a utility worksheet which may be inserted into any current worksheet to reduce the number of keystrokes used in 1-2-3. Menu Maker costs $50.

Front Row Systems can be reached through P.O. Box 550346, Suite 520, 8 Piedmont Center, Atlanta, Ga. 30355.

Memory board debuts for AT

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has introduced its Mega Memory, which provides up to 3M bytes of random-access memory (RAM) for the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The Mega Memory addition to Emulex's Persyst product line, a full-size printed-circuit board, fits into any of the AT's 16-bit slots. A total of six banks, representing 12 rows, can be populated, using either 64K- or 256K-bit chips.

The board comes with Emulex's Wait-less Printing print spooling software and its Insta-Drive RAM disk emulation software.

Prices range from $395 for a version without RAM but with sockets for the customer to fill with memory chips to $5,495 for 3M bytes of RAM.

Emulex can be reached through P.O. Box 6725, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Why people choose an IBM terminal in the first place is why people want IBM service...in the first place.

After all, who knows your IBM terminal better than we do?

For many of our terminals we offer IBM maintenance agreements with the choice of service that's best for you—at the price that's best for you. That's blue chip service from IBM.

Take our IBM 3178 general purpose display. Some 3178 customers enjoy the convenience of IBM on-site exchange. That's where we exchange a keyboard, for example, at your place.

Other customers prefer the low cost of our carry-in service available through our Service/Exchange Centers.

An IBM maintenance agreement offers you fast, effective service, IBM parts and, when necessary, the benefits of our technical support network.

Quality. Speed. Commitment. That's why an IBM maintenance agreement means blue chip service.

To find out more about the specific service offerings available for your IBM terminal, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90.

Blue chip service from IBM®

SOFTWARE

■ **Clarity Software Corp. has enhanced its 3-2-1 GO software for the IBM Personal Computer line.**

The 3-2-1 GO software reportedly converts Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony spreadsheets to the models and data files usable in Execucom Systems Corp.'s Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS).

Release 2.0 of 3-2-1 GO translates all 1-2-3 and Symphony functions with equivalent definitions in IFPS and supports the new features of IFPS/Personal Release 2.0.

The vendor said 3-2-1 GO Release 2.0 is being provided free to current users and priced for new users at a corporate license fee of $3,200.

Clarity Software, Suite 206, 13276 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78750.

■ **Cambridge Computer Corp. has introduced its PC73/78 software for emulation of Honeywell, Inc. terminals on the IBM Personal Computer line, including the Personal Computer AT.**

Under PC73/78, the Personal Computer is said to be able to emulate the Honeywell VIP7200, VIP7300 and VIP7800 series of asynchronous terminals. The software also reportedly uses Intel Corp. 8087 or 80287 math coprocessors, if available, and provides remote and screen printing simultaneously with host inquiries and updates.

The software is priced at $395.

Cambridge Computer, 151 Bender Road, Mount Carmel, Conn. 06518.

■ **H & A Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced an IBM Personal Computer version of its Program Executive System (PXS), an integrated applications development environment previously available only on the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.**

Using PXS, applications for the Series/1 can be downloaded to the Personal Computer and run under IBM's PC-DOS, according to the vendor. Applications development will also be speeded, the vendor added, because users will be able to compile their programs on the Personal Computer itself.

PXS includes a procedurally based application development language, PXL, that reportedly provides the functionality of the C language with the ease of use of IBM's RPG language. PXS' data management capabilities include indexed, linked and direct file organization and unlimited secondary indexing.

Up to four levels of nested menus are said to be supported by the software's integrated menu manager. Data files developed under PXS are protected against accidental erasure or damage during an update.

PXS and PXL are each priced at $590.

A screen/report source code generator and a documentation system, said to be similar to a data dictionary, are available as options at $200 each, according to the vendor.

H & A Computer Systems, Suite 204, 30 Hotaling Place, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

■ **ADP Financial Network Services, a division of Automatic Data Processing, Inc., has announced enhancement of its Cash Express Workstation financial management software for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT.**

Cash Express Version 1.1 allows users to isolate specific account groups for analysis and to take advantage of unattended data retrieval and selective system security, a spokesman said.

Version 1.1's Cash Position Slicing function is said to allow users to view selected account groups according to specified criteria. Other enhancements reportedly allow cash managers to instruct their workstations to retrieve specific data at prescribed times each day and to limit the extent to which individual users can access the software.

The product is priced at $3,500 for a perpetual license for the IBM Personal

Now, whether you're a VAR, OEM, systems integrator or software house, you can dive into the IBM large account base and take advantage of emerging departmental computing opportunities.

With the Canaan 5400 Departmental Computer, you can expand your product offerings directly to departments and end-users in large IBM VM/CMS environments. And offer a true distributed Information Center solution that includes:
- Full VM/CMS File Compatibility
- IBM Host and PC Communications
- Multi-user Support
- Multi-window Processing
- IBM PC Support
- Standard Workstations (3278, ASCII, Graphics)
- Industry Standard Multibus®

All in an office environment system!

We've got a line on VM/CMS.

It's IBM's fastest-growing 370 operating system. And Canaan's VM/CMS-compatible system runs the millions of dollars of available applications, compilers and communications software without program conversion or modification.

Canaan supports an aggressive Software Certification Program to test, certify and appropriately price third party software products. Our extensive library of software already certified on the Canaan Departmental Computer includes many of the most popular data base management, decision support, electronic spreadsheet, graphics, statistical analysis, document composition and text retrieval packages. And new software products are being certified daily.

You can further penetrate IBM accounts by offering your applications to a wider range of departmental users in areas like marketing, finance, engineering and human resources, to name just a few. At the same time, you will be helping them leverage their investment in IBM products and providing Information Centers with an outstanding product to help meet end-user needs.

Plunge into low-cost departmental computing solutions.

Canaan's VM/CMS-compatible Departmental Computer has an entry price of less than half of IBM's lowest-priced multi-user VM system. Opportunities, therefore, abound for VARs and OEMs to increase their bottom line profits by integrating the Canaan 5400 into their product lines as a vehicle to deliver departmental-based applications.

The Canaan 5400 supports a cluster of eight IBM Personal Computers or other workstation devices. Our PC file transfer product provides greater disk storage and backup facilities for PCs. So now, PC users can access local CMS-based applications running on the departmental computer and maintain full file compatibility with an IBM mainframe.

Productivity aids previously restricted to IBM mainframes, such as FOCUS, RAMIS II®, MODEL™, STRATAGEM™ and DYNAPLAN, run on the Canaan 5400 at a fraction of their mainframe cost. And the Canaan 5400 can also serve as a communications gateway to IBM mainframes to retrieve and update corporate data bases.

The industry standard Multibus design allows you to integrate a variety of engineering/graphics displays and peripherals. This makes the Canaan 5400 an ideal system for sophisticated graphics applications such as VLSI design and CAD/CAM.

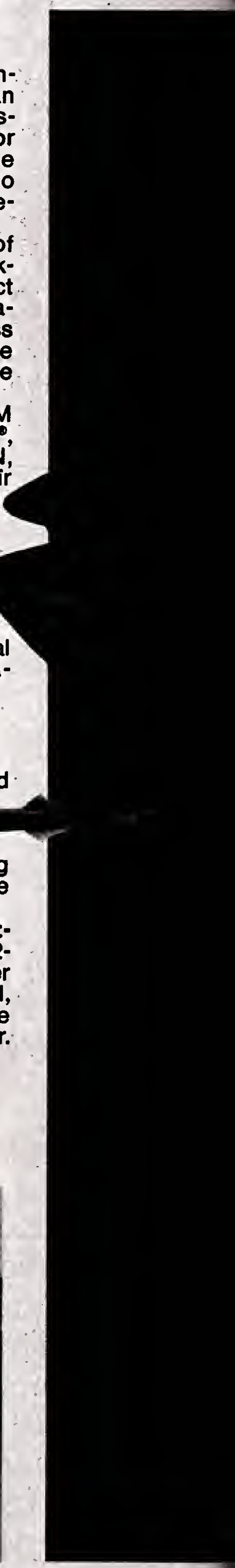
Departmental computing...a treasure chest of opportunities.

Now, with Canaan's growing library of certified software, you can really expand your market opportunities by offering new solutions to IBM's installed base of over 1.5 million CMS users. And by offering departmental computing solutions to more than 10 million personal computer users.

To find out more, call us on Canaan's **hot-line: 1-800-382-4100.** (In CT call: 203-372-8100.) Or just drop a line to: Canaan Computer Corporation, 39 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611. We'll send you a complete brochure on the Canaan 5400 Departmental Computer.

CANAAN

We're VM/CMS driven.



MANAGEMENT
REPORTING/RETRIEVAL
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
P.O. Box 4533
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 986-9116

Computer and $4,500 for the Personal Computer XT.

ADP Financial Network Services, 175 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

SYSTEMS

■ **Intertec Data Systems Corp. has introduced its Headstart ATS-286, a personal computer incorporating the Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor and reportedly offering compatibility with the IBM Personal Computer.**

Headstart ATS-286 can operate either as a single-user stand-alone or as a multiuser system when connected to an Intertec Multilan Storage System, available separately. The Multilan system is said to support up to 255 ATS workstations.

Use of the Intel 80286 is said to provide the ATS-286 with program execution at least eight times faster than that available on the Personal Computer. The Intertec system features 256K bytes of internal storage, a 12-in. screen with 80-col. by 25-line format and the capacity to display graphics with 640- by 200-pixel resolution. An optional 5¼-in. floppy disk unit provides 720K bytes of storage.

The ATS-286 is priced at $2,495. The disk unit is priced at $595. The Multilan Storage System units are priced ranging from $2,495 to $8,995, the vendor said.

Intertec Data Systems, 2300 Board River Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210.

■ **Wang Laboratories, Inc. has introduced its Engineering Support System (ESS), based on its Professional Image Computer (PIC) workstation.**

The ESS combines the PIC image-processing workstation with Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad computer-aided drafting software package. The PIC workstation reportedly features a desktop scanner that digitizes images from sheets of paper and stores them in raster format. The images can then be composed with other previously digitized images and/or integrated with new text to form entirely new documents.

The Autocad software reportedly allows engineering professionals to capture, create, modify and combine both raster and vector images and then merge them with integrated text to form documents for specific purposes, such as engineering change orders. Drawings are stored in floating-point vector format, the vendor said.

Options for the ESS include support for Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS applications as well as several terminal emulation protocols, including the teletypewriter terminal emulation protocol. The ESS is priced at $20,810, including the PIC workstation, Autocad software, a monitor and thermal printer. All software needed for image composition and text integration is reportedly provided with the PIC.

Wang Laboratories, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

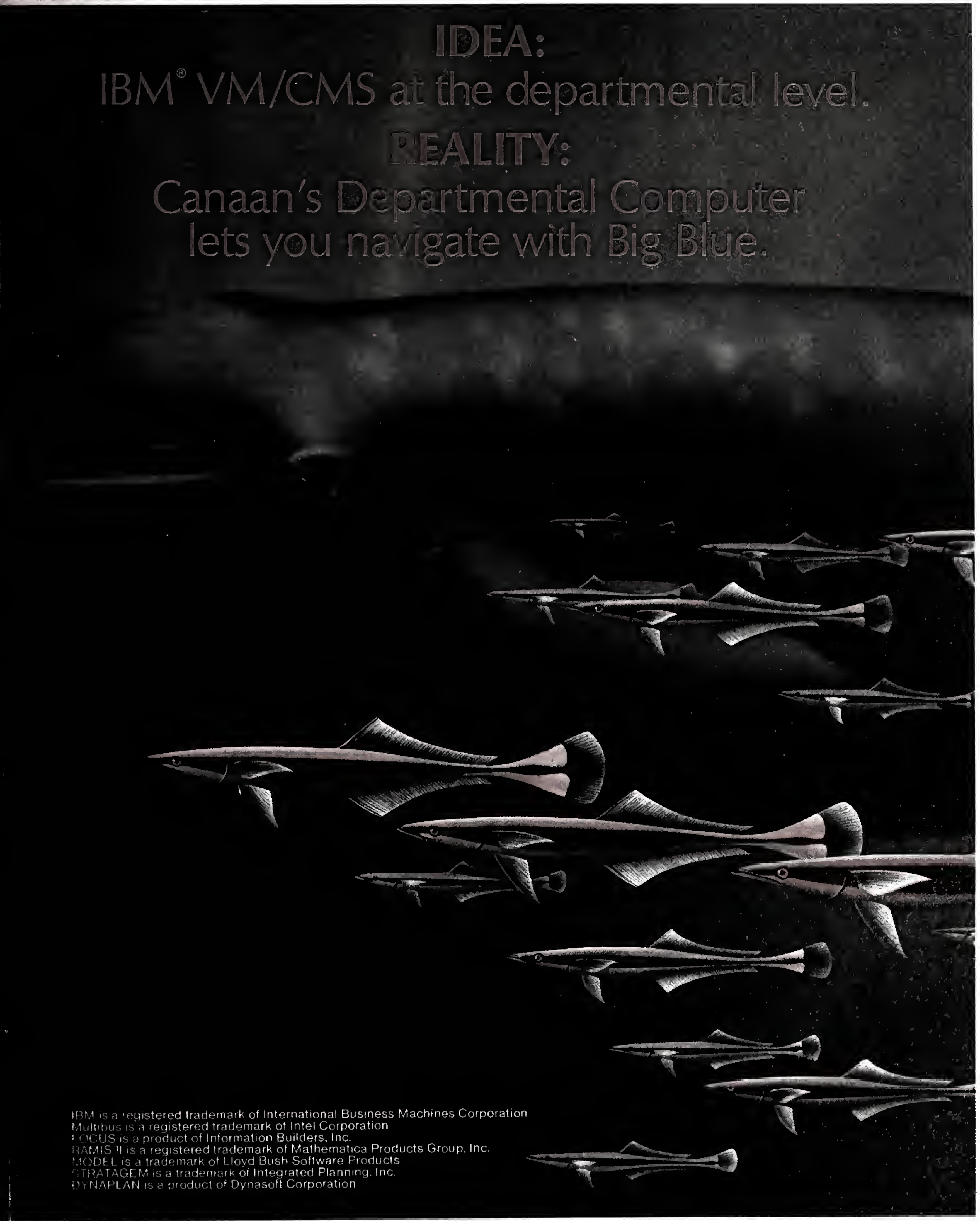
■ **Philips Information Systems, Inc. has announced the consolidation of its P3100 personal computer and its Communications Cosystem in a package called Desk Automation. The P3100's CPU and the Cosystem share the system's VDT, keyboard and printer.**

Desk Automation reportedly joins applications such as word and data processing, electronic mail, calendar and communications.

The consolidation reportedly allows the Philips P3100 and Cosystem to provide voice/data transmission over normal telephone lines, to perform speed dialing and to connect with external data bases.

The product costs $1,995.

Philips Information Systems, Suite 300, 15301 Dallas Pkwy., Dallas, Texas 75248.


IDEA:
IBM® VM/CMS at the departmental level.
REALITY:
Canaan's Departmental Computer lets you navigate with Big Blue.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
FOCUS is a product of Information Builders, Inc.
RAMIS II is a registered trademark of Mathematica Products Group, Inc.
MODEL is a trademark of Lloyd Bush Software Products
STRATAGEM is a trademark of Integrated Planning, Inc.
DYNAPLAN is a product of Dynasoft Corporation

IBM/38–36 INFO CENTER. TODAY!

PC INTERFACE AVAILABLE

Call or write for details on FUSION's Information Center. Includes integrated retrieval processor (report/queries), personal database and IBM PC Interface.

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL
(415) 461-4760
900 LARKSPUR L.C. #295
LARKSPUR, CA 94939
TELEX 176099

COMMUNICATIONS

■ **Keyword Office Technologies has announced new document-exchange software modules for its Keyword 7000 document-interchange system.**

Two of the modules, for the IBM Displaywrite 2 text-editing software and IBM's 5520 administration system, provide links from various incompatible word processors and micros to IBM's Document Content Architecture, a spokesman said.

Other modules reportedly support Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Office Information Systems 5¼-in. format, Office Solutions, Inc.'s Office Writer and Lanier Business Products, Inc.'s Super No Problem software.

Keyword also announced a capability for all its software to produce Ascii output, allowing documents to be moved into various environments for electronic mail, print output and interchange to other systems.

The modules cost $495 for unidirectional pairings between incompatible systems.

Keyword Office Technologies, 2047 Hamilton Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95125.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

■ **Linkdata has announced a multiuser enhancement for the IBM Personal Computer that reportedly supports up to nine terminals and a printer all operating simultaneously.**

The Multi-PC/68 incorporates two enhancements to the Personal Computer to adapt it to the multiuser environment, according to the vendor. These are an add-in Motorola, Inc. 68000 processor board with up to 512K bytes of memory and an intelligent serial I/O card called Linkterm that reportedly can support four or eight additional RS-232 ports usable for terminals, printers and modems.

The add-in boards work on any standard Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or Personal Computer AT with 128K bytes of memory and support the company's 25M-, 46M- or 66M-byte disk systems, the vendor said.

Prices for the enhancements are $2,395 for the Motorola processor, $875 for a four-port version of Linkterm and $1,225 for an eight-port version of Linkterm.

Linkdata, 2005 Rt. 22, Union, N.J. 07083.

See **BOARD** page 62

TELEVIDEO from page 55

firm's selection of the PM16. He described the Novell network's performance as outstanding.

Mott said Televideo provided an implementation of the Novell network that was "significantly cheaper" than those offered by other firms, "especially with the discounting available to John Deere." The company has installed three PM16s, which are being used by its software development staff and a variety of engineering personnel.

John Deere has connected IBM Personal Computers to its PM16s. But Mott said the company is looking forward to Novell's next version of the network software, which will allow users to hook up IBM Personal Computer ATs to the network.

Unlike Whidbey General, which relies primarily on customized software, John Deere's staff is using off-the-shelf software on the PM16. At present, the firm is using Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar; a data base manager designed by Irvine, Calif.-based Dayflo, Inc.; and Enable, an integrated software package developed by the Software Group, a Ballston Lake, N.Y., firm.

Mott said the company first bought the PM16 to handle its word processing applications. Currently, its word processing staff is sharing 88M bytes of disk storage and two high-quality, high-speed printers. This ability to share peripherals was one of the attractive features of the system, he said.

'Zero downtime'

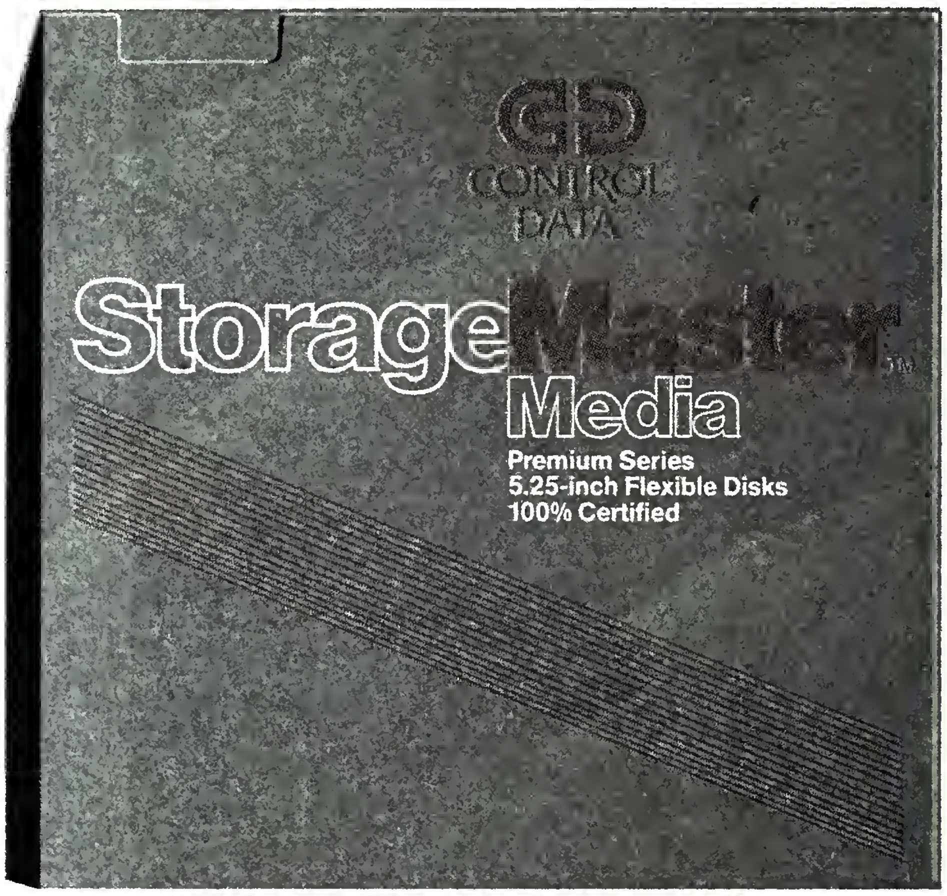
David Britton, both assistant principal and systems administrator at Fife High School in Tacoma, Wash., oversees the use of its PM16, which was installed last September. According to Britton, the system has performed flawlessly since the start of the school year. "We have had zero downtime on the system," he said.

Fife High School, which has 600 students, is using both custom-designed software and commercial packages on the system, Britton said. Its administrative operations — which include everything from monitoring attendance and producing class schedules to sending out grades — are handled by Schoolmaster, a program developed by a Tumwater, Wash., company.

Before installing the PM16, Fife shared an on-line system with 40 other school districts, a situation that sometimes resulted in competition among the districts for the system's resources — when it came time to issue report cards, for instance. Relying on a third party to produce reports proved frustrating as well, because the school would find itself waiting a couple of days to receive reports it had requested, Britton said.

He said the school was attracted to the PM16 because of its record-locking capability, a feature the school has found very important.

In addition, Britton praised the system's dynamic disk allocation, which he described as the "ultimate in disk storage." Unlike traditional hard disk systems, in which a disk is physically divided into user areas that remain fixed, dynamic allocation is flexible. The system chooses the most efficient way to store the data, he said. As a result, there is "no dead space on the hard disk," he explained.



THE FLOPLESS FLOPPY

That's right. A StorageMaster® diskette is the one you can count on again and again for consistent performance. Because it's made beyond the standards by one of the world's largest manufacturers of storage media.

So if you won't settle for anything less than extraordinary performance every time, reach for the flopless one. Reach for a StorageMaster diskette. For the location of your nearest distributor, see your local Yellow Pages or call toll-free 1-800-232-6789 ext. 370.

5018 Copyright © 1985 Control Data Corporation.

CONTROL DATA

SPECIAL REPORT

Micros in Big Business

In the April 29th Computerworld Special Report we'll report on management strategies for integrating micros into corporate information systems; offer users' experiences with micros; discuss the emergence of the Personal Computing Manager; provide overviews of business-related microcomputer hardware, applications software, and systems software; look into security risks; and examine how large MIS/DP organizations are networking their micros.

If you market business-related micro products, tell Computerworld's 600,000 readers in the April 29th issue. Our readers are heavily involved in the purchase of business-related micros, services, and supplies. For example, our subscribers at end-user organizations are personally involved in purchase decisions for the following products:

Product	Percent involved in purchase decisions
Microcomputers	84%
Local area networks	75%
Micro-peripherals	74%
Portable personal computers	75%
Floppy disks and diskettes	83%

Our subscribers at vendor organizations are equally influential — especially when you consider that they often buy in quantity:

Product	Percent involved in purchase decisions
Microcomputers	57%
Micro-peripherals	52%
Portable personal computers	34%
Floppy disks and diskettes	43%

Reserve space for your ads now. Simply fill out the coupon below and return it today. Or, if you prefer, call Ed Marecki (the National Sales Director) at 617-879-0700. Call today.

Advertising close: April 12

☐ Yes, I want to reach active buyers of business-related micro products. Please send me advertising information on the April 29th Special Report issue — Micros in Big Business.

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State __________ Zip __________
Phone ______________________________

Return to: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD

A PUBLICATION OF
CW COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston: (617) 879-0700/Chicago: (312) 827-4433/New York: (201) 967-1350/Atlanta: (404) 394-0758/Houston: (713) 952-1220/San Francisco: (415) 421-7330/Los Angeles: (714) 261-1230

BOARD from page 60

■ **Winning Designs has introduced its IQ188 coprocessor expansion board for the IBM Personal Computer line.**

The IQ188 reportedly features a full Winchester disk controller, an Intel Corp. iAPX188 processor and the ability to download user-written software programs and drivers into resident random-access memory.

Using its Basic I/O System routines, custom applications reportedly can be designed. Included with the IQ188 are software for spooling to RS-232, serial and parallel interfaces as well as a subset emulator of Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminals and a resident iAPX188 debugger.

The IQ188 is priced at $1,595.

Winning Designs, Suite 230, 7910 Invanhoe St., La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

■ **Zilog, Inc. has introduced 2M-byte and 4M-byte memory expansion option boards for its System 8000 supermicrocomputers.**

The boards reportedly increase the System 8000's maximum memory to 8M bytes. They can be used in all models of the System 8000 family, including the Series/1, the Plus Series and the Series 2, according to the company.

The 2M-byte board is priced at $10,950. The 4M-byte board is priced at $18,950.

Zilog, Systems Division, 1315 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

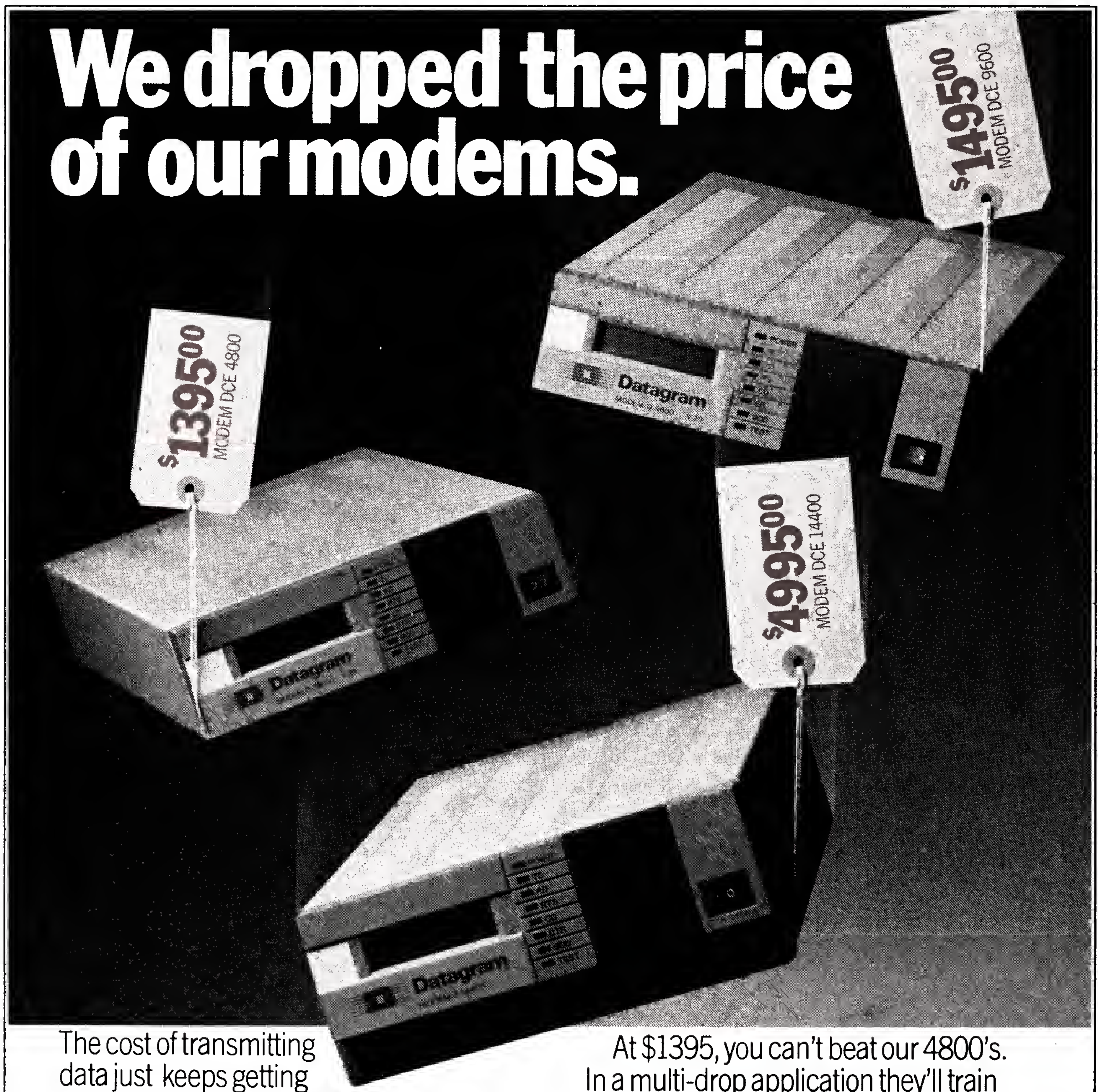
■ **Emulex Corp. has introduced its Persyst Mono Combo and Color Combo combination boards for the IBM Personal Computer line.**

Both boards are said to offer multifunction and display capacities on a single board with no use of piggybacking and to provide both monochrome and color display. They use gate array technology and offer up to 384K bytes of on-board memory, the vendor said.

Included with the boards are two software programs, Insta-Drive and Wait-Less Printing. Insta-Drive reportedly uses user-assignable random-access memory to emulate the storage capacity of up to four single-sided diskette drives. Wait-Less Printing provides user-defined buffering through automatic spooling.

The Persyst Mono Combo Card and the Persyst Color Combo Card are each priced from $520 to $1,145, depending on the amount of on-board memory.

Emulex, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.



The cost of transmitting data just keeps getting lower and lower. Thanks to Datagram. And our line of inexpensive, yet immensely talented modems.

All are totally soft and down-line loadable, have built-in signal quality monitoring, and run on unconditioned voice grade lines. Yes, that's right. Even our 14400 with built-in six channel buffered mux which sells for under $5,000. Unbelievable? No, just Datagram know-how.

Our 9600 point to point modem is a real work horse at only $1495. But if you want a 9600 with a four channel buffered mux, we've got that too at only $1895.

At $1395, you can't beat our 4800's. In a multi-drop application they'll train in 50 ms. More importantly, you can test all modems from the central site.

On top of that, all our modems are preconfigured at the factory, so all you have to do to get them going is connect them to the line.

We can have modems in your hands in just 72 hours. So call now, 1-800-235-5030 and order your Datagram modems today.

Datagram

We make networks work harder.

USA: Datagram, 11 Main Street, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818
Canada/International: Datagram Inc., 1451 Graham Bell, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B 6A1
Branch offices in major cities.

FOOLS from page 55

Don Estridge leaves Boca Raton, Fla. The head honcho at IBM's Entry Systems Division left to supervise IBM's manufacturing operations. Perhaps IBM wanted someone else in the public eye, but the shift probably was just the normal rotation of IBM executives.

Digital Equipment Corp. still isn't over the Rainbow. Three weeks after safeguarding inventories for the Rainbow personal computer by acknowledging that production was shutting down, DEC bundled the high-end machine with office automation software and flung it out into the world again. For once, industry analysts were unanimous — stunned at DEC's refusal to accept the need for IBM compatibility.

None of that Jazz. Lotus Development Corp., which has ragged unmercifully on other software vendors for late deliveries, was forced to delay shipment of its Jazz integrated package for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh. The package is "buggy as a swamp," one Lotus insider said, and it kept crashing during public previews.

This is not the first time Lotus was late, however, although the company dodged the bullet the first time around. In April 1983, Mitch Kapor promised a second version of 1-2-3 by year end. If this package didn't evolve into Symphony (which shipped in July 1984 and thus would be six months late), it hasn't appeared at all.

People started throwing around software piracy numbers as if they meant something. A Future Computing, Inc. study found that half the business software packages in use are unauthorized, and that figure is now quoted everywhere. But those results don't get much respect in the software industry. One marketing vice-president remarked that "you or I could pull just as good numbers from the air."

Then there were the minor curiosities — such as AT&T and Compaq Computer Corp. once again making conflicting product announcements during the same week in New York, or Burroughs Corp. dashing into office automation half a decade behind everyone else.

It has all been very entertaining, and there may be other good news lurking behind all of this — that the customer choices in personal computing are not quite as predictable as they seemed a month ago.

PASCAL from page 55

tems and requires 35K bytes of random-access memory.

Turbo Pascal sells for $69.95; options that support an Intel Corp. 8087 math coprocessor or Binary Coded Decimals each cost $39.95.

Borland International is located at 4113 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

USER FRIENDLY TEST IN PROGRESS
D
100

COMMUNICATIONS

AT&T touts Accunet, DMI interface

By John Dix
CW Staff

ORLANDO, Fla. — An AT&T Communications spokesman recently outlined how its Accunet digital network service works with AT&T Information Systems' Digital Multiplexed Interface (DMI), an interface AT&T is promoting as a standard.

Speaking before about 100 representatives of 30 manufacturers that have pledged support or interest in DMI, Dave Ferguson, district manager of AT&T Communications custom services planning, explained how DMI and Accunet services now work together and detailed plans for future capabilities.

DMI is a signaling format that specifies how 1.54M bit/sec T1 digital transmission facilities are split into individual channels. It calls for the bandwidth to be divided into 24 64K bit/sec channels and for the use of common-channel signaling. With this signaling method, information about remote devices on 23 of the channels — such as whether they are on- or off-line — is combined in the 24th channel, Ferguson explained.

Although use of one channel is lost with common-channel signaling, the remaining 23 channels can operate at full 64K bit/sec rates because they are not encumbered by signaling data. By comparison, bit-robbing signaling techniques — as used in the Computer-to-Private Branch Exchange Interface developed by Digital Equipment Corp. and Northern Telecom, Inc. — require one bit in every byte to be used for signaling, which lowers obtainable channel speeds to 56K bit/sec.

Ferguson said customers can use AT&T Communications' Accunet T1.5 service today to interconnect PBXs and computers outfitted with DMI interfaces on a point-to-point basis. In this application, the Accunet service is essentially a 1.54M bit/sec pipe. There is one caveat: Although the service provides a clear channel over which customers can pass any type of digital information — data, voice or video — the traffic must contain a certain number of binary 1s to meet a 1s density requirement.

"Out of every 8 bits you send, you have to send at least one [1]," Ferguson said. "When you send a zero, there is no signal, and if you don't send a signal for a long

See **AT&T** page 66

■ Telematics International has introduced a network control software package designed for the company's Net 25 line of packet switches/**64**

■ DEC has announced Scholar, a synchronous/asynchronous 2.4K bit/sec modem that is said to be AT&T compatible and adhere to international standards/**64**

■ Network Systems has announced that its Hyperbus local-area network product line can now be installed with the standard IBM cabling system/**66**

INSIDE

Voice/Data Communications/**64**
Multiplexers/Modems/**64**
Local-Area Networks/**66**
Network Services/**66**

DATA STREAM
Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

Hype obscures issues

During a session titled "Office Automation Roundtable" at the recent Interface '85 communications conference in Atlanta, an attendee asked panelists if a software package existed that could easily notify users about a problem on a network and help a network manager locate the problem. With puzzled looks on their faces, three well-known consultants passed on the question.

This scenario illustrates some of the problems communications managers may face today. Consultants, research firms and the trade press love to talk about tomorrow, but their talk centers on pie-in-the-sky topics like voice/data integration, networking models and local-area networks that support everything. Everyone is eager to spout off about such topics, but the rhetoric's significance to real-world problems is questionable.

"A consultant will come in, examine your operation and say, 'You need a [voice/data private branch exchange], two satellite

See **PROBLEM** page 67

Fiber net use increases

Canadian phone companies convert

By Brian Banks
Special to CW‡

Cherished for years as the transmission medium of the future, fiber-optic networks are now beginning to appear in force. This month in Canada, for example, Sasktel, the provincial telephone company of Saskatchewan, will inaugurate its recently completed $56 million broadband network, a 3,268-km, fiber-optic, long-distance telephone network serving 52 communities across Saskatchewan.

At approximately the same time, CNCP Telecommunications will begin installing its first fiber-optic network, a $20 million, 720-km system that will serve the Toronto-to-Montreal corridor. And Bell Canada reports that work is proceeding ahead of schedule on its plan to convert all copper-based, short-haul telephone networks within its jurisdiction to fiber optics by the end of the century. Through the end of 1984, Bell Canada had installed more than 20,000 km of fiber-optic cable in this network. The company plans to install double that amount of cable by the end of 1986.

See **CANADA** page 67

Banks is the assistant editor of Computer World Canada, *the Mississauga, Ont.-based sister publication of* Computerworld.

Lightnet links eastern U.S.

NEW HAVEN, Conn. — Lightnet, Inc. has begun construction of the second portion of its planned 5,000-mile fiber-optic network, which ultimately is designed to link 43 cities in 24 states east of the Mississippi River. The network, a 1,077-mile route, will pass from Washington, D.C., through New York to Chicago. A 455-mile route through Florida is now operational.

The company plans to install a fiber-optic cable from New York to Princeton, N.J. Four planned routes, centering in Atlanta, will pass through Washington, D.C.; Jacksonville, Fla.; New Orleans; Chicago; and Detroit.

US Telecom, Inc. has signed contracts with Lightnet and will be a primary contractor for the system as well as a customer.

Lightnet is located at 900 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn. 06506.

Bridge Communications unveils gateway for broadband networks

ATLANTA — Bridge Communications, Inc. has announced Gateway Server/6 (GS/6), which allows the interconnection of multiple Ethernet local-area networks over CATV-based broadband networks.

A company spokesman said GS/6 is an internetwork router that permits communications among up to 255 Ethernet networks over a single 6-MHz broadband channel. Communications over the CATV channel is at a signaling rate of up to 2M bit/sec, using a carrier-sense multiple access mechanism.

Reportedly, the GS/6 uses a mid- or high-split, single-cable system, which can be accommodated on spare channels of an existing cable plant, including those from broadband network suppliers such as Ungermann-Bass, Inc. and Sytek, Inc. The unit uses standard CATV-based broadband components such as frequency translators, the vendor said.

The GS/6 features a modular architecture that includes an Ethernet controller card, a Motorola, Inc. 68000-based CPU card executing Xerox Corp. XNS high-level protocols and a High-Level Data Link Control controller card, the company spokesman said.

The GS/6 filters network traffic so messages are sent only to their intended addresses. Ongoing monitoring of the Ethernet/broadband interface is provided by the GS/6, which has a Network Management Facility for traffic statistics, line-error monitoring and remote loop-back diagnostics.

The GS/6 is priced at $10,500, plus a $150 annual license fee for routing software.

Bridge Communications is located at 1345 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Western Union offers discount

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — Western Union Corp. announced recently that users of its Easylink and Telex services can obtain discounts of up to $1,000 per month on its long-distance telephone service.

Business customers will be able to apply 20% of their Easylink bills and/or usage charges for Telex — including Worldwide Telex — as credit to their monthly long-distance telephone charges, the company reported.

The joint-service discount cannot exceed the actual long-distance bill and is applied to the following month's charges. It will reportedly increase customers' savings over AT&T services more than the 25% average presently possible.

More information on the service is available from Western Union at One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, N.J., 07458.

COMMUNICATIONS

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ **Racal-Milgo, Inc. has added the Communications Management Series (CMS) Matrix Switch, which it purchases from Bytex, to its line of network management and diagnostic control systems.**

The switch is said to provide system redundancy for major network data communications and terminal equipment. Reportedly, in the event that any device fails, the CMS Matrix Switch can restore the network to full operating capacity in seconds by reallocating port assignments from the failed unit to its designated backup.

In its basic configuration, CMS Matrix Switch consists of mainframe units and interface port cards controlled by a single terminal.

Prices for CMS Matrix Switch, scheduled for delivery in April, start at $40,000. Add-on components are priced separately.

Racal Milgo is located at 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

■ **GTE Communications Systems Corp. has announced that its GTE Omni PABX (private automatic branch exchange) has been certified as an X.25 interface for use on GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s packet-switching public data network.**

The Omni PABX is one of 165 X.25 interface products from 110 vendors that have been certified by GTE Telenet. The line is equipped with a dual-bus architecture that permits simultaneous communication over twisted-pair wires. The line is designed for companies with 30 to 1,800 employees.

GTE Communication Systems is located at 2500 W. Utopia Road, Phoenix, Ariz. 85027.

■ **Telematics International, Inc. has introduced Net 25 Interactive Network Facilities (INF), a network control software package designed for the company's Net 25 line of packet switches.**

The package is designed to support a network with one or more network control centers. Network routing tables, node configuration files and software modules are created at the network control center and downloaded to network nodes, the vendor said.

INF's traffic-monitoring facilities provide a central collection point for statistics, alarms and call accounting information. Statistics collected at frame and packet levels are logged to disk for report generation. At the operator's console, real-time data can be displayed. Up to 255 types of alarms can be defined and each one is assigned an alarm group and severity level.

The product's security features include a 16-character user identification code, illegal entry reports and restriction of user access to various capabilities.

Net 25 INF costs $15,000.

Telematics International is located at 1415 N.W. 62nd St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

MULTIPLEXERS/MODEMS

■ **Digital Equipment Corp. has announced Scholar, a synchronous/asynchronous 2.4K bit/sec modem that is said to be AT&T compatible and to adhere to international standards.**

Scholar is said to feature Bell 103, Bell 212A and CCITT V.22 compatibility as well as the international CCITT V.22 BIS standard at 2.4K bit/sec.

The modem can be connected to any workstation via an RS-232C port.

Scholar is priced at $895 and will be available in May.

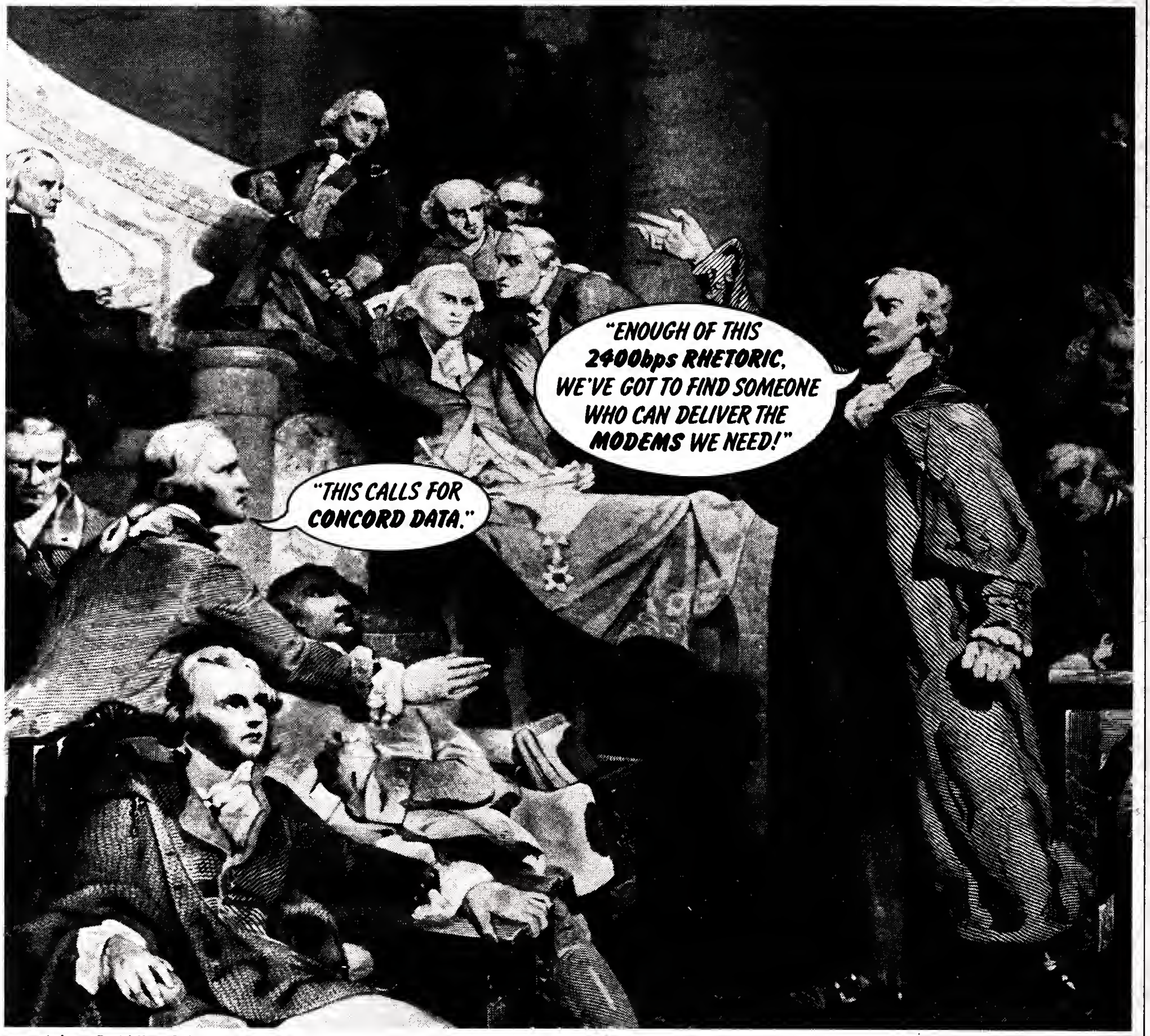
DEC, 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

■ **Datagram Corp. has announced the Steamer data compressor and statistical multiplexer, featuring the company's own compression algorithm.**

A spokesman said Steamer's algorithm is intended to analyze incoming data streams on a port-by-port basis and on a directional basis. Compression ratios average 2.2:1 and 3.2:1.

Steamer is said to be able to compress and/or decompress 3,000 char./sec. The statistical multiplexer routine accommodates data from up to eight asynchronous input channels at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec. Output data is transmitted in compressed

Continued on page 66


"ENOUGH OF THIS 2400bps RHETORIC, WE'VE GOT TO FIND SOMEONE WHO CAN DELIVER THE MODEMS WE NEED!"
"THIS CALLS FOR CONCORD DATA."

A. Jones. *Patrick Henry Delivering His Speech at the House of Burgesses.* Courtesy The Bettmann Archive.

There's no argument that in today's business arena, 2400bps full duplex dial modems provide the lowest cost and fastest route to data communications. But of all the modem manufacturers that are promising you great dial line savings, there's only one company delivering the modem products you really need – Concord Data.

We offer the largest family of 2400bps modem products on the market, with features that you can mix and match to get just the data performance your business application requires. Choose from autodialing, error correction, statistical multiplexing, complete diagnostics and more. We even have the world's first central site, rack-mounted modem card that operates at 2400, 1200, and 300bps. We've installed over 50,000 modems worldwide, and we're shipping *thousands* more each month. And naturally, we're offering revolutionary prices on our complete line. If you've heard enough talk about 2400bps dial line modems, and are ready for action, call us at (617) 890-1394 or write 303 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, MA 02154, telex 951793.

Concord Data Systems
Leading the Communications Revolution

WHAT'S BEHIND OUR CONVERSATIONAL TERMINAL MAKES WHAT'S IN FRONT OF IT MORE PRODUCTIVE.

At Teletype Corporation, we just made another intelligent move. We added an integrated modem to the 5410 conversational terminal—making it an even better value.

In addition to saving desk space and being cost-effective, the modem gives the 5410 "built-in" intelligence that greatly improves operator productivity. For example, all the operator has to do is push a single key, and the modem will dial a host computer and perform the logon operation. And the operator can store up to three phone numbers and logon strings in the modem. Automatic answering is another feature of the modem, which is 212A compatible.

The 5410 is also now available with a white, green or amber Phosphor. No matter which color you choose, your operators will appreciate the crisp, easy-to-read characters. High resolution is maintained even when switching from an 80 to 132 column mode.

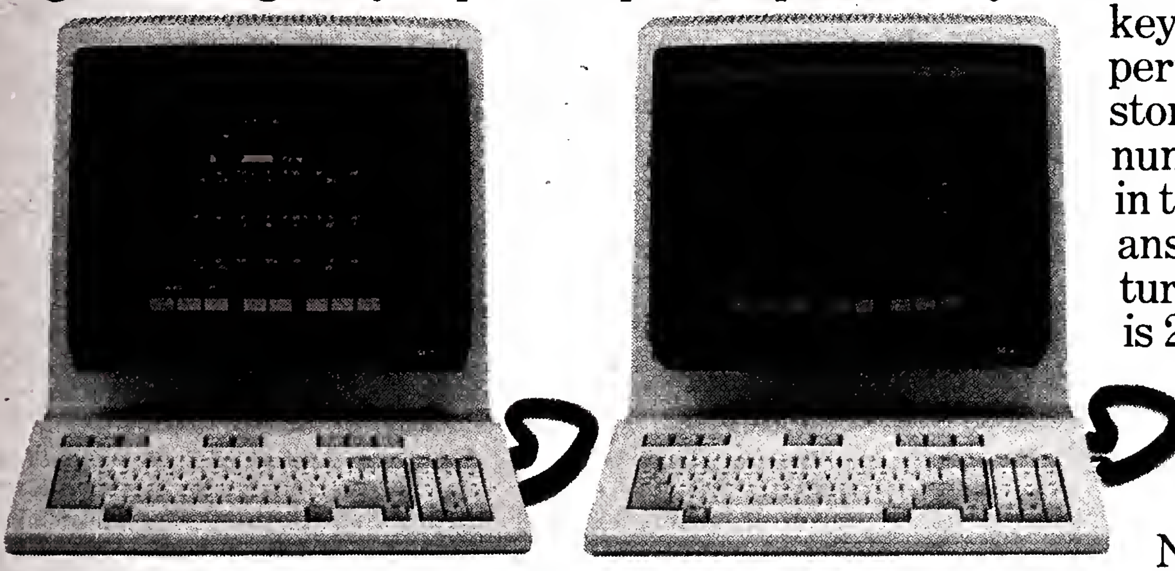
Other features that enhance productivity include 8 programmable function keys with matching screen labels; an English option menu; a detachable keyboard that tilts from 5 to 12 degrees and has tactile feedback; standard character sets; and the list goes on and on.

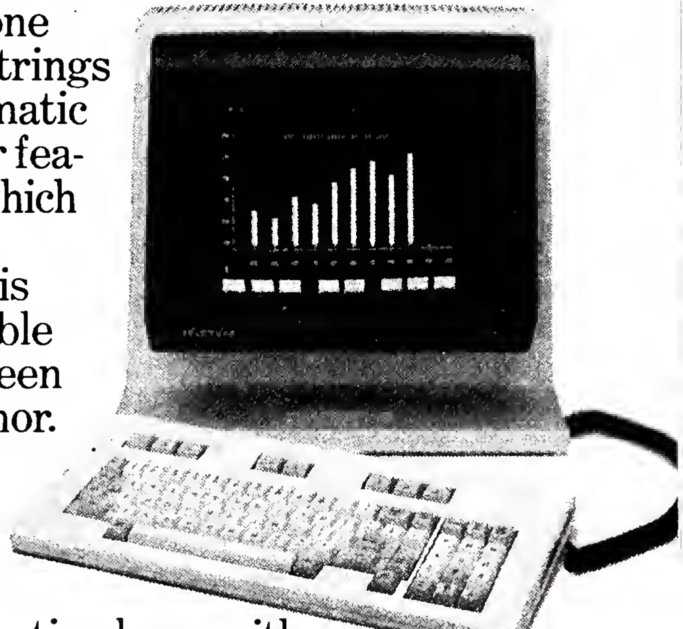
In the interest of operator productivity, write to Teletype Corporation for more information on the 5410 at:
5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223-H, Skokie, IL 60077. Or call
1 800 323-1229, ext. 111.

TELETYPE: VALUE SETS US APART.

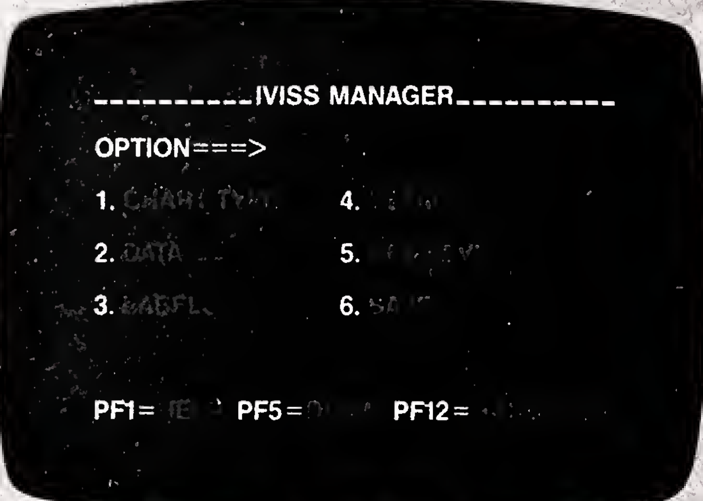
"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

AT&T
Teletype Corporation





CREATE CHARTS IN FULL-SCREEN ISPF.



NEW IVISS™ FOR IBM®

Only IVISS combines mainframe power and ISSCO quality with full-screen ease of use. Get the full story today. Call for more information and reserve your place at ISSCO's next management seminar in your area.

ISSCO

800-556-1234, ext. 530. In CA, 800-441-2345, ext. 530.
Or write ISSCO, 10505 Sorrento Valley Rd., Bldg. 1, San Diego, CA 92121
IVISS is a trademark of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SPOOL CHARTS TO SLIDES, VIEWGRAPHS AND PAPER.

NEW IVISS™ FOR IBM®

Only ISSCO makes it so easy to get hardcopy through your MVS and VM network. Just one keystroke does it. Call for more information and reserve your place at ISSCO's next management seminar in your area.

ISSCO

800-556-1234, ext. 530. In CA, 800-441-2345, ext. 530.
Or write ISSCO, 10505 Sorrento Valley Rd., Bldg. 1, San Diego, CA 92121
IVISS is a trademark of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Continued from page 64

form over a full-duplex link at up to 9.6K bit/sec using the X.25 Level II protocol.

Prices for the three-channel Steamer start at $1,395, and the eight-channel unit with built-in 9.6K bit/sec modem is $4,995.

Datagram, 11 Main St., E. Greenwich, R.I. 02818.

LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

■ **Network Systems Corp. has announced that its Hyperbus local-area network product line can now be installed with the standard IBM Cabling System.**

A spokesman said the Hyberbus supports both IBM 3270 devices and RS-232 devices. All Hyberbus units delivered since 1983 can function with the new cabling.

With Hyperbus, terminals and workstations are connected in a work area with twisted-pair wire to bus interface units, which are in turn interconnected with a coaxial cable.

Hyperbus prices start at $292.50 per port; no special features or options are required to interface with the IBM Cabling System.

Network Systems, 7600 Boone Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55428.

■ **Concord Data Systems, Inc. has announced Token/Scope Network Analyzer, a first-level protocol logic analyzer for its IEEE 802.4-compatible Token/Net local network.**

Token/Scope consists of a 5M bit/sec frequency-agile radio frequency modem, access unit and control unit. A network manager controls the network with a Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 or compatible terminal. The product is said to enable network managers to monitor and analyze network performance in real time.

The analyzer features a Command mode from which network managers can select four options: monitor mode, to survey the operation of the token-passing protocol in real time on any broadband channel; trace mode, which records specific network events through user-defined instructions; analyze mode, which displays a chronological record of frames monitored during a trace mode or of lengthy nonframe activities; and the memory option, which allows a user to read frame information stored during trace mode in a Token/Scope card memory queue. Help screens are available for each option.

Token/Scope Network Analyzer costs $30,000.

Concord Data Systems, 303 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

NETWORK SERVICES

■ **AT&T Information Systems recently announced an Access Controller to serve as an interface between the company's Dataphone II, Level 4 System Controller and its Dataphone multiplexers.**

A spokesman said the new product can be used to monitor and control all Dataphone multiplexers. These devices are controlled by System Controller workstations that connect transparently to any port of the Access Controller. The workstation issues commands and receives reports on the status of individual multiplexers and the network as a whole.

Polling commands can be grouped and stored in the Access Controller for immediate execution at a specific time or repeatedly at chosen intervals. Each multiplexer attached to the Access Controller can be addressed with English commands. The Access Controller can monitor from 16 to 240 ports.

The product, scheduled to be available in May, costs $6,085 to $26,200, depending on configuration.

AT&T Information Systems, 100 Southgate Pkwy., Morristown, N.J. 07960.

AT&T

from page 63

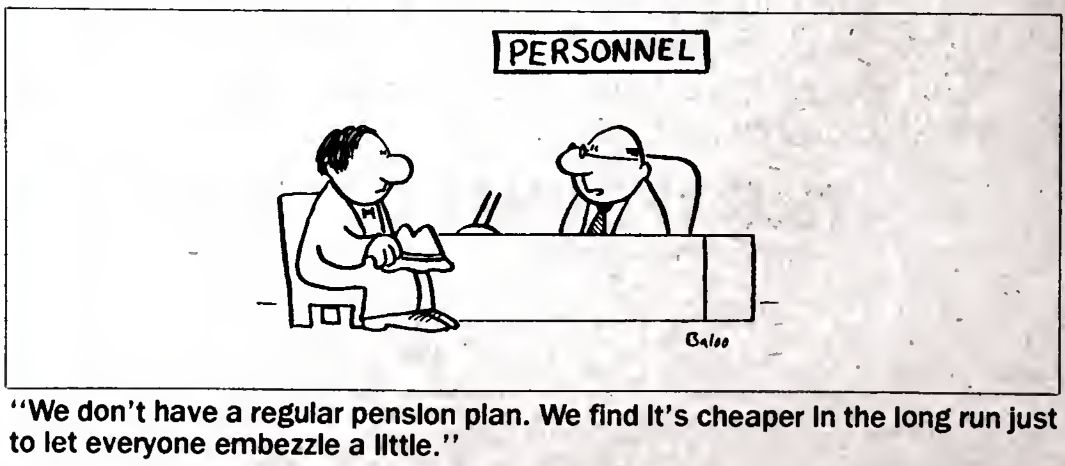
time, the line will drop."

AT&T Communications intends to support DMI in a customer premise-to-network configuration by 1986, Ferguson announced. This would enable customers with DMI-equipped machines to access an AT&T Communications central office switch through Accunet T1.5 facilities, and from there, access on a channel basis any of AT&T Communications' family of digital services. Each of the 23 64K bit/sec channels, for example, could be routed through the company's Dataphone Digital Service to different locations.

To provide this capability, AT&T Communications will have to upgrade its switching facilities to recognize the DMI signaling format, Ferguson said. "To bring Accunet service into our network and then branch it out into other services, we have to provide signaling to those other services," he said. DMI will be supported with Accunet T1.5 as an option.

Support of the DMI bit-oriented signaling format in this application — customer premise-to-network termination — is "a major step in AT&T Communications' plans to support an Integrated Services Digital Networks," Ferguson concluded.

Copies of the technical reference addenda to AT&T Communications' PUB 41460, which details the DMI signaling format, are available for $51, prepaid, from Literary Data Center, Inc., P.O. Box C-9104, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11021.



"We don't have a regular pension plan. We find it's cheaper in the long run just to let everyone embezzle a little."

CANADA

from page 63

Bell Canada is also looking to expand fiber optics into its other services. "Right now we are studying the question of using fiber optics on our long-haul networks," said David Barr, director of planning and standards for Bell Canada's corporate engineering group. "We are also looking seriously at fiber optics for its use in the local loop, particularly to serve large office buildings whose tenants could take advantage of fiber optics' high-volume, high-bandwidth capability."

> "
>
> *Bell Canada has installed more than 20,000 km of fiber-optic cable in its phone net and plans to double that by the end of 1986.*

This is only the beginning. According to Kessler Marketing Intelligence, a research firm in Newport, R.I., the worldwide market for fiber optics reached $761 million last year. Various forecasts indicated that the worldwide market will range between $3 and $6 billion by the end of the decade. And even these numbers may be low. In the U.S. alone, for example, a dozen companies have budgeted $6 billion to be spent over the next four years on long-distance telephone networks.

Projects of similar magnitude are also under way in other parts of the world, especially in Europe and Japan, and a number of intercontinental fiber-optic links are also in the works. Add to that fiber optics' potential in other fields, such as local-area networks, and the growth potential for the market is anybody's guess.

This rapid spread of fiber-optic technology is not surprising when the advantages of the media are compared to conventional technologies. Fiber is extremely accurate, with error rates as low as one error per billion bits. It boasts commercially available transmission speeds in the range of 500M bit/sec, and in laboratory tests that level has been exceeded several times. Because the signal consists of pulses of light, fiber optics is also immune to electrical interference and offers a high level of security.

Further gains are being made as new types of fiber-optic cable are developed. The current trend is toward monomode fiber-optic cable vs. more traditional multimode cable. As their names suggest, the two cables differ in the number of paths they allow a light beam to travel along. Monomode, which permits only one possible beam route, is gaining favor in long-distance networks largely because of potential cost savings. A signal requires less frequent amplification when it only has one path to follow, meaning a monomode network needs fewer signal repeaters along its route. These repeaters represent a major portion of network costs.

If fiber optics still has disadvantages, the most pressing of these occurs when it comes to interfacing with conventional communications systems. A recent report by International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based research firm, pointed out that optical fiber-optic signals must still be converted back to electrical form for amplification.

In addition, the report said, fiber-optic technology still lacks a simple, low-cost method for multiplexing fiber-optic signals. The IDC report predicted that fiber optics will soon surpass microwave in long-haul networks due to its potentially greater carrying capacity.

Even satellite systems will feel the squeeze. IDC said that international telecommunications services are currently split at 40% undersea cable and 60% satellite. By 1993, the report said, the ratio will be 65% undersea to only 35% satellite.

PROBLEM

from page 63

dishes and a local-area network.' Thank-you very much," said Wushow Chou, professor of computer science at North Carolina State University in Raleigh, N.C. "What you are left with is a bunch of buzzwords."

A manager cannot solve problems with buzzwords. And more often than not, the buzzwords do nothing but confuse the issues at hand.

Buzzwords usually connote technologies that may not be widely used today but are expected to be commonplace in the future. Consultants and researchers are fond of buzzwords because buzzwords lend credence to bold predictions. It doesn't matter if the predictions are never realized. In fact, buzzword technologies often never gain widespread acceptance.

Buzzwords can make people sound knowledgeable. A consultant's knowledge, for example, may be limited to theories concerning technical trends rather than encompassing the practical considerations of implementation. That's why consultants often have difficulty answering questions like those posed at the panel session.

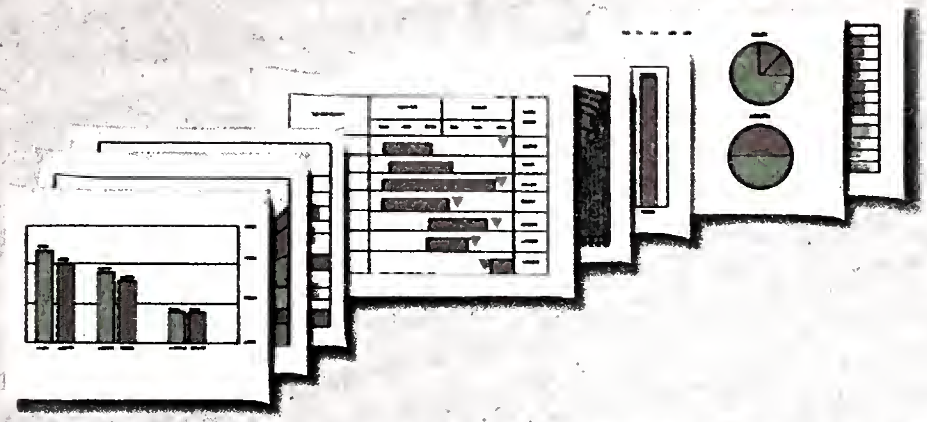
Vendors also like buzzwords. Buzzwords let them lump their products, correctly or incorrectly, into one class of equipment. By itself, XYZ Corp.'s 123MDW means little. But when 123MDW becomes an intelligent voice/data private branch exchange, the product gains a measure of credibilty, even if it does not work or does not provide the functions offered by other voice/data PBXs.

Communications managers should not let buzzwords influence purchase decisions because they can mask immature technologies. At Interface, Chou paraphrased John Gantz, editor of the "Tech Street Journal" investment newsletter. "Five years after the trade press and consultants stop talking about a technology, it will actually be implemented," Chou said. Five years may be a conservative estimate. Despite years of talk about local-area networks, they remain an elite technology.

Even the most optimistic research firm predictions estimate that only 16% of all micros will be interconnected with local nets by 1988. By then, talk about local-area networks may have begun to give way to actual implementation of the technology.

Only by experiencing the implementation of new technologies will managers begin to understand their practical considerations.

DELIVER A LIBRARY OF CHARTS AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON.



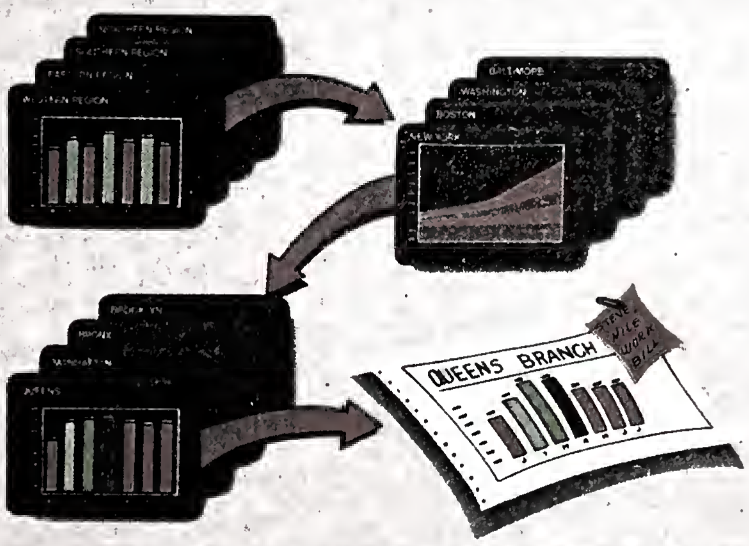
NEW IVISS™ FOR IBM®

Just one keystroke lets you and your users view one chart or browse through a whole library of mainframe data. Only ISSCO delivers graphics so easily. Call for more information and reserve your place at ISSCO's next management seminar in your area.

ISSCO

800-556-1234, ext. 530. In CA, 800-441-2345, ext. 530.
Or write ISSCO, 10505 Sorrento Valley Rd., Bldg. 1, San Diego, CA 92121
IVISS is a trademark of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

ORGANIZE CHARTS IN A TREE-STRUCTURED HIERARCHY.



NEW IVISS™ FOR IBM®

This is the indispensable tool for decision makers. Hierarchal organization enables managers to select and examine only the charts that are relevant...at the push of a button. Call for information and reserve your place at ISSCO's next management seminar in your area.

ISSCO

800-556-1234, ext. 530. In CA, 800-441-2345, ext. 530.
Or write ISSCO, 10505 Sorrento Valley Rd., Bldg. 1, San Diego, CA 92121
IVISS is a trademark of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Test Your Microcomputer IQ*

1. Name a totally integrated software package that was rated #1 by *Software Digest*.
2. Where can you buy an IBM PC XT or AT, AND have it installed, AND get on-site warranty for it?
3. Who will educate IC personnel or end-users at their site or yours?
4. What provides virtually any type of PC communications capability — from simple TTY to 3278/79 emulation?
5. What provides a micro software facility that allows you to customize a system to your specific requirements?
6. Who are the premier micro consultants to the *Fortune* 1350 companies?
7. Who has made the word hot-line obsolete, by staffing a full-service support center with computer professionals?
8. What is the easiest way for an IC manager to satisfy the many end-user needs in the organization?
9. What company's evolutionary approach to software and service (also demonstrated by NOMAD, now NOMAD2, the premier 4GL/DBMS) ensures that they'll be a major force in the micro marketplace for years to come?
10. Name the companies that can provide all of the above?

*(Turn Page Upside Down for Answers)

1. DunsPlus Software **2.** From DunsPlus **3.** The DunsPlus Education Staff **4.** DunsPlus's Communications Utilities **5.** The DunsPlus Tool Kit **6.** DunsPlus's Professional Consulting Staff **7.** The DunsPlus Support Center **8.** Call DunsPlus at 800-DNB-PLUS **9.** Dun & Bradstreet, the parent company of DunsPlus. **10.** DunsPlus

If you answered all of the above correctly, you've already solved most of the problems facing you. If not, give us a call at 800-DNB-PLUS, or write us at 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Connecticut 06897.

DunsPlus:
An Innovation In End-User Computing From Dun & Bradstreet

DunsPlus

DB a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DunsPlus is a trademark of DunsPlus, a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B Computing Services.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

DEC trims memory tab

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has reduced the add-on memory prices for large-volume buyers of its VAX, PDP-11 Unibus and Q-bus systems using 64K-bit memory chips. The company said it has implemented volume purchase prices for its add-on Unibus memory.

The revised prices apply only to quantities of 200 or more in any combination of eligible products and is therefore geared primarily to OEMs.

If an OEM already has a volume agreement in effect, that customer can purchase annual add-on memory options in small increments throughout the year, according to DEC.

The VAX memory boards for the VAX-11/725, 11/730, 11/750 and 11/780 systems have been dropped from approximately $2,750 per megabyte to $1,650 per megabyte.

Volume purchase prices for add-on Unibus memory have been reduced from approximately $4,900 per megabyte to $2,000 per megabyte.

Selected Q-bus memory prices have been reduced and include the MSV11 (1M byte) Q-bus that was previously $2,800 and is now $1,500, and the MSV11 LF (128K bytes) that was reduced from $1,000 to $450. All of the prices above apply to minimum quantity orders of 200.

No further reductions apply on these items. Similar end-user price cuts have been made for the Q-bus and Unibus, the vendor said.

More information can be obtained from DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Large WP users get laser printer

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Motorola/Four Phase Systems, Inc. has announced its Model 8165 laser printer as an option to its Series 4000 and 5000 families of office information systems. The printer is geared to users with large word processing requirements, the vendor said.

The 8165 — priced at $39,800 — is a xerographic printer that features 300- by 300-dot resolution and 12 page/min output. Standard features include two 98-char. utility fonts for vertical and horizontal printing and an operator self-test and diagnostic display.

Options include a variety of fonts, a leasing plan for 36 or 45 months and several service programs.

More information is available from Motorola/Four Phase at 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Datamedia ups 1620 support

NASHUA, N.H. — Datamedia Corp. has announced that its Model 1620 supermicrocomputer is now able to support up to 42 users.

Replacement of the Pick Systems Pick operating system from Version 1.3 to Version 2.0 — along with the 2M-byte memory board the company announced in January and the Model 1620's 2K-byte memory cache — allows the system to support up to 42 users, the vendor said.

Datamedia said that it will provide Version 2.0 of the operating system free of charge to the company's existing customers.

A 2M-byte 42-user Model 1620 Supermicro configured with the Pick operating system costs $36,400.

More information is available from Datamedia, 491 Amherst St., Nashua, N.H. 03063.

HARDTALK
Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

Altos 3068 carving niche

With the introduction of the newest member of its multiuser microcomputer family — the Altos 3068, a 30-user system built around Motorola, Inc.'s 68020 microprocessor — Altos Computer Systems, Inc. appears to be trying to establish itself on the upper tier of an emerging class of computer systems based on microprocessors. The Altos 3068, however, is capable of a performance that rivals large minicomputers.

Although many supermicrocomputer vendors have set their sights on the traditional minicomputer marketplace, Altos, one of the first companies to use the 68020, appears to have managed to scrape its way to the top of the heap, at least temporarily.

Jim Renalds, a senior analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm, said, after evaluating a preview model of the system, that he accepts Altos' contention that the Altos 3068 can match the performance of a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780. The Altos 3068, he said, gains much of its performance capability from its architecture, which is based on a state-of-the-art microprocessor with a proprietary bus structure.

Scheduled for shipment this summer, the Altos 3068 will probably strengthen the company's position in the multiuser microcomputer market, Renalds said. "Altos has really brought to market a

See **ALTOS** page 76

■ Raster Technologies and Boston's Computer Museum are sponsoring a contest for graphics artists/**70**

■ Acctex Information Systems unveiled a turnkey document storage and retrieval and storage system/**70**

INSIDE

Turnkey Systems/**70**
Data Storage/**70**
Terminals/**70**
Printers/Plotters/**72**

Report targets systems capacity

DP execs urged to adopt work load forecasting program

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Systems capacity forecasting is playing an increasingly important role in the life-cycle management of data processing systems and should become an ongoing process in most shops.

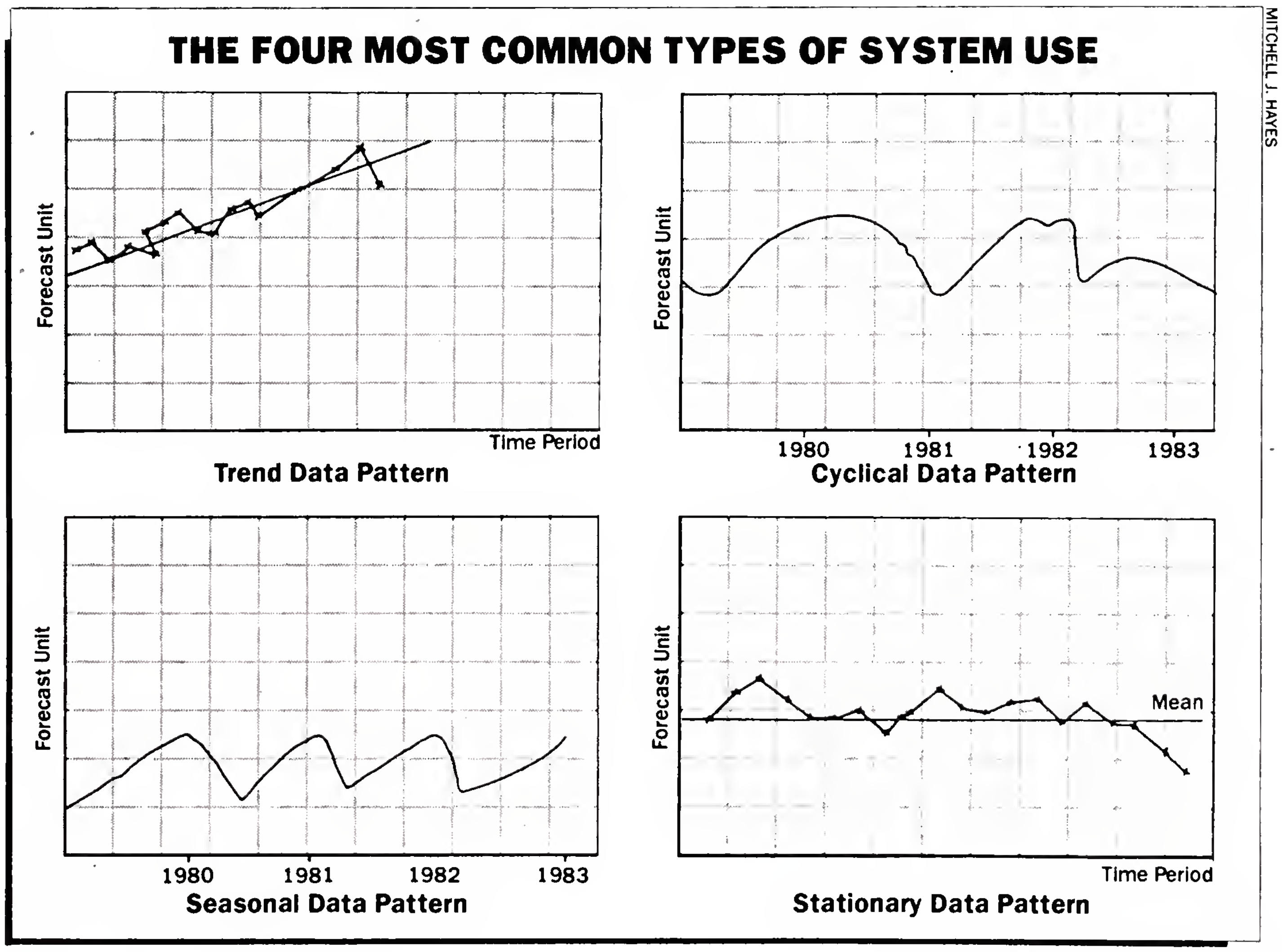
This is the finding of recent report issued by the National Bureau of Standards called "Guide on Work Load Forecasting." The report contends that DP managers should start a capacity forecasting program with an analysis of historical data and collection of future requirements.

Several steps can aid DP executives in performing effective work load forecasting. These include the following:

- Identifying the forecasting objectives.
- Organizing a forecasting team.
- Collecting data by work load levels.
- Analyzing historical data.

It is necessary to assess systems work load on different levels. For example, a work load can be

See **FORECAST** page 76



THE FOUR MOST COMMON TYPES OF SYSTEM USE

MITCHELL J. HAYES

SOURCE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Computer museum, graphics firm to sponsor contest

NORTH BILLERICA, Mass. — Raster Technologies, Inc. and Boston's Computer Museum are jointly sponsoring a contest for developers of computer-generated graphics images.

Called the First Annual International Computer Graphics Image Contest, the competition is offering a $2,000 grand prize for the most creative, unique and visually appealing graphics image entered. Awards of $1,000, $500 and $200 will also be offered for runners-up, according to Raster Technologies.

Entries should be submitted in a 35mm color slide format; two slides per entry must be included. Submissions must be received by Raster Technologies by May 30, and all entries must contain identifying information that will allow the judges to determine the source of the entry. Winners will be announced July 23 at the Raster Technologies booth at Siggraph '85 in San Francisco. The winning entries will be displayed at the Computer Museum after Aug. 1, Raster Technologies said.

Professional, student categories

There are two entry categories for professionals (those currently employed and working on a computer graphics system) and a student category (for those currently enrolled full-time at an accredited college or university), the company said.

Entries will be judged by a panel of computer graphics designers including Alan Barr, associate professor of computer science at the California Institute of Technology; Alyce Kapro, a computer graphics consultant; Oliver Strimpel, associate director and curator of the Computer Museum; and Andries van Dam, chairman and professor of the computer science department at Brown University in Providence, R.I.

For more information, or to submit entries, contact the First Annual International Computer Graphics Image Contest, c/o Raster Technologies, Nine Executive Park Drive, North Billerica, Mass. 01862.

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

■ **Acctex Information Systems (AIS) has released a turnkey document storage and retrieval system that incorporates an IBM Personal Computer, AIS' Find search and retrieve software and a micrographics reader/printer.**

Find was written to provide modular growth from a single personal computer-based system to large-scale turnkey document image management systems controlling a combination of micrographics and optical disk media. Prices start at $35,000.

AIS, Suite 600, 131 Steuart Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

DATA STORAGE

■ **Motorola/Four Phase Systems, Inc. has introduced a 300M-byte hard disk drive that doubles the maximum disk storage for the company's Series 4000 and Series 5000 office information systems.**

The DD350 is a rack-mounted drive with 276M bytes of formatted storage capacity. Up to four drives may be used for a capacity of 1,104M bytes. A Four Phase NP/80 intelligent disk controller is required to add the drive to the 4000 or 5000.

The price of the DD350 disk is $32,000 with volume discounts available. The required NP/80 disk controller costs $10,750.

Motorola/Four Phase Systems, 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

■ **American Digital Corp. has announced two disk drives for the firm's System 73-1 minicomputers.**

A Data Products, Inc. Cipher group code recording Cachetape ½-in. tape drive provides up to 180M bytes of storage per reel to back up large Winchester disk drives.

Also available is Fujitsu America, Inc.'s Eagle 10½-in. Winchester-type fixed disk drive with 474M-byte capacity and 18-msec positioning time. As an update to the System 73-1, the price of the Cipher group code recording Cachetape is $4,900. The Fujitsu drive costs $6,600.

American Digital, 3525 W. Peterson, Chicago, Ill. 60659.

■ **Zetaco, Inc. has introduced its Model MZT-3 magnetic tape coupler that interfaces half-line formatted tape drives with Texas Instruments, Inc. BS600 and BS800 minicomputers.**

The MZT-3 supports data transfer rates of up to 1M byte/sec and uses electronically erasable programmable read-only memory technology to replace on-board switches. The MZT-3 reportedly supports up to four tape drives, including any mix of start/stop, streaming, cache, group coded recording and tridensity.

The MZT-3 Tape Coupler consists of a coupler, one set of tape cables, diagnostic software, a streaming utility and complete documentation and costs $1,675.

Zetaco, 6850 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

TERMINALS

■ **ITT Courier Terminal Systems has introduced its ITT 1778, an IBM 3270-compatible display terminal that attaches directly to IBM 3274 and 3276 controller ports.**

The 1778 has a 12-in. monitor, green or amber screens and a choice of three keyboards — a 92-key data entry format, a typewriter format and a typewriter format with numeric keypad. It costs $1,550 for the green monitor with keyboard, and $1,600 for the amber monitor with keyboard.

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, 1515 W. 14th St., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

■ **Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced its Transactor industrial bar code data-entry terminal which works with the firm's Netmaster central control unit and Factory Data Collection system.**

Information gathered by the Transactor terminal can be on-line to the host computer or stored in the Netmaster for later use and report generation. The user may download files to the Netmaster from the host for validation purposes.

The terminal is connected to the Netmaster via RS-422 multidropped polled communications. It is equipped with a 16-char. alphanumeric display and a bar code wand. A laser scanner is optional.

Transactor costs $1,250, the vendor said.

Innovative Electronics, 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

■ **Lee Data Corp. has unveiled its Model 2130 color display unit which is compatible with IBM's 3179 display.**

The Model 2130 includes a 14-in.

Continued on page 72

Uptime

Provide 24 hour CICS access

CICS Dynamic File Allocation is a must for effective CICS scheduling. It is the gateway to non-stop, round-the-clock CICS systems. It eliminates batch update constraints. It guarantees bullet proof restarts. It allows you and your batch jobs to add and remove CICS files at will, without disrupting your user community. Site license $4,000.

Read JES Reports from CICS

Give your CICS terminals and PCs access to JES reports. Let end users (1) browse time critical reports, (2) control report distribution, and (3) schedule and submit their own jobs. The CICS Queue Command Facility (CQCF) is an efficient, cost effective tool for previewing and controlling JES II reports. Site license $3,000.

NETEC
Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
214 324-2848 • Telex 80-4294

Reach 20,000 computer professionals in Mexico.

Advertise in CW Communications' Mexican publications and sell your products directly to Mexico's burgeoning computer community. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, there are over 21,000 computers in Mexico. CW Communications covers the Mexican market with two important publications; *Computerworld Mexico* and *CompuMundo*.

10,000 DP professionals in government, banking and industry read *Computerworld/Mexico*. Modeled after *Computerworld*, its sister publication in the U.S., *Computerworld/Mexico* is considered an excellent way for advertisers to reach a broad range of influential industry leaders. Twice each month, *Computerworld/Mexico* reports developments in hardware, software and terminals as well as industry trends.

CompuMundo covers one of Mexico's fastest growing market segments — microcomputers. Microcomputer growth is expected to jump 15% annually from its current base of 17,000. Each month 10,000 micro users and potential users turn to *CompuMundo* for the latest information on micros, programming and all the latest industry developments. Telecommunications and electronics specialists also rely on *CompuMundo* for up-to-date industry information.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Mexico, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries around the world. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

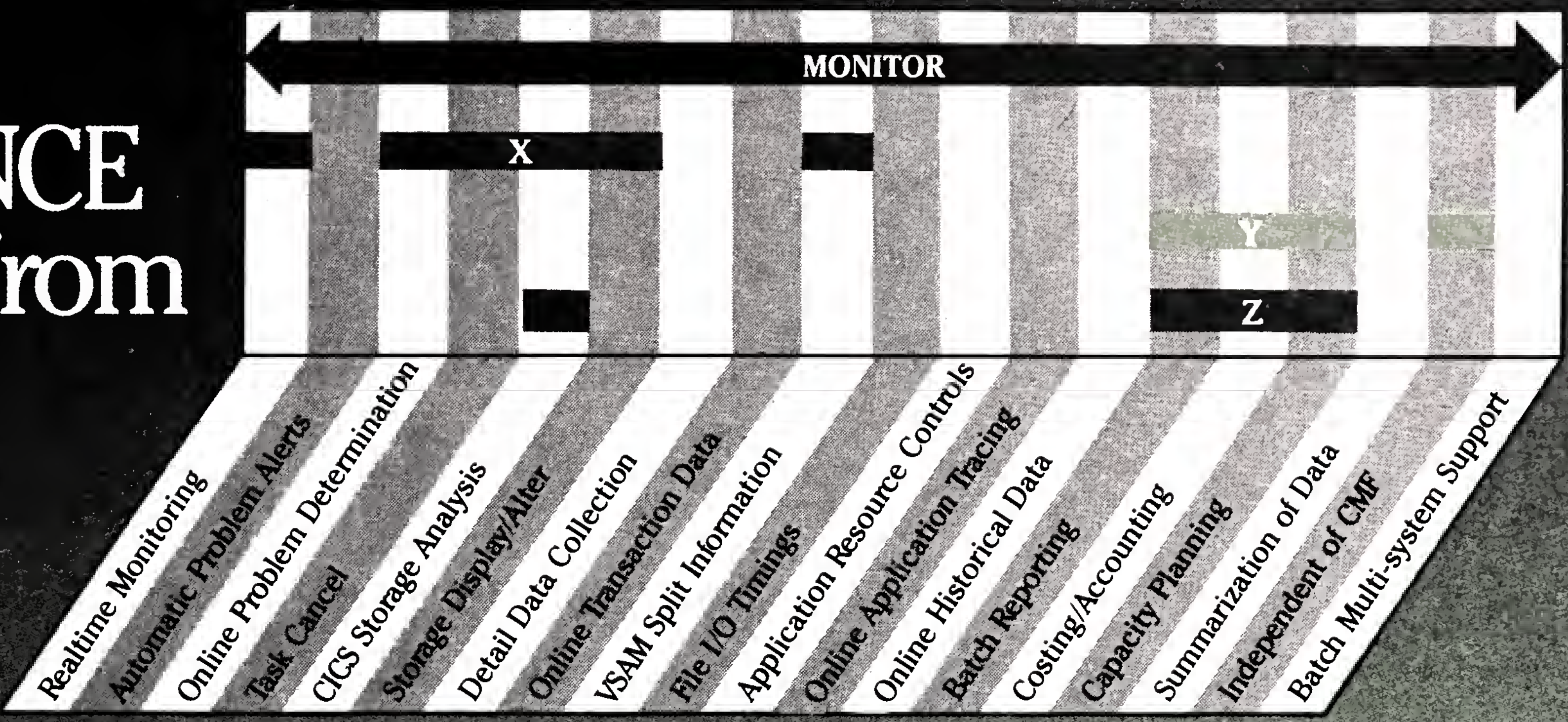
Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld/Mexico*
☐ *CompuMundo*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City __________ State _____ Zip _____

THE MONITOR FOR CICS

ONE STOP CICS MANAGEMENT!

CICS PERFORMANCE CONTROL...from LANDMARK SYSTEMS CORP.



With all the feature comforts you need now.

Totally unique, surpassing all other CICS management tools, the MONITOR is your final answer. Don't let response time problems eat up valuable time. Solve them now.

Better than PAII™ or CICS/PARS™, more complete than Omegamon/CICS™, a light year beyond "band-aids" others offer, you owe it to your operation to examine today's hottest, most comprehensive CICS management tool... THE MONITOR.

Call today, now for your free 30-day trial. Even if you have what you think is good, we'll show you better.

FEATURE CHART

Online Graphic Monitor For any level of operations or management to identify performance problems immediately—without intervention! • Powerful color histograms • Sight and sound alerts • Cycles on user intervals • System, application and user targets	**Activity Monitor** Crises intervention tool that allows recovery, prevents outages, frees "hung" terminals, and isolates problems • Realtime problem analysis • Cancels problem tasks • Shows transaction problems—loops, ENQUEUE lockouts and VSAM string waits	**Batch Reporting** Summary, reporting and compression of multiple systems allowing long range data retention for utilization analysis and planning. • Flexible report writer • Cost/accounting support • Graphic/tabular reporting • Historical archiving with summarization
Online Browse Online access to transaction data, "after-the-fact" problem determination and replay of performance for the day. • Browse data selectively • Review past performance • Easy-to-read formats • Access each transaction record online	**Data Collection** Captures transaction level information without extensive file handling. Provides basis for online and batch reports. • Disk data compression • Very low overhead • Automatic re-positioning • PAII, CMF NOT required • PAII conversion provided	**Storage Monitor** Provides information for and analyzes effects of tuning CICS and operating system. Aids in pinpointing problems. • Analyze CICS storage online • Display, alter storage • Show program compression • Track temporary storage • Show subpool use
File Monitor Pinpoints problem files/volumes and shows effects of tuning. Aids VSAM file definition. Analyzes I/O contention. • Each CICS I/O measured • CICS counts captured • Provides VSAM split data • Creates better balance and performance	**Application Interface** Identifies and tracks specific applications and events. Supports UFO™, MANTIS™, GENR/OL™, NATURAL™, and DMS™. User interfaces, clocks and counters. **Resource Controls** Prevents system outages by automatically cancelling applications that exceed CPU, file, I/O or storage limits.	**Supertrace** Gauges effect of new applications on system, reduces testing time, allows production tracing and enhances performance. • Quick application time • Resource consumption data • Application debugging tool • Alternative to AUX TRACE in production system

Landmark Systems Corporation

6142-B Rose Hill Drive
Alexandria, VA 22310

CALL TODAY 800-227-8911

(in Virginia, 703-922-8652) Ask for Marilyn

Landmark International Representatives

Germany—BHM Software-GMBH—2101-64087-89 • Benelux—Emerald Software—3402-61657 • Asia—Infotech Consultants—2253755 • South Africa—Key Software—331-6011 • Australia—Optimum Software—03-690-4133 • France—Oxford France—294-21-84 • United Kingdom—Systems Resources—203-26301 • Israel—Total System Support • Scandinavia—WSA Scandinavia—08-761-73-80

TRADEMARKS: OMEGAMON/CICS/Candle Corp. • UFO/Oxford Software Corp. • MANTIS/Cincom Systems • GENR/OL/Pansophic Systems • NATURAL/Software AG • PAII, CICS/PARS, DMS/IBM

Continued from page 70

monitor, 122-key keyboard and logic module. It operates in either on-line or local-command modes. In on-line mode, the display will support host applications requiring up to seven colors. In the local-command mode, users may select two- or four-color support.

The unit costs $2,066 and will be available this month.

Lee Data, 7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Minneapolis, Minn. 55344.

■ **Electrohome Ltd. has introduced two special-purpose color data display monitors that were designed for desktop computers, public information display systems, stock exchange display and educational applications.**

The ECD 1904 is a 19-in. unit with .53mm dot pitch and 80-char., 560-pixel by 240-line resolution. The ECD 2504 is a 25-in. unit with .84mm dot pitch and an 80-char., 560-pixel by 40-line resolution.

The monitors are compatible with the IBM Personal Computer and with U.S and European red-green-blue standards, the vendor said.

The U.S. prices for the units are approximately $985 for the 1904 and $1,150 for the 2504. They will be available in late April.

Electrohome, 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6.

■ **Chromatics, Inc. has announced six peripherals for its CX 1500 Colorgraphic Display System: a digitizer, a mouse, a light pen, a trackball, a function switchbox and bezel switches.**

The X-Y Digitizer is a 16-in. by 16.2-in. tablet with an 11.7 sq.-in. active flat white matte surface. It has a four-color coded button puck that can select and position objects on the screen or from a menu, the vendor said. The digitizer costs $2,895.

A nonmechanical, optical mouse includes three buttons for input selection and a 9-in. by 11-in. mouse-pad surface. It is supported by firmware supplied in the CX 1500 Workstation and in all Graphical Kernel System (GKS) host library options. One mouse costs $595.

The CX Light Pen is said to allow user input of screen coordinates by pointing the pen at an illuminated area of the screen. It can be used as a logical input device in GKS programs, the vendor said. The light pen costs $995.

The trackball reportedly allows user input of positioning information for user feedback. It features three momentary action switches with red LEDs, quadrature outputs, a peripheral processor and cast-aluminum housing, the vendor said. The trackball generates 200 ball-revolution/min at 192 pulse/revolution. It costs $2,995.

A 24-function switchbox has lamped programmable switches that allow input of frequently used user-defined character strings with a single keystroke, the vendor said. GKS support reportedly allows use of this feature as a logical input device in GKS programs. The switchbox, including a snap-in overlay, costs $2,995.

Bezel switches are said to allow choice of a user-displayed menu or input frequently used, user-defined character strings with a single keystroke. GKS support reportedly allows the switch to be used as a logical input device in GKS programs. The switch consists of an eight-function switch printed-circuit board, bezel modifications and mounting panel. One switch costs $295.

Chromatics, 2558 Mountain Industrial Blvd., Tucker, Ga. 30084.

■ **Televideo Systems, Inc. has unveiled its Model 955 Ascii VDT, which was designed for office automation applications.**

The terminal features a 14-in., 80- by 132-col. display. It has up to four pages of memory in both 80- and 132-col. mode.

The 955 terminal costs $699 and is scheduled to be available for shipment this month.

Televideo Systems, 550 E. Brokaw Road, San Jose, Calif. 95112.

■ **Lear Siegler, Inc. has unwrapped its ADM 12 Plus editing terminal, which is compatible with its ADM 2, ADM 12 and ADM 31 terminals and the Televideo Systems, Inc. 925, 950, 912 and 920 terminals.**

The ADM 12 Plus features an 80- or 132-col. display, programmable cursor keys, a variable format display memory, variable-speed vertical scrolling and horizontal scrolling. It provides two pages of 80- or 132-col. by 24-line display memory or a choice of wide and long page memory configurations.

A four-page memory option is available to double the standard memory formats and add a 158-col. by 48-line display memory format. The terminal includes 16 programmable function keys.

The ADM 12 Plus costs $745.

Lear Siegler, 901 E. Ball Road, Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

PRINTERS/ PLOTTERS

■ **Datasouth Computer Corp. has released its TX5220 bidirectional multimode printer for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38.**

The TX5220 is said to emulate the IBM 5256, 5224 and 5225 printer series and interfaces directly to the IBM systems via a standard twin-axial cable in its back panel. It does not require an external protocol conversion box, the vendor said.

The printer can be used as an intermediate or terminating printer on a chain of up to seven devices. It also has a Centronics Data Computer Corp.-compatible parallel interface for use as a shared printer on an Ascii system, according to the vendor.

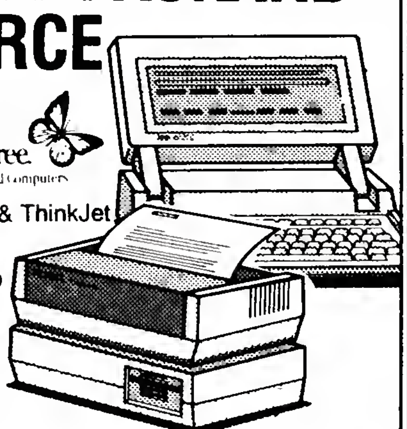
Features include 220 char./sec printing in draft mode, 90 char./sec in memo mode and 40 char./sec in near-letter-quality mode, as well as dot-addressable graphics.

The TX5220 costs $3,495.

Datasouth Computer, 4216 Stuart Andrew Blvd., Charlotte, N.C. 28210.

YOUR HEWLETT-PACKARD SOURCE

SALES
SERVICE
LEASING



Model 110 Portable
Model 150 Touch-Screen/Desk-Top
LaserJet 300 CPS Letter Quality
ThinkJet under $500.
Plotters—6 and 2 pen

1-800-221-1127
1-201-376-4242 1-412-881-2590
1-203-932-6383 1-518-465-1700
1-212-662-0060 1-609-829-7280
1-215-972-0283 1-617-451-6550
1-301-358-7820

WESTWOOD
COMPUTER CORPORATION

COLLIER JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life

813·872·9990
3707 West Cherry Street, Tampa, Florida 33607

MIM85
A FIRST FOR THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

For the first time ever, anywhere, the collective genius that has brought about the worldwide software revolution will come together to sell product, share ideas and join forces in the international software marketplace.

The first international software marketplace. More than 42 countries will be present to buy and sell.

The first international software import/export conference. Internationally renowned specialists will lecture on software importing/exporting.

It all takes place June 3, 4 and 5, 1985 in Montreal, Canada for the world community of software producers, distributors and buyers.

MIM85 Montreal International Software Market
Tel (514) 288-8811
Telex 055-62495

In collaboration with
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
The world's leading publisher of computer related newspapers and magazines

MIM85 **Montreal International Software Market**
300 Léo-Pariseau, Suite 1919
P.O. Box 1119, Place du Parc
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 2P4

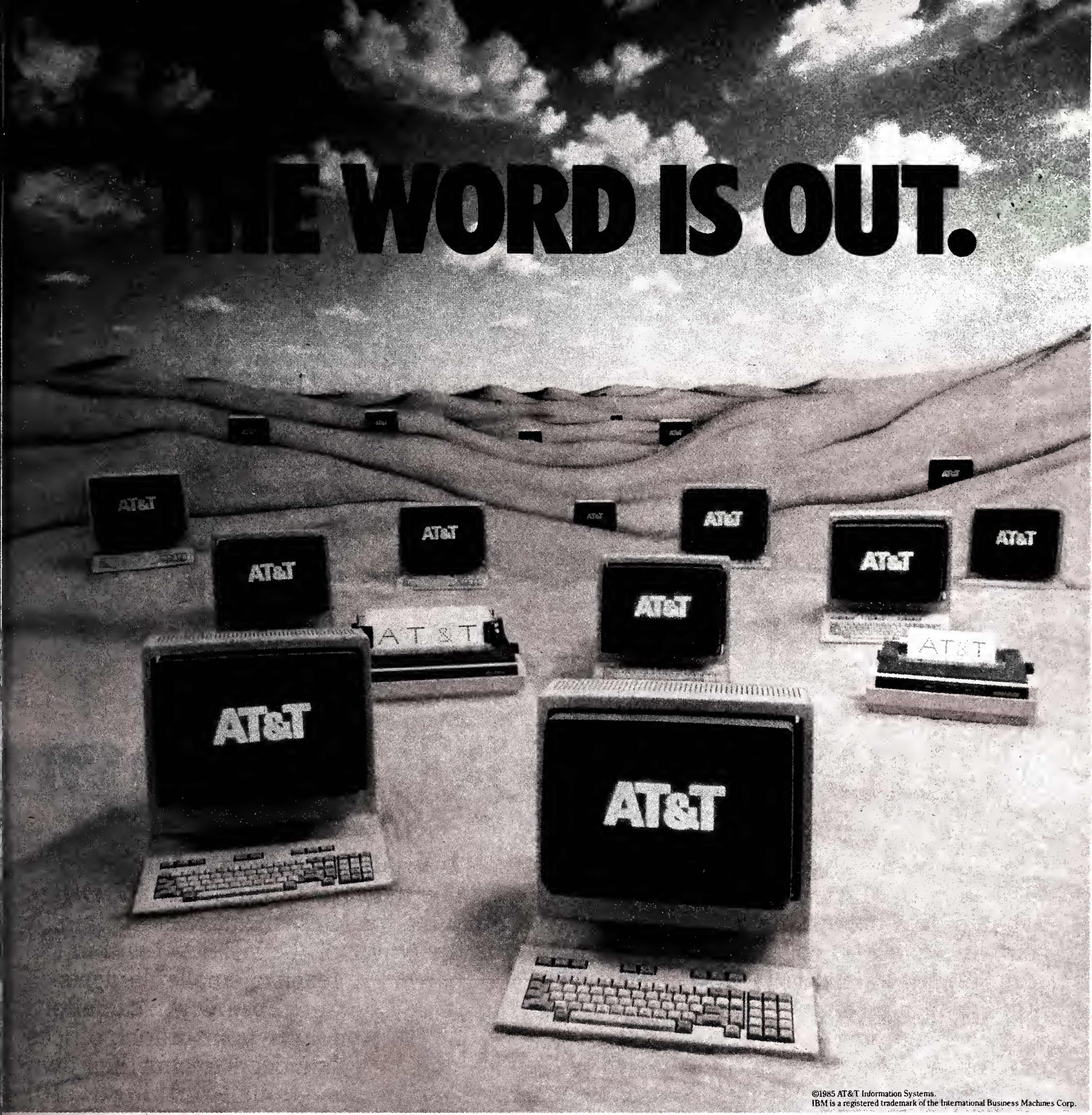
Please send me more information on MIM 85, in English ☐, in French ☐. I intend to attend as **a participant** ☐, **an exhibitor** ☐.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
Country ____________ Postal Code ____________
Telephone ____________ Telex ____________

I am a software producer ☐, buyer ☐, distributor ☐, manufacturer ☐.

Types of product ____________

For fast convenient phone registration or exhibit space booking call: (514) 288-8811
Visitors, we honor
Please print



©1985 AT&T Information Systems.
IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corp.

The word is AT&T Information Systems. We have a full line of multi-functional data terminals and printers. Business tools designed for peak performance over the long term.

Our asynchronous and synchronous workstations and printers are compatible with the AT&T 3B Computers—the computers with the future built in. And they're compatible with other leading computers. Including equipment manufactured by IBM.*

These terminals are designed with people in mind, too. Features like non-glare, smudge-resistant tilt screens and intelligent integrated modems help reduce errors. AT&T terminals meet the needs of all end users—everyone from your clerical staff to executive management—and keep them working comfortably and productively.

All of our synchronous terminals are compact, modular and IBM 3270 compatible. The E4540 data terminal, for example, comes with a choice of displays, keyboards, controllers, printers and cabling methods.

We have asynchronous display terminals that offer sophisticated graphics and windowing capabilities. And compatible feature-rich printers that are among the most functional available.

For over a century, AT&T has been manufacturing communications products that set the standards for performance and reliability. Today, designers at AT&T Information Systems Laboratories are developing new data products to meet your company's needs now and in the future.

To learn why the last word in data terminals is AT&T, call 1-800-247-1212.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

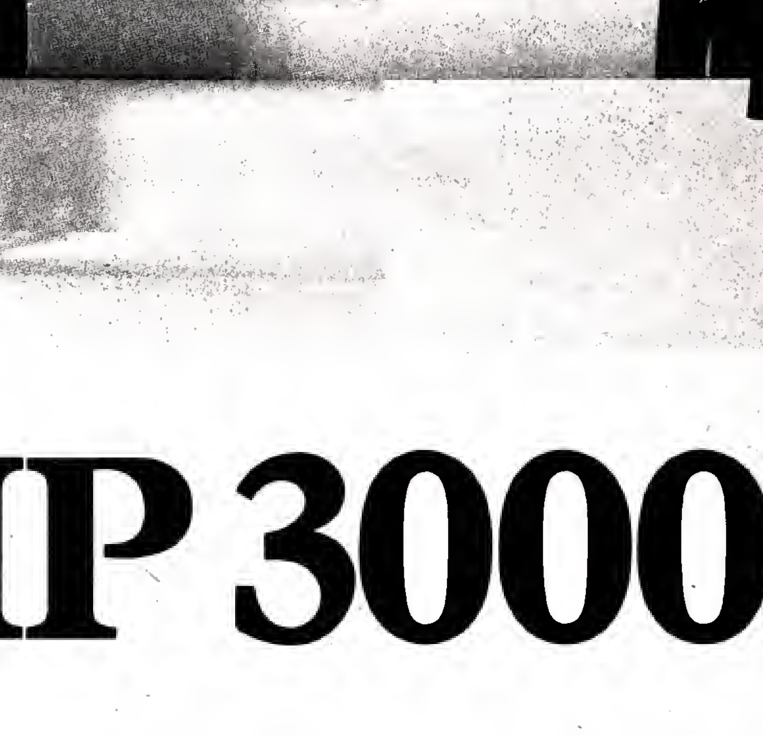
AT&T
Information Systems

The HP 3000 compu

However much you change, you're going to need both office automation *and* distributed data processing. Fortunately, one company gives you both in a single system.

Hewlett-Packard's HP 3000 is a fully compatible family of computers, ranging from a new system that handles as few as two users to a distributed mainframe that connects up to 400. You can run the same software right up the line.

And all of our systems can change and grow right along with you. Whenever you're ready for upgrades and additions, you simply plug your existing programs into the new systems. No recompiling. No time and money wasted on conversion.



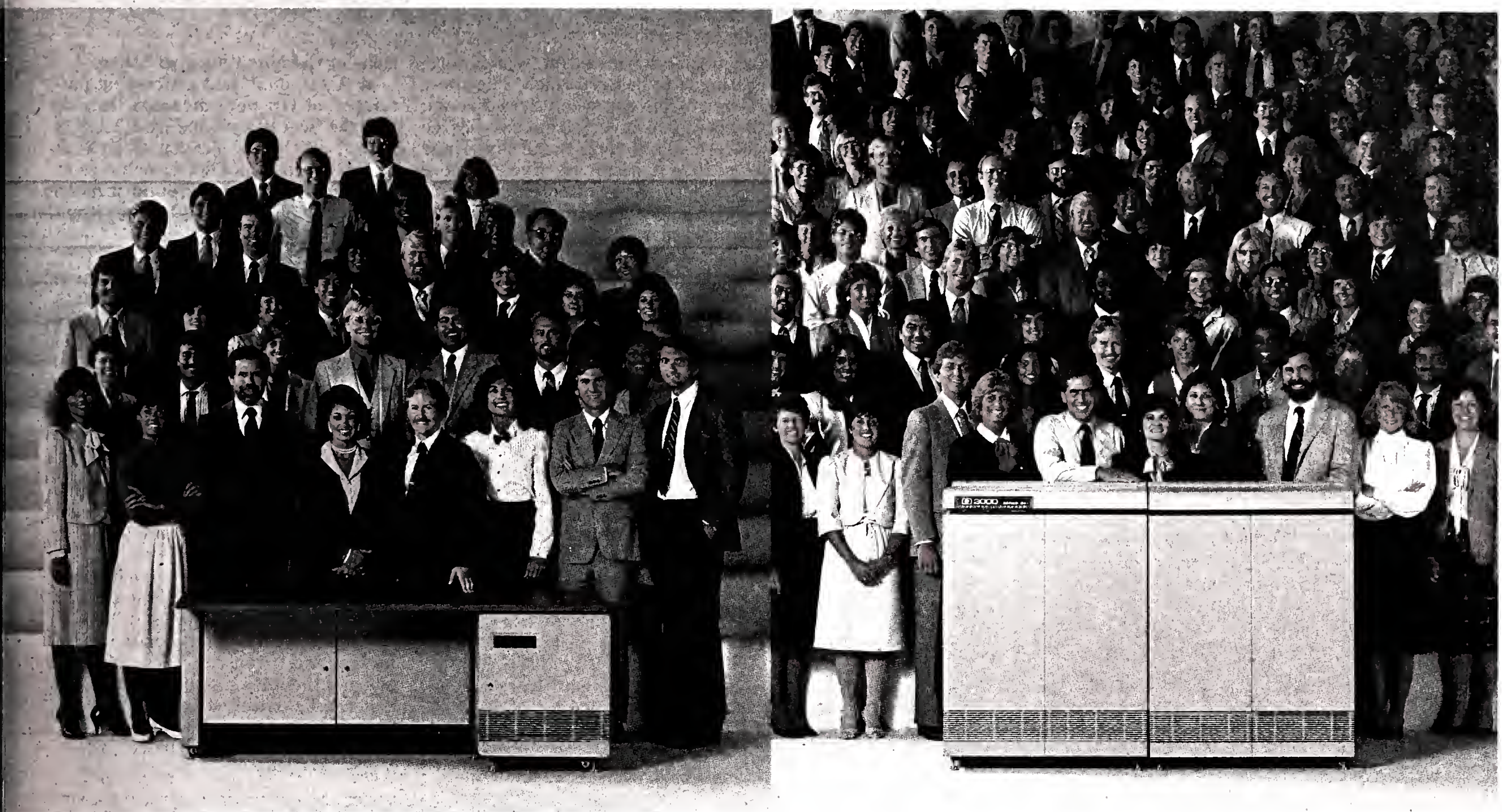
A small, but mighty, addition.

The new HP 3000 Series 37 Office Computer, the latest member of the family, puts the power of the HP 3000 within the reach of smaller budgets.

So now you can afford to give your branch offices and departments their own systems. And they'll still remain part of your overall DP picture with links to other systems.

In the office, the HP 3000 is the heart of our Personal Productivity Center. This integrates the information people need to get their jobs done more productively.

It provides an interface for a wide range of workstations, peripherals and personal computers, including our Touchscreen



ter. One family fits all.

Personal Computer and The Portable, as well as IBM PCs. And it allows them to interact directly with the HP 3000. So your people won't have to learn DP commands.

You'll communicate better with HP AdvanceNet.

Our communications go well beyond this office network. With HP AdvanceNet, they extend to links with other HP 3000s, in the same building or on the other side of the world. And to your mainframe computers, ours or IBM's.

Currently, more than 10,000 HP 3000 systems are working in networks so effectively that our communications were voted #1 in a national survey.

A Datapro poll also rated our service #1. So you get more than office automation and data processing in a single system. You get all the support you need from a single company.

For a demonstration of the single solution for both sides of your company, contact your local HP office listed in the white pages. Or write for complete information to Susan Curtis, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003203, 19055 Pruneridge Ave., Bldg. 46T, Cupertino, CA 95014.

In Europe, write Michael Zandwijken, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003203, P.O. 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

We'll fit you no matter how much you change over the years.

Productivity. Not promises.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

BD02430

FORECAST

from page 69

described by its mission, its functions, quantifiable events, DP operations, DP resource usage and DP plans. Each of these work load levels can be associated with different levels of management and/or users. Evaluation of the DP operation at the various levels will provide the necessary input for translating mission requirements into DP resource needs, the report said.

After work load data has been collected from the different levels, the forecaster must analyze the data with regard to applications systems and total work load, the report said.

The analysis of historical data by applications systems can reveal important information necessary to build a model that will be used to forecast a given applications system. For example, historical data from different levels can be plotted using simple histograms and scatter diagrams.

Choosing a technique

Upon completion of the preliminary steps to forcasting, DP executives should select a forecasting technique. The most commonly used techniques include the following:

- Simple moving averages.
- Exponential smoothing.
- Classical decomposition.
- Simple linear regression.
- Multiple linear regression.
- The Box-Jenkins method — considering data availability and the pattern of the historical data, accuracy vs. cost of using the technique and desired forecast span, the report said.

Forecast spans should be broken down into short-, medium- and long-range time horizons for which forecasting is to be performed. The short range is from one week to two years; the medium range is from two to five years; and the long range is defined as a time horizon of five or more years, according to the report.

With the exception of the Box-Jenkins forecasting technique, all other techniques assume that one of four underlying patterns can be identified in the historical data. These general trends are as follows:

- The trend data pattern, when the work load increases as a result of changes in the way the existing system is used. This includes, for example, an increase in the number of transactions processed by the system or in program development.
- A cyclical data pattern that can be caused by a system change, such as the introduction of new applications or the elimination of others.
- A seasonal data processing pattern caused by periodic tasks that affect the overall systems work load.
- A stationary data pattern that occurs when a time series behaves as random fluctuations around a mean value, and no trend can be identified.

Analyzing results

The forecaster should build a model using part of the historical data and then exercise the model on the remaining data to show how the forecast values compare with the actual values, the report said.

The results of the forecasting process need to be analyzed carefully and evaluated before any decisions can be made based on the them. The results present decision makers with information on whether adequate computer resources are available to perform the users' work load.

The "Guide on Work Load Forecasting of the Computer Science and Technology" series (S/N 003-003-02634-4), which gives examples of forecasting using the various methods and includes a suggested reading list, can be obtained for $3 from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

To get the world's most advanced 50 CPS daisywheel printer, you'll have to pay less.

The TeleVideo® 750 delivers 50 CPS performance using an incredible 40% fewer parts than any comparable printer. So it's no mere coincidence that the 750 sells for up to 40% less. With quality so good, you can produce camera ready copy directly.

Cost of ownership gets even better with time. Fewer parts equal more reliability: an average of 65,000 pages between failures. And with the works in a drawer, repairs — when necessary — are quick and easy.

Fewer parts also equal a low profile, small footprint, and light weight. The TeleVideo 750 printer is plug compatible with almost every computer system. And TeleVideo provides a complete selection of supplies and paper handling accessories.

You won't find a printer better suited than the TeleVideo 750 to an office environment. So if you're responsible for printer purchase decisions, the TeleVideo 750 should make your job significantly easier. Now there is a daisywheel printer that gives you high performance, low cost and excellent quality.

For information about TeleVideo Printer dealers in your area or a free demonstration, call 800-521-4897. In California 800-821-3774.

Regional Sales Offices: Schaumberg, IL (312) 397-5400, Norcross, GA (404) 447-1231, Waltham, MA (617) 890-3282, Syosset, NY (516) 496-4777, Irving, TX (214) 258-6776, Irvine, CA (714) 476-0244, San Jose, CA (408) 971-0255.

ALTOS

from page 69

system that will set a lot of the industry on its ear," he predicted.

Tim Bajarin, vice-president of microcomputer research at Creative Strategies, Inc., a market research firm also located in San Jose, agreed with Renalds. Altos is "way ahead of everybody else" with the release of the Altos 3068, Bajarin said, noting that the system's modular design offers users a flexibility that few other companies can match. "The system has tremendous potential," he said.

In the Altos 3068, up to eight specially designed boards can be inserted into the chassis, with each board serving a distinct function. In a standard configuration, a system would include a CPU board, a random-access memory board, two file processor subsystem boards and a serial communications board.

"It uses plug-in boards the way a personal computer does," Bajarin said. "That really sets them apart."

He agreed with Renalds that the Altos 3068 strengthens the company's stand in the multiuser microcomputer market. Altos has already established itself as a company that offers quality and service with its current family of multiuser systems, based on Intel Corp. microprocessors, Bajarin said. Now, he noted, it will be able to offer its customers an upgrade path to a system based on a true 32-bit microprocessor.

Bajarin also applauded Altos' selection of AT&T's Unix System V operating system, noting that System V is on its way to becoming the standard in the Unix market.

Both analysts praised the Altos 3068's remote diagnostics software, which is available as an option on the system. "Most multiuser microcomputer companies don't have remote diagnostics," Renalds noted. "That's much more typical in the minicomputer or mainframe market."

Neither analyst thought Altos would encounter problems getting an adequate supply of the Motorola microprocessors for the system.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Wang girds for offensive

Planning product bows despite downturn

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

BOSTON — Wang Laboratories, Inc. believes the industrywide slowdown in orders growth could last up to a year, but despite that, the company intends to make aggressive product announcements over the next few months, senior executives said recently.

Wang recently projected 10% growth for the third quarter ended March 31 and a decline in profits for the fourth quarter and fiscal year that ends June 30; the company also confirmed it plans a two-week production shutdown in July [CW, March 25]. It was also reported that top executives had agreed to a 10% pay cut.

Claiming that Wang's problems are symptomatic of an industrywide slowdown, John Cunningham, president and chief executive officer of the office automation leader, said, "I don't think it's a three-month phenomenon, but I also don't think it's a two-year phenomenon." He said the slowdown, which other vendors have acknowledged, could extend for nine to 12 months.

Speaking here at a press briefing, Cunningham and other Wang executives conceded that delays in shipping Wang Office software products contributed to the drastic downturn in Wang's fortunes from its historic 30% growth rate. "I think if we had done a better internal job, we would be feeling this not as much," Cunningham said.

He added that Wang will attack the general slowdown as an internal problem and will make its operations more efficient. During the current fiscal year that ends in June, he said, Wang will have hired only about 1,000 employees, down from the original goal of hiring 4,000.

Fred Wang, executive vice-president and chief development officer, said the delay in shipping Wang Office resulted from the complexity and scope of the project. "The magnitude of the project just continued to grow," Wang said. "The architecture was the right one, but there was just a

See **WANG** page 84

Datapoint to hinge sale on users' needs

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

SAN ANTONIO — With the battle for management control decided, Datapoint Corp. will move toward liquidation in a manner designed to ensure that its "customers are provided with the best of products and services," officials said recently.

A week after the company negotiated a conditional surrender with arbitrageur Asher B. Edelman [CW, March 25], the top executives of the company mailed out a letter to customers pledging that the liquidation effort will be "designed to satisfy our customers and strengthen our products and services." The letter was signed by Edelman, who was named chairman as part of the settlement, and Edward P. Gistaro, the company president and former chief operating officer who assumed the title of chief executive officer from resigned Chairman Harold E. O'Kelley.

In an interview with *Computerworld,* Gistaro stressed that Datapoint will not sell off its various operating divisions in a piecemeal manner. What has been holding up the sale of its manufacturing and service operations, he said, is that "we haven't been able yet to put together an ongoing business relationship between the potential buyers."

Edelman and the company have said they hope to sell off the service operations for $200 million and the manufacturing operations, which produce distributed data processing and office automation equipment and networks, for $100 million.

Gistaro said he met with Edelman and was convinced the arbitrageur is committed to meeting the best interests of the customers and recognizes the value of the company's relationships with customers. "That's the only reason I'm with the company," Gistaro said, adding that he antici-

See **DATAPOINT** page 84

- ■ Eastman Kodak recently announced another computer industry acquisition, and archrival Polaroid didn't sit still/**82**
- ■ Another IBM executive was moved recently, as the reshuffle of Big Blue's information systems group continued to reverberate/**84**

IPL blames 1984 revenue losses on shipping delays, market lag

WALTHAM, Mass. — IPL Systems, Inc. recently reported a net loss of $11.9 million, or $2.38 per share, on revenue of $4.6 million for fiscal 1984, which ended in December.

In 1983, the midrange plug-compatible mainframe vendor posted a loss of $4.2 million, or 85 cents per share, on revenue of $9.9 million.

In the fourth quarter of 1984, IPL experienced a net loss of $5.1 million, or $1.03 per share, on revenue of $1.3 million. A year earlier, the company had reported a loss of $2.5 million, or 51 cents per share, on revenue of $2.2 million.

According to IPL, the 1984 results were adversely affected by several factors, including depressed prices in the midrange mainframe computer market, delays in the shipment of its IPL Model 4480 and the provision of significant reserves against inventories.

The company said that cost-cutting measures implemented during the year enabled it to increase its cash balance to $3.9 million in the fourth quarter.

Press conference gaffe raises questions of credibility

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Peter Bartolik
CW Senior Editor

On a recent Tuesday, Wang Laboratories, Inc. held what seemed to be a comprehensive press briefing to go over the company's business and product strategy. The reason for the briefing, top executives said, was that Wang felt it needed to do a better job communicating with the press.

The following day, Wang confirmed that just the previous week it had told production employees to take vacations or unpaid leaves during the first two weeks of July for a companywide production shutdown (see related story above). Asked why no mention of the shutdown was made during the press briefing, a Wang spokesman lamely replied that the company considered the issue "an employee communication."

Submitted for your consideration (fade in: theme music from the *Twilight Zone)* is a classic example of a credibility gap in the making.

Several months ago during a non-industry-related meeting in Boston, according to one person who was there, Wang President John Cunningham was discussing the company's phenomenal 30% growth rate, which had not yet declined to the 10% rate the firm expects to record for the quarter that ended in March. Noting that most of Wang's competitors had at one time or another suffered setbacks in business goals, Cunningham reportedly told the audience, "I feel like the last virgin."

That phrase points out what some industry analysts believe is a potentially significant shortcoming on Wang's ledger books: The company has never before had to deal with adversity.

Right now, the company is in the throes of adversity; a Boston newspaper even reported that a senior management team at Wang is evaluating a number of cost-cutting measures, including layoffs.

During the press briefing, Cunningham noted that there is little Wang can do to counter the extremely negative impact of the strong dollar in international currency markets. The challenge, he said, is how the company manages its business during this difficult period.

Right now, crisis management is the key issue for Wang. The company is at a turning point in its history. No longer able or content to live off its famed word processing base, it can only prosper by moving ahead with new technological solutions to defend its office automation base from the invasion of the Big Blue sales hordes.

Wang has taken an aggressive stance. A current print advertising campaign has unabashedly taken potshots at IBM, and the advertising effort has moved to television in some areas with high-priced, high-impact fusillades directed against the moral integrity of IBM.

Although that campaign is applauded in this corner for its directness and mass appeal, advertising alone is not sufficient to move the company forward. The sympathy bought with millions of advertising dollars can vanish overnight in the light of negative news stories. The fact is that Wang has a lot more to lose than most of its competitors during the current industry downturn. Above all, it needs to establish credibility by taking a proactive stance during an adverse period.

By neglecting to mention a scheduled production shutdown, Wang has indicated that, at this point, it is attempting to bar the doors against bad news. That can produce a shelter mentality, something that breeds nasty surprises.

Investors seek to scoop up shares of Wall Street darlings

OUTSIDE LINES
Bohdan Szuprowicz

Institutional investors are constantly on the prowl for undiscovered high-technology companies whose stock prices will appreciate to reflect their rapid growth in revenue and earnings.

When institutions collectively acquire 20%, 30% or more of the outstanding shares of such companies, these become the darlings of Wall Street. Their prices may appreciate rapidly as even more institutions rush in to get a piece of the action.

By the same token, when the stock of these companies falls out of favor, institutions eliminate these positions from their portfolios, which results in dramatic price drops of those shares.

During the last two years, 21st Century Research has been keeping track of changes in institutional ownership of approximately 200 stocks of some of the fastest growing and most popular high-technology companies. An analysis of those changes during the 12-month period from January 1984 to January 1985 yields some fascinating results indicating which stocks are on their way to becoming the new darlings of the institutions and which ones are definitely falling out of favor.

For example, Valid Logic Systems, Inc., supplier of computer-aided engineering systems for custom design of complex microchips, went public in October 1983, and by February 1984, Standard & Poor's Corp. reported that 0.11% of its stock was acquired by institutions. A month later, 6% of that stock was owned by institutions, and by January 1985, almost 21% ended up in institutional portfolios. Institutions increased their ownership of Valid Logic at an average monthly rate of 1,895%.

On the other hand, Tandon Corp., the minifloppy leader long standing as an institutional darling with more than 59% of its outstanding shares in institutional portfolios, reported that it had been dumped consistently throughout last year at a rate of 2.6% every month. It also reported that by January 1985, only 40% was left in institutional portfolios.

IBM is the bellwether of high-technology stock, and more than 50% of its stock is in the portfolios of more than 1,600 institutions at all times. IBM has the most widely held stock ever, but IBM is a poor indicator of the high-technology sentiments of institutional investors. Although institutions are always trading IBM, its institutional ownership level remains relatively stable. Actually, institutions hold much larger percentages of shares of companies like Digital Equipment Corp. (86%), Texas Instruments, Inc. (71%) or Tandem Computers, Inc. (69%) but in considerably fewer portfolios. As a result, prices of these stocks are volatile.

Observe acquisition rates

To single out the high-technology darlings in the making, it is necessary to observe institutional ownership acquisition rates as soon as the company goes public. Second on our list is Seeq Technology, the manufacturer of electrically erasable programmable read-only memory semiconductors. Seeq Technology's institutional ownership zoomed from a mere 0.78% in February 1984 to 27% by the beginning of 1985, which translates into an average monthly acquisition rate of about 344%.

Stratus Computer, Inc., the fail-safe computing start-up, recently caught the attention of IBM. Stratus is also among the institutional rising stars whose monthly accumulation rate averaged 26% in 1984 with 22% of its outstanding shares in professional portfolios.

Tandem, the established leader in the fail-safe computing business, has so far withstood the challenge, and its institutional ownership edged from 62% in January 1984 to almost 70% one year later. However, this does not yet reflect the effect on institutional holdings of the Stratus-IBM agreement that may seriously erode that secure position when institutions realize the full impact of the tie-up between those two firms.

Compaq Computer Corp. and Kaypro Corp. are two of the recent portable computer "pure plays" that illustrate how institutions did not go for the concept, despite extensive publicity and spectacular growth of both companies. As soon as Compaq went public, 14 institutions grabbed more than 5% of its stock. Two months later in May 1984, more than 12% of the company shares were in institutional portfolios. But this was a rather short-lived romance, and in January 1985, only 9.5% of Compaq remains in institutional portfolios.

Kaypro, by comparison, was a nonstarter with institutions that acquired 0.46% of the stock by May 1984. At the outset of 1985, Kaypro held a paltry 0.56% of the company, which is far from qualifying it to become a Wall Street darling.

Szuprowicz is president of 21st Century Research of North Bergen, N.J. and publisher of Supergrowth Technology USA.

What You Need To Know About Network Management. . .

Managing Complex, Multicarrier/Vendor Networks! Diagnosing Faults! Crossing Carrier Gateways! Interfacing Voice, Data, and LAN Equipment! Optimizing Hardware, Tariff and Software Opportunities!

Attend the 2nd annual conference & exposition in your area.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

Education
Information
Technology
Solutions

BOSTON: April 16-19, Marriott Copley Place
SAN JOSE: June 24-27, San Jose Convention Center
CHICAGO: Nov. 18-21, Holiday Inn O'Hare

First program and show to ZERO IN on multi-carrier/vendor network operating headaches • See new tech control and software solutions • Self-diagnostic modems & components • Hardware for network optimization, measurement, feedback & performance monitoring • Local network management and interfaces!

Learn at In-Depth Seminars April 16 & 17. Instructors:

Choose from 40 "How-To" Conference Sessions April 18 & 19

Ryan
Net Design

Kasperek
Control Center

King
SNA

Zatyko
Net Control

Wecker
LAN Operation

Mayfield
T-1 & Strategy

Callahan
Factory Networks

Show Sponsors: Arus, AT&T Information Systems, Avant-Garde, Datacom Management Sciences, Digital Equipment Corp., Dynatech Data Systems, General Datacom, Paradyne, Racal-Milgo, PLUS some three dozen other exhibitors!

Exhibits Open: Marriott University Hall, April 18, 10:00 to 5:00, and April 19, 10:00 to 3:00.

Managed by the team that brings you COMMUNICATION NETWORKS! Call 800-225-4698 for full program and exposition information! (In Mass., 617-879-0700) Or mail coupon to NM/TC, CW/Conference Management Group, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

Conference and Exposition
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700
Outside MA 800-225-4698

B2

☐ **YES,** register me now for the 1985 NM/TC Conference in Boston, April 16-19, 1985.
CHECK ONE:
☐ Full four-day Conference - Tutorials & Expo (includes lunches) **$795.00***
(After March 15, 1985 . . . . $885.00)
☐ "In-Depth" Tutorials all-day Seminars (includes lunch) **$295.00***
Advanced registration required. Price per seminar.
☐ Two-day Conference & Expo (includes two lunches) **$295.00**
☐ One-day Conference & Expo (includes lunch) **$195.00**
Check one:
☐ Thursday, April 18 ☐ Friday, April 19
☐ Please send exhibit information. ☐ Please send further registration information.
(Please type or print)
Name & Title ______
Company ______ Street, P.O. Box ______
City, State, Zip ______ Telephone ( ) ______ Ext. ______
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa/Bank Americard
☐ Bill Me ☐ American Express ☐ Bill Company (P.O. # ______)
Card No. ______ Expiration Date ______ Signature ______

* Upon receipt of this form, detailed information will be sent to you for selection of specific tutorial sessions.

Registrations cancelled later than April 5 are subject to a $50.00 service charge. Registration may be transferred at no charge.

In June, we'll help you turn out profits on an assembly line.

Manufacturing industries are getting more competitive every day, with enormous pressures to improve productivity methods. Which is why so many manufacturing companies are beginning to see the true potential of increased computerization.

And the result is new partnerships between MIS/DP, production, and design management. So in the June 19th issue of *Computerworld Focus,* we'll tackle industrial automation, one of the fastest growing segments of the computer industry today.

We'll put CAD/CAM, robotics, local area networks and MRP in perspective. Then discuss ways to link dedicated manufacturing computers with the corporate information system to integrate the entire process, from engineering design to assembly to quality control to inventory control to shipping to billing all the way to accounts receivable.

And we'll reach more than 126,000 paid *Computerworld* subscribers with that information. Not to mention our high pass-along readership. As well as bonus distribution at Advanced Manufacturing Systems '85 in Chicago.

But that's not all you'll get for your advertising dollar. Because Starch INRA Hooper will be performing a detailed advertising readership study on our June issue.* So you can see how effective your ads are. And how effective your competitions' ads are.

So if you want to mass produce profits, your chance is here. Get your ads in Focus. *Computerworld Focus* on Manufacturing. The June 19th issue, closing May 10 (materials due one week later).

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, *Computerworld Focus,* 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. Or call (617) 879-0700.

*A minimum size of 7" x 10" (500 lines) is required for ads to be eligible for a Starch study.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in Focus.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

BOSTON: (617) 879-0700 **NEW YORK:** (201) 967-1350 **ATLANTA:** (404) 394-0758 **CHICAGO:** (312) 827-4433
SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 421-7330 **LOS ANGELES:** (714) 261-1230 **HOUSTON:** (713) 952-1220

Buy 10 flopp
worrying

Free Flip 'n' File™/15 ($10 Retail Value)

es and stop about dust storms, lint attacks, or the bends.

The Flip 'n' File™/15 is an island of calm and order in the savage environment of the modern office.

It's also free, when you buy a specially marked package of 10 double or single sided, double density 3M diskettes. They're the certified 100% error-free diskettes; no floppies are more reliable.

With this kind of protection, all you have to worry about now is when this limited special offer sells out.

Offer available from participating distributors, personal computer dealers and office supply dealers.

Which, if you don't hurry, could be before the next major coffee spill.

One less thing to worry about.™

3M diskettes

Kodak to buy electronic imaging firm

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Eastman Kodak Co. recently announced plans for its second acquisition in recent weeks with an agreement to pay $56.3 million for all outstanding shares of Eikonix Corp., an electronic imaging company located in Bedford, Mass.

Earlier, Kodak had announced an agreement to acquire Verbatim Corp., the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based manufacturer of floppy disks and other storage products.

Meanwhile, Kodak's rival in the instant photographics market, Polaroid Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., announced recently it had signed an agreement to buy the U.S. operations of Verbatim's Data Encore diskette duplication service.

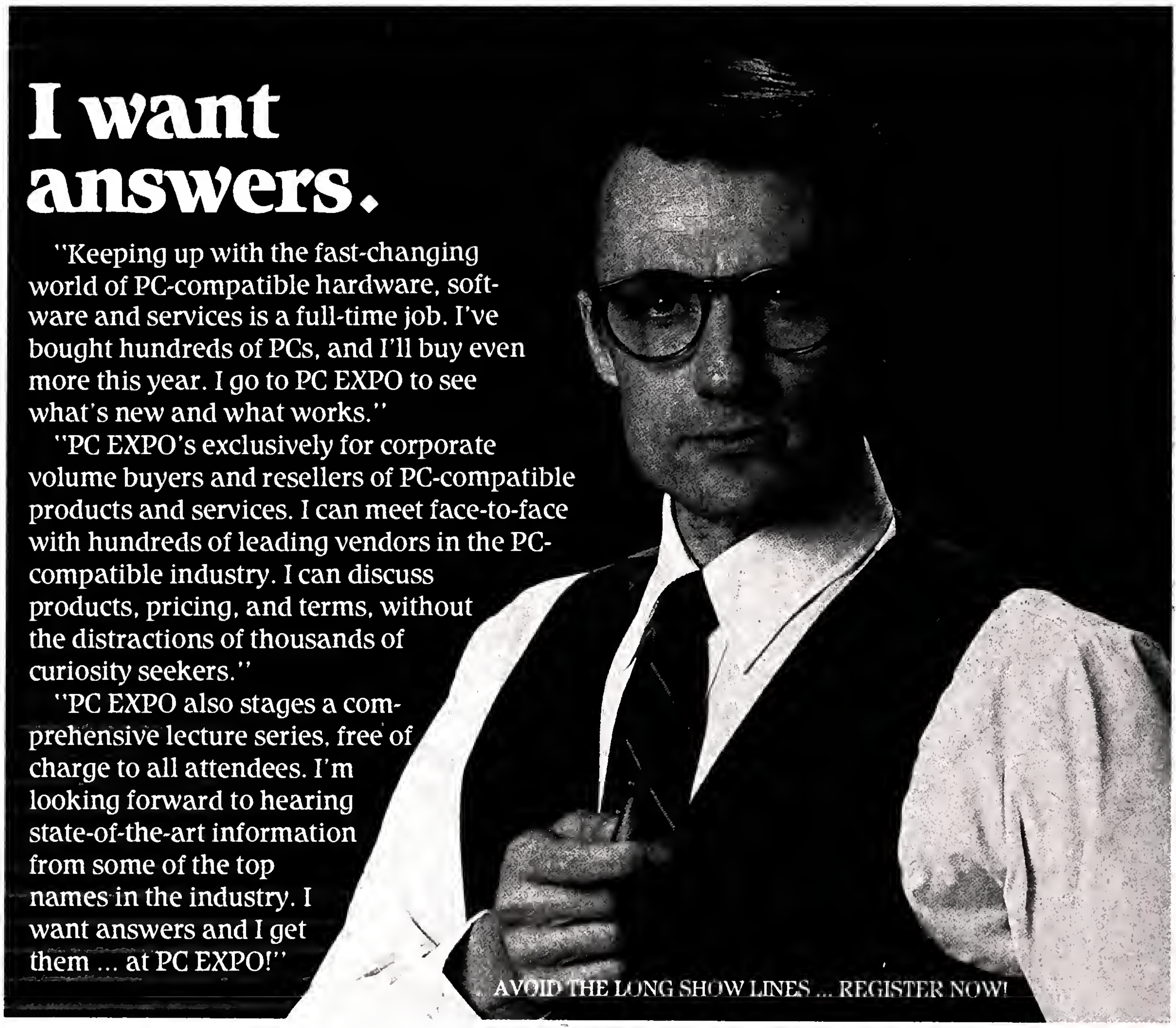
The Data Encore operation, not included in the Kodak acquisition of Verbatim, provides software duplication and copy protection devices.

Polaroid, which, like Kodak, is seeking to expand into the computer products field, also announced in March that it had increased its ownership in Advanced Color Technology, Inc. (ACT) from 38% to 82%. Polaroid acquired its initial investment in ACT, a designer and manufacturer of color ink-jet printers, in October 1983.

Kodak said it had agreed to purchase in excess of 50% of Eikonix's stock from several officers and directors and certain shareholders for $16.12 a share. It will also seek the remaining shares for the same price.

Eikonix produces such merchandise as digital cameras, laser beam recorders, scanners and image processing systems and in 1984 posted revenue of more than $6.5 million. The company will be operated as a wholly owned subsidiary of Kodak following completion of the agreement, Kodak said.

J. Phillip Samper, Kodak executive vice-president and general manager of the company's Photographic and Information Management Division, said the acquisition "provides an important element in our long-term business strategy for both our Graphics Imaging Systems Division and our Atex subsidiary."



I want answers.

"Keeping up with the fast-changing world of PC-compatible hardware, software and services is a full-time job. I've bought hundreds of PCs, and I'll buy even more this year. I go to PC EXPO to see what's new and what works."

"PC EXPO's exclusively for corporate volume buyers and resellers of PC-compatible products and services. I can meet face-to-face with hundreds of leading vendors in the PC-compatible industry. I can discuss products, pricing, and terms, without the distractions of thousands of curiosity seekers."

"PC EXPO also stages a comprehensive lecture series, free of charge to all attendees. I'm looking forward to hearing state-of-the-art information from some of the top names in the industry. I want answers and I get them ... at PC EXPO!"

AVOID THE LONG SHOW LINES ... REGISTER NOW!

3RD ANNUAL PC EXPO ADVANCE REGISTRATION

NEW YORK COLISEUM
JUNE 17-19
1985

PC EXPO®

NAME
BUSINESS TITLE
COMPANY
COMPANY ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
MAIL STOP (If any)
ZIP
TELEPHONE

Use one form per person. Photocopy if necessary.

PC EXPO attendees must be qualified. Please check one box only in *each* of Fields I and III or Fields II and III. (Minors may not register.)

TRADE RESELLERS—YOUR COMPANY'S MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITY

I
1 ☐ Computer consultant
2 ☐ Computer dealer/dist.
3 ☐ Computer OEM
4 ☐ Office products dealer
5 ☐ Service vendor
6 ☐ Software developer
7 ☐ Systems house
8 ☐ Turnkey vendor
9 ☐ Value adder
10 ☐ Other (specify)__________

CORPORATE VOLUME BUYERS—YOUR COMPANY'S MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITY

II
A ☐ Accounting firm
B ☐ Advertising
C ☐ Banking
D ☐ Communications
E ☐ Construction/Architects
F ☐ Credit
G ☐ Education
H ☐ Engineering
I ☐ Government/Military
J ☐ Hospital
K ☐ Hotel
L ☐ Industrial design
M ☐ Insurance
N ☐ Law office
O ☐ Management consultant
P ☐ Manufacturing
Q ☐ Publishing
R ☐ Real estate
S ☐ Research/Development
T ☐ Retail sales
U ☐ Securities broker
V ☐ Transportation (all)
W ☐ Utility
X ☐ Wholesale/Retail sales
Y ☐ Other specify __________

YOUR JOB FUNCTION (Check main one only)

III
AA ☐ Accountant
BB ☐ Administrator
CC ☐ Consultant
DD ☐ Corporate officer
EE ☐ Creative arts (all)
FF ☐ Designer (all)
GG ☐ DP/WP manager/operator
HH ☐ Engineer (all)
II ☐ MIS Dir./Mgr.
JJ ☐ Programmer
KK ☐ Purchasing
LL ☐ Sales/marketing
MM ☐ Scientist
NN ☐ Securities / financial analyst
OO ☐ Service technician
PP ☐ Systems analyst
QQ ☐ Other (specify) __________

Signature____________________

Save Money and Time! Register by Mail

☐ 1 day $20—Date must be given here __________

☐ 2 or 3 days—$40
(On-site registrations are $25 for 1 day, $50 for 2 or 3 days.)

MAIL ORDERS must be received by PC EXPO no later than May 29, in which case your show badge will be mailed to you on or before May 31. Mail orders received after May 29 will be processed and the badge held for arrival under the individual's name at the "Will Call" desk in the show lobby. Registration fees must be in U.S. funds. All foreign mail orders, except Canada, must be received by May 13 and such badges will not be sent by return mail, but held at the "Will Call" window for pick-up on arrival. All registrations are non-refundable.

Mail check payable to PC EXPO with completed registration form to: PC EXPO, P.O. Box 1026, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.

☐ **Check box to receive free PC EXPO Volume Buyers Guide.**

PE elects McDonell board chairman

NORWALK, Conn. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. recently elected President and Chief Executive Officer Horace G. McDonell as chairman of the board. Executive Vice-President of Operations Gaynor N. Kelley was named president and chief operating officer, and McDonell will continue as CEO.

McDonell succeeded Robert H. Sorensen, who had served as chairman since 1980. Sorensen will remain on the board of directors until the company's annual meeting in November.

McDonell served as president and chief operating officer of PE from 1980 until 1984, when he was elected CEO.

Since joining the firm in 1952, he has served as executive vice-president of operations, senior vice-president and vice-president and general manager of the instrument group. He is also a director of Uniroyal, Inc.

Bell Atlantic to acquire computer chain

DALLAS — Compushop, Inc., a 53-store computer retailing chain in the West and Midwest, recently announced it will be acquired by Bell Atlantic, the Bell system's Philadelphia-based holding company for the mid-Atlantic states.

Bell Atlantic also recently acquired Sorbus, Inc., a nationwide computer maintenance firm, and Tricontinental Leasing Corp., an equipment leasing and financing company. In addition, Bell Atlantic holds a majority interest in A Beeper Co., which markets electronic paging equipment and cellular telephones.

Under terms of the acquisition, one share of Bell Atlantic common stock will be exchanged for 14 shares of Compushop common stock, of which there are approximately 3.5 million shares outstanding. Bell Atlantic will also hold the option to purchase all remaining unissued Compushop stock.

Bell Atlantic reported sales of $973 million, or $9.94 per share, in fiscal 1984 and recently increased its annual dividend to $6.80 per share.

BETTER SHOW THE NEW GUY THE PROPER WAY TO BOOT A PROGRAM.
QUINTANAR

How far do your communications needs take you?

The next building? The next city? The next continent?

With Codex, the answer is anywhere you want.

The Codex LAN offers you unmatched flexibility and efficiency.

It lets PC's not only share information, but expensive resources such as printers and disks.

It allows you to include minicomputers and mainframes from many vendors in your network, so everyone can share resources.

You can even tie one local area network in Boise to another local area network in Bangkok. Or Boston. Or both.

The Codex LAN is a complete systems solution. With software that allows sharing of peripherals. Capabilities for both baseband and broadband communications. Plus all the internetworking gateways you need to tie your LAN to other networks in your organization—whether it's our network or someone else's.

Then there's the advantage of Codex experience. For the past twenty-three years we've literally written the book on networking, statistical multiplexing, adaptive routing, protocol intervention, you name it.

If you're beginning to get the feeling that there's no end to what a Codex network can do for you, you're absolutely right. Our communications experts will work with you in mapping out a strategy that'll satisfy your needs today, and for years to come.

For more information about Codex's forward thinking networking solutions, write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-261, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048. Or call **1-800-426-1212, ext. 261.**

codex

MOTOROLA

© 1984 Codex Corporation

IBM exec named

SAN JOSE, Calif. — IBM recently announced the appointment of Ray S. AbuZayyad to president of the General Products Division here.

AbuZayyad, formerly assistant to the group executive of the former Information Systems and Technology Group, replaces John E. Bertram, who was named group executive of the new Information Systems Technology Group [CW, March 18].

The General Products Division is responsible for worldwide development and U.S. manufacturing of storage systems and program products.

AbuZayyad was general manager of the San Jose facility from 1982 to 1984 and was appointed a division vice-president in 1983.

DATAPOINT from page 77

pates remaining on board after a sale is negotiated.

Edelman's strategy has been to maximize the return to shareholders by selling off portions of stock for more than the market value of the company as a whole. He similarly wrested control of Management Assistance, Inc. and liquidated that company and was named vice-chairman of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. with a similar goal.

Despite Edelman's strategy, Gistaro said, customers will benefit because the components of the company will be placed "in very strong hands."

The battle between Edelman and the Datapoint board, which was reconstructed in the settlement to give Edelman 50% voting control on the board, had a negative impact on customers and sales personnel, Gistaro said. This, in addition to an industry-wide slowdown, has reduced sales over the past few months, he said.

However, Gistaro said, the fact that a settlement was reached amicably "will have a salutory effect" on sales and customer relations.

A further part of the settlement was that Edelman will be reimbursed for expenses incurred in his takeover effort. Gistaro said reimbursement can be no more than $1.5 million.

The company still faces a shareholder lawsuit challenging retention bonuses, or "golden parachutes," established by the board when O'Kelley was in charge. Reportedly $15 million was placed in trust for 36 top officers. Gistaro said funds were placed in trust for "various reasons, not just retention bonuses."

WANG from page 77

larger amount of standard-based code that had to be written for the product than we had expected."

According to Wang, the son of the company's founder and chairman An Wang said much of the Wang Office system could not be tested until the entire system was up and running.

Capturing the market

Much of the briefing focused around how Wang intends to capture the emerging market for what it calls "integrated information processing" in the office environment.

Company executives stressed that Wang is positioning itself to be the major alternative in the office environment to IBM and is taking a systems approach to processing voice, image, data and text in the integrated office.

The difference between Wang and other vendors, the executives said, is that Wang perceives the network itself as the center of corporatewide processing, rather than a host processor.

Total solutions provider

Samuel F. Gagliano, vice-president of product planning and product strategy, said the company intends to be a total solutions provider for small businesses and provide Fortune 1,500 companies with departmental data processing and office automation systems that will tie into IBM-based corporate MIS.

Gagliano said Wang's VS series of processors will form the basic office engines for word and data processing, linking downward to word processors and microcomputers and linking upward to centralized processing systems.

In a month or so, Gagliano said, Wang will announce a desktop system that will include Wang's 2200 small business system architecture on a chip, using very large-scale integration to package what formerly required 11 circuit boards.

Also, Gagliano added, sometime in the next few months, Wang will introduce a multiuser type of microcomputer system.

"The next step is to place the VS system on a desktop," Gagliano added.

Aggressive ad campaign launched

In the meantime, the company has mounted an aggressive advertising campaign aimed at shooting holes in IBM's apparent attempts to sell department systems based on its System/36.

The campaign, belittling the System/36 and IBM in general, "is step one in getting [Wang] aggressive again," according to Robert L. Doretti, senior vice-president of U.S. operations, sales and marketing strategy.

Cunningham expressed some resentment at IBM for announcing products and statements of intent that reach far into the future. However, he stopped short of saying IBM is intentionally seeking to disrupt competitor's marketing plans.

"I don't think IBM understands the disruption in the marketplace caused by statements of direction and some long-term product announcements," he said.

Cunningham added, "It is very difficult for any player to compete against some of the more nebulous [IBM] direction statements."

If you're reading someone else's Computerworld, cut it out.

☐ **Yes** Please send me *Computerworld* for one year at $39 (that's $5 off the annual subscription rate of $44). I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

Subscription Form

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Charge to my credit card.
☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.) ☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date ____

Signature ____

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling
TOLL-FREE: 1-800-544-3712
(In Pennsylvania, call collect: 215-768-0388)

Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**
   End Users
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
   75. Other User ____ (Please Specify)
   Vendors
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   95. Other Vendor ____ (Please Specify)

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION**
   11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   12. VP/Assistant VP
   13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
   23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   41. Engineer/Scientific/R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
   60. Consulting Management
   70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
   80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   90. Other ____ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT**
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
   A. Mainframes/Superminis
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems

Computerworld Guarantee:
I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time, and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription.

Fill in and return to: P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

6A07-01

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Mind to Imagine
THE SKILL TO DO

Motorola's Government Electronics Group — a world leader in electronics, renowned for quality and productivity through employee participation in management — has the following opportunities for data processing professionals.

Senior Programmer/Analysts

Requires excellent organizational, analytical and supervisory skills with experience on large IBM hardware utilizing COBOL, TSO/SPF, OS/UTILITIES and IMS DB/DC. Prefer degree with 3 years experience.

Maintenance Programmer/Analysts

Opportunities for qualified candidates to support and maintain production systems. Requires extensive experience on large IBM hardware utilizing COBOL, TSO/SPF and utilities with emphasis on financial and/or manufacturing systems. Prefer technical degree.

MIS Systems Manager

Responsible for planning, organizing and controlling the activities of the MIS Production Systems Group which includes implementing newly developed systems, implementing user training and managing documentation and reducing maintenance hours. Must have excellent organizational and communication skills to meet with all levels of user management. Prefer BS degree and 7 years experience (2 years as Maintenance Manager) with COBOL, IMS, OS/MVS on 308X IBM computers.

Join the professionals of Motorola's Government Electronics Group. Qualified applicants are invited to send resume or call Gary Yost collect at (602) 949-3759.

MOTOROLA INC.
Government Electronics Group

8201 E. McDowell Rd., Dept. B298
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER, TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Gold Circle

GOLD CIRCLE, a progressive, $600 million success story with 50 retail stores in four states, invites you to write your own success story as a Sr. Systems Programmer with this dynamic division of Federated Department Stores.

Functioning as a project leader on selected major projects within the telecommunications area, you would develop specifications for complex telecommunications systems; install, customize, modify and maintain existing software; and serve as consultant/trainer to junior staff members.

You must have 2-4 years experience with a large IBM mainframe, OS/MVS environment in systems programming; proficiency with VTAM, NCP, SNA, SDLC and related diagnostic techniques; 370 Assembler language programming experience and excellent communication and "people" skills.

Join in the excitement of the growing and revitalized Columbus, Ohio area. This high visibility position with GOLD CIRCLE offers an excellent salary, benefits, and growth opportunity worthy of your talents and experience. Send your resume and salary history, **or call (614) 438-4444, Dee Crossman, Executive Recruiter, Dept. C, GOLD CIRCLE STORES, P.O. Box 63, Worthington, Ohio 43085.**

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H/V

GROWTH OF CONFIDENCE

WE BELIEVE! In our people . . . in our products. And, as a result of our confidence, GTE Sylvania Lighting Center is surging with opportunities to support our rapidly growing Data Processing group. Openings range from entry-level to key supervisory positions, calling for a diverse range of professionals at all experience levels.

Our progressive and dynamic DP environment consists of an IBM 3081 mainframe operating under OS/MVS/SP and MVS/XA, IMS DB/DC-ADF, TSO/ISPF, MARK IV, UCC—7/UCC—11, PC-XTs and utilizes COBOL and SNA Network. In addition, each staff member is equipped with an individual terminal to enhance development.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

Direct, control and coordinate all aspects of operating systems software along with providing state-of-the-art, cost-effective and risk-identified solutions to meet the business needs of the user community and internal departments.

BS in Computer Science, Business, Mathematics or Engineering are required as is 7 years' DP experience, including 5 years in Systems Programming and 4 years in IBM Operating Systems or (MVS/XA). Strong communications and demonstrated project management skills essential. MBA desirable.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for the hands-on technical challenges of our dynamic environment. Appropriate educational background combined with at least 4-6 years' relevant experience are required. (3-5 years in a large IBM mainframe environment.) Individual with project leader, SNA, and IMS/DC experience is needed.

INFORMATION CENTER LEAD ANALYST

Personal computer expert providing technical and administrative support for end user computing needs. Must be knowledgeable in diverse PC hardware and software, as well as having 3-5 years' experience in a large-scale computer environment. Will function as backup to supervisor. A proven track record of user interface experience with good interpersonal skills is a must.

SENIOR Q.A. ANALYST

Develop EDP guidelines and standards; review all phases of EDP tasks, assuring their compliance with department standards; and provide advice to project teams concerning design and programming technology.

Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Business or Engineering, with a minimum of 4-6 years' DP experience, as well as a substantial background in: user interfacing; feasibility studies; interpreting user requirement definitions; system design, testing and detail logic specifications required. Technical abilities are needed in COBOL, TSO/SPF, ISPF/Panvalet, OS/MVS, JCL, large-scale IBM equipment, IMS, multiple file structures. Operations and/or quality assurance experience preferred.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Advise data base analysts in the design and use of application data bases. Develop various types of data base definitions; maintain IMS gen source definitions for transactions, data bases and security; develop IMS utilities for SMU/unload/reload, image copy/restore, etc.; perform data base recovery as required.

In addition to a Bachelor's degree, you must have at least 3 years' DP experience, 1 year of IMS programming and/or data base design. Knowledge of the IBM Data Dictionary and data base utilities desired.

SENIOR COMPUTER PRODUCTION CONTROL TECHNICIAN

Maintain proper utilization of large-scale computer systems, with emphasis on processing interruptions and system failures, computer work-load scheduling and Job Control Language setup.

BS in Computer Science or Business Management with a minimum of 5 years' computer operations/programming experience and a thorough knowledge of existing computer hardware and its functions, UCC—7 Automated Production Control System, Job Control Language and UCC—11 Job Management System.

SENIOR ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Develop applications and business systems to enhance our DP environment. You must have the educational background and experience to support this position. 3-5 years in a large IBM mainframe environment. Knowledge of Mark IV, IMS DB/DC and ADF would be a plus.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

Entry-level openings exist throughout our DP group.

In addition to an active promote-from-within policy, GTE offers an outstanding comprehensive benefits package including company-paid life, health and dental insurance, pension, contributory investment and tax deferral plans, and many optional benefits. If you have confidence in your abilities, please send your resume, outlining prior experience, to: Personnel Supervisor, GTE Sylvania Lighting Center, 100 Endicott Street, Dept. CW, Danvers, MA 01923. No phone calls please. We are an equal opportunity employer.

SYLVANIA GTE

IBM SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

25 Years, 8,000 Clients And 18,000 Products Later... ADR Is Still The Logical Choice.

For 25 years ADR has been the logical choice for the serious software professional because ADR systems software represents the only completely integrated solution to even the most complex user requirements. ADR's systems software has another unique characteristic—it is designed to accommodate change.

Developing this software is very demanding work. It requires a solid technical orientation, a good measure of creativity, and the ability to anticipate the course that technology is likely to take through the next decade.

If you're intrigued by the idea of working in one of the world's most sophisticated software development environments ...with some of the industry's leading software development professionals...you should consider a career with ADR.

Currently, we have positions available in Princeton, NJ and Dallas, TX for **IBM** technical professionals experienced in any of the following areas:

Systems Software Development

- 4th Generation Languages
- Data Base Management Systems
- Word Processing / Electronic Mail
- Performance Measurement / Capacity Planning
- PC / Mainframe Communications
- Operating System Extensions

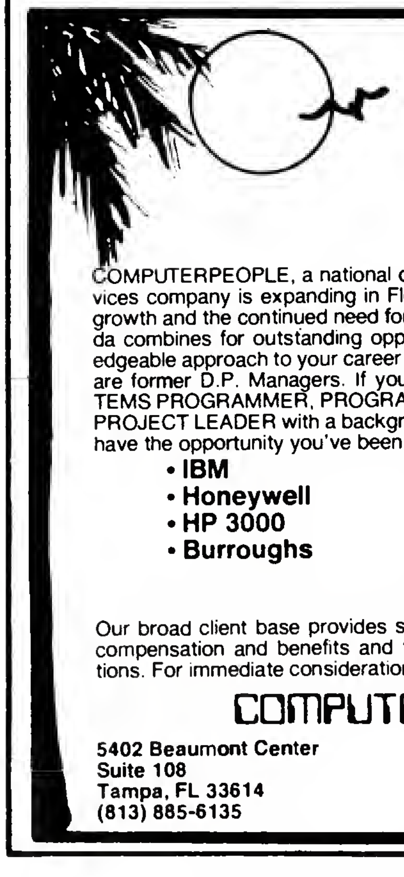
Technical Support Services

- Data Base Administrators and Consultants
- MVS / DOS / VM Technical Support
- Systems Programmers (MVS / VTAM / NCP)
- Systems Analysts / Programmers (DB / DC)
- Human Factors

At ADR the serious technical professional will discover an environment uniquely conducive to both professional and personal growth. Through the use of in-house training seminars and our liberal education assistance program, you will be encouraged to make full use of both your technical and administrative / management skills. ADR offers a salary fully commensurate with your experience and a benefits package which includes prescription drug, dental, and retirement plans. Additionally, ADR offers liberal relocation assistance to qualified professionals. For consideration forward your resume or call: Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ADR®
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

Software that helps computers do everything they promised.



FLORIDA

COMPUTERPEOPLE, a national data processing placement and contract services company is expanding in Florida with a new Ft. Lauderdale Office. Our growth and the continued need for qualified data processing personnel in Florida combines for outstanding opportunities for you. We will provide a knowledgeable approach to your career planning because our Placement Counselors are former D.P. Managers. If you are a CONTRACT PROGRAMMER, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER, PROGRAMMER/ANALYST, SYSTEMS ANALYST, or PROJECT LEADER with a background in one or more of the following, we may have the opportunity you've been seeking:

- **IBM**
- **Honeywell**
- **HP 3000**
- **Burroughs**
- **IMS**
- **IDMS**
- **CICS**
- **COBOL**
- **PL/1**
- **OS**
- **DOS**
- **IMAGE**
- **VIEW**
- **IDS**
- **NDL**

Our broad client base provides state-of-the-art work environments, excellent compensation and benefits and the recreational advantages of Florida locations. For immediate consideration, contact:

COMPUTERPEOPLE

5402 Beaumont Center
Suite 108
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) 885-6135

2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-8603

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

Administer central academic computing and campus microcomputer facilities; and assist in development of campus LAN. Facilities include VAX-cluster (11/780's) w/ 3.5G online storage. Requirements: minimum five years experience in academic or related computing including management and administration; technical expertise in hardware and software; Masters degree (doctorate preferred). Significant teaching and scholarly record is desirable. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Available fall, 1985 (appointment date negotiable to July 1986). Nomination deadline: April 19; Application deadline: May 3, 1985. For complete position description or to nominate or apply, contact:

Search Committee for Director of Academic Computer Center, c/o Office of Academic Affairs, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27412. (919) 379-5494.
EEO/AA Employer.

DIRECTOR, COMPUTER SERVICES
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY
TORTALES, NEW MEXICO

The Director of Computer Services is responsible for hardware, software and information systems for University administrative, instructional and office automation computing. The Director reports to the Vice President for planning and analysis and supervises a staff of more than 16 professional and support employees. Current hardware includes an IBM 4331, VAX 11/750, CT and Jacquard systems.

The ideal candidate will be user-oriented, consultative, informed about the potential for the development of distributed processing, comfortable in a multi vendor environment, interested in the micro mainframe relationship and skilled in structured system analysis and design. Salary range is $27,800 - $43,400 based on experience and credentials.

Applicants should send a letter of application, a resume and names of at least 3 references to:

Chair, Computer Services Search Committee
c/o Office for Planning & Analysis
Station #2
Eastern New Mexico University
Tortales, New Mexico 88130

Applications will be accepted through April 23, 1985 or until position is filled.

ENMU is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Average Temp - 72°
No State Income Tax
SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's DP community is Booming!!

Our clients need your expertise

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

PL1 or Cobol w/IMS or CICS	To $36K
Data Security RACF, ACF-2	To $40K
Cobol w/FOCUS or ADABAS	To $37K
MVS Cobol w/Banking Sys.	To $35K
8080, C, PASCAL	To $40K
ATE Engineers	To $40K

SOFTWARE/INTERNALS

MVS or VM, CICS or IMS	To $40K
ACF/VTAM Sys Prog	To $39K
DBA's, IMS, ADABAS, Model 204	To $40K

Other Positions Available Throughout Fl. & SE

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Boehringer Mannheim Diagnostics, a leading manufacturer of diagnostic products for use in physicians' offices, hospitals and laboratories, is seeking a qualified individual for an exciting opportunity in our MIS group. Responsibilities include the design, programming and maintaining of common use computer software as well as assuming role of MAPPER coordinator. Candidates must have 3-5 years experience in business or a manufacturing environment. Proficiency in COBOL is required. Support knowledge of DMS 1100, TIP, MAPPER, IR and UNIVAC 1100 equipment is also necessary. A 4 year degree in computer science is preferred. Send resume with salary history in complete confidence to: Bob Craig, Boehringer Mannheim Diagnostics, p.o. Box 50100, Indianapolis, IN 46250
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FIRSTATLANTA

DATA RESOURCE MANAGER

FIRST ATLANTA CORPORATION, a major Southeastern financial institution, is formalizing our Corporate Data Resource Department. As a result, we have a new position for a Data Resource Manager who will develop the Corporation's philosophy on data administration.

This is a start up, full-scope management opportunity requiring a minimum of five years data processing management experience, preferably in data administration or database administration. This individual will also possess excellent communication skills (to include superior presentation capabilities) and proven successes in planning and implementation of strategic initiatives.

If you are looking for a career position with visibility and unlimited opportunity, please send a current resume with salary history to: **First Atlanta Corporation, 2400 Piedmont Road, Mail Code 2341-WK, Atlanta, GA 30324.**

The First National Bank of Atlanta **FIRSTATLANTA**

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

PROJECT MANAGER

Los Angeles

Our client, a major Real Estate property management company, seeks a PROJECT MANAGER to design major financial systems. You should have 8+ years experience designing general ledger and other major financial systems in an on-line environment. You should have a degree or significant course work in Accounting and have designed and documented major financial systems. Knowledge of real estate systems a plus, but not required.

Compensation: To $50,000 plus bonus.

Please call (213) 277-7421 or send resume to:

Genovese & Co.

Management Consultants, Executive Search
1880 Century Park East
Los Angeles, CA 90067

ROMAC®

FLORIDA
MEET THE CHALLENGE

Florida's tremendous growth has created unique opportunities in state of the art environments for motivated, skilled data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL

Romac & Associates of Florida, Inc.

800 W. Cypress Creek Road
Suite 305
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-928-0811

201 So. Orange Avenue
Barnett Plaza, Suite 880
Orlando, FL 32801
305-843-0765

Six East Bay Street
Suite 510
Jacksonville, FL 32202
904-358-6868

One Tampa City Center
Suite 2360
Tampa, FL 33602
813-228-6327

SOFTWARE CONTRACTS

GET EXPERT TREATMENT

- **CICS/DLI**
- **IDMS/ADSO**

Contract Positions Florida Georgia and the Carolinas. Call Tim at:

the EXPERTS

4401 Tradewinds Ave.
Lauderdale By The Sea, FL 33308
(305) 776-5300

PROGRAMMER

We are seeking an additional programmer for our data processing division. Must have 1-2 years programming experience on IBM-3083, COBOL, TSO/ISPF, OS/JCL, EASYTRIEVE, and CICS COMMAND. We offer a very sophisticated data processing environment. Excellent salary, benefits, merchandise discount. Send confidential resume to:

J. Bartlett
Rich's
P.O. Box 4539
Atlanta, GA 30302

EOE

Computer Facility Manager

Sought by MIT's Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science to oversee technical staff members, admin. asst., and students; manage daily operation of facilities which support activities of more than 1100 undergraduate majors. Implement system upgrades and improvements. Facility has DEC 20/60 running TOPS 20, 2 VAX 11/750, one running UNIX BSD 4.2 and one VMS plus oversight for 5 additional VAX 11/750 that run BSD 4.2. Plus 75 HP9836A computers with an average of 3 megabytes of memory each, running HP-UX brand of UNIX and the LISP dialect SCHEME. In addition, there are 4 LISP Machines built at MIT and connected to the MIT CHAOSNET (and hence ARPANET) as well as to other Athena computers via ETHERNET. **REQUIREMENTS:** Systems Programming in at least one of the operating systems; SB degree in EE or CS with 3-5 years' experience; hardware experience preferred. (Job #R85-643)

Send 2 copies of resume, ATTN: Job #R85-643, to: MIT Personnel Office, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Bldg. E19-239, Cambridge, MA 02139. MIT is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

MIT

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

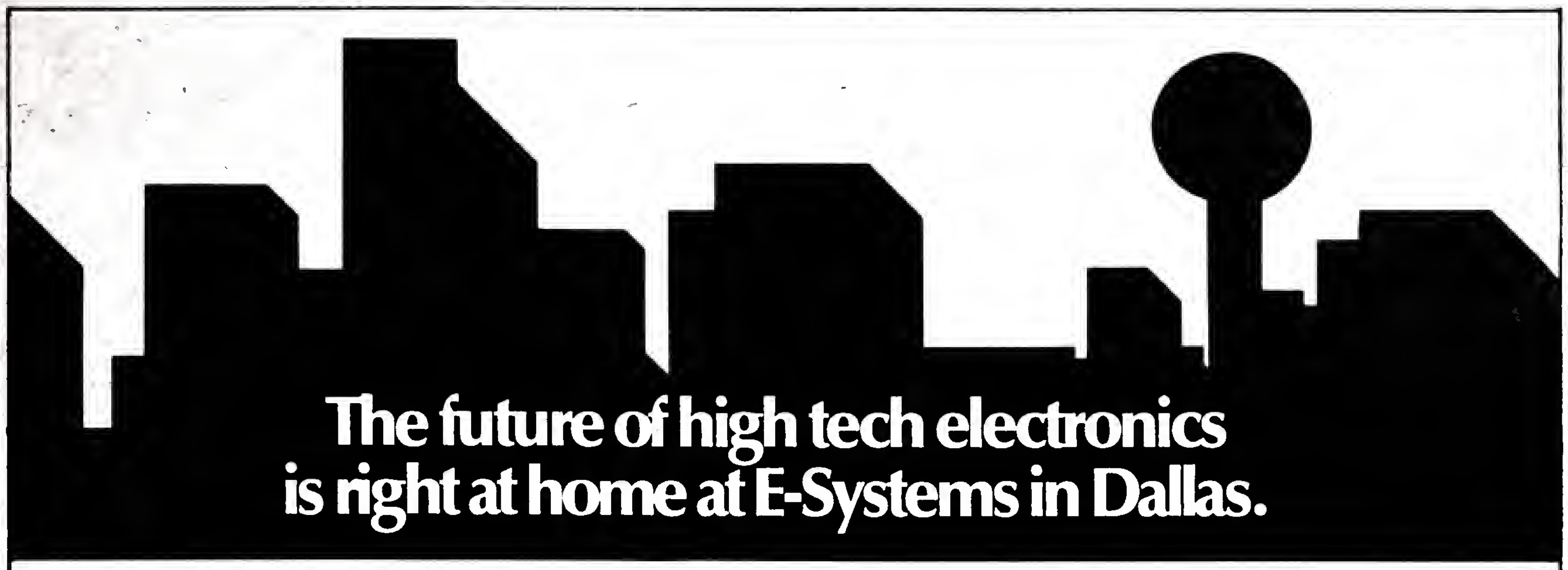
COMPUTERPEOPLE is a rapidly growing regional software services and consulting firm. We have an immediate need for seasoned software engineers to support client applications in real-time digital telecommunications and process control.

A degree in Computer Science or Engineering would be helpful plus at least two years of programming experience using micro assembler, PASCAL or C Language. Individuals with DEC VAX or RSX/11M Macro experience also needed.

We are looking for new employees, but will consider subcontractors: Columbus and Sunbelt opportunities. Call or send your resume to:

COMPUTERPEOPLE
DATA SERVICES DIVISION

2550 Corporate Exchange Dr.
Suite 100
Columbus, Ohio 43229
(614) 895-7398



The future of high tech electronics is right at home at E-Systems in Dallas.

At the Garland Division of E-Systems, our primary objective is concern for you, our employee. We demonstrate this concern in areas that include superior technological programs, innovative work environments, and an excellent compensation package. E-Systems Garland Division is seeking engineering leadership in the following areas:

Contact **Gary Hunt** for specific information about these Senior positions:

PROJECT LEADERS

Responsible for assisting software development managers with definition and implementation of tasks in software project planning, procedures, Unit Development Folders, proposal writing and cost estimation of government-type programs. BSCS, EE or Math with six plus years experience. Experience with VAX, PASCAL and MIL-SPEC standards required. These individuals will eventually assume roles in software management.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Responsible for implementing the tasks defined below on software development projects. These engineers will report to project leaders. BSCS, EE or Math with six plus years experience in definition, design, development and delivery of software systems, utilizing VAX or Motorola 68000 computers. Required fluency in PASCAL, structured FORTRAN, MACRO-11 or Assembly languages. Experience with MIL-SPEC standards required.

SENIOR VMS SPECIALISTS

Responsible for definition, development and enhancement of software development environment on VAX systems, BSEE (MS) or CS with seven plus years related experience with VAX systems in PASCAL fluency required. Must be VMS internalist within I/O driver systems. Defense environment background a plus.

Bob Webber will give you a frank discussion regarding the following:

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Responsible for design, coding, and testing of systems level software. Position requires minimum of BSCS or BSEE degree with at least two or more years experience with the VAX 11/750 or 780 and VMS operating systems. Experience in one or more of the following areas is desirable: MIL-Standard documentation, UYK series computers and real time signal processing architecture.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsible for development and maintenance of on-line systems in an IBM OS/MVS IDMS CICS environment. Must have a college degree in Business, MIS or related field, and three to five years experience developing/maintaining on-line systems, supporting Accounting, Manufacturing or Purchasing/Inventory control.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for the installation of IDMS in an IBM OS/MVS environment, for the design and maintenance of the data base and related data dictionary, and for the development and enforcement of standards and procedures for its usage. Requires a college degree and three to five years data base Design/Administration experience.

The Garland Division of E-Systems is impacting the future of electronics with exciting new projects that offer challenge and recognition. You can participate in an advanced human resources program which includes a flexible employee benefits package (FLEXCOMP), and a company-paid Employee Stock Ownership Plan. With Dallas recognized as being one of the most enjoyable and livable areas in the United States, the Garland Division of E-Systems can offer the senior engineering professional what is needed.

If joining E-Systems in Dallas means a move, E-Systems will offer you a personalized relocation program. We realize the difficulties of acclimating an individual or a family group to a different living situation. Our staff makes it a point to assist you and your family members after you have made the decision to join a company embarking on the most advanced programs in existence. Our dual assistance program is designed to ensure your move to E-Systems in Dallas will be a step forward in every area of your professional and personal life. For a personal reply, please write Senior Staffing Representative **Gary Hunt** or **Bob Webber** at: **E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 660023, Dept.41,** Dallas, Texas 75266-0023.

E-SYSTEMS
The problem solvers.

U.S. Citizenship Required
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F, V, H.

System Developers
800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D. A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-2012
(NC Call) (704) 542-0312

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr.
- Technical MVS Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Lans C Unix
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr.
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems
- PC Micros

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

TOLL FREE
1 (800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100™
National Recruiting Consultants
(603) 926-6712

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. Box 2120
HAMPTON, NH 03842

IT TAKES GROWTH TO BUILD A STRONG CAREER...

AND YOU'LL FIND IT AT MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Martin Marietta Data Systems is looking for computer professionals to staff multiple new opportunities in the Denver area. We need additional top notch professionals to help us service our clients and the phenomenal demand for our products and services in Denver.

Programmers, Programmer Analysts

Requirements:
- IBM Mainframe
- COBOL, TSO/SPF
- IMS DB/DC or DL/1
- Manufacturing, Engineering, Financial, or Accounting applications.
- 2-10 years experience required.

Other desired experience:
- Hewlett-Packard
- Micro IBM/PC
- ADF

Data Base Professionals

Technical DBAS (Remote Mainframe)
- Performance monitoring
- Applications support
- Customer interface
- Administrative responsibilities
- 7 years experience required

Data Base Consultants

We are looking for a self-starting, solutions-oriented professional who has some combination of the following:
- Broad base experience in DBMS and 4th generation languages
- Information and data modeling knowledge
- Data driven methodology development
- Good written and oral communication skills
- Degree preferred in area of Math, Engineering, or Computer Science
- Requires 2 or more years of DB experience with 6 or more years in data processing

We offer competitive salary, excellent benefits and relocation assistance. If you meet any of the above qualifications, please CALL COLLECT Peg Haley at (303) 790-3575 or send your resume to: Personnel Department, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 98 Inverness Drive East, Suite 135 (P171), Englewood, CO 80112.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

PROJECT ENGINEER — SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

As an innovative, progressive leader in the medical products industry, Travenol Laboratories continues to make strides in the development of computer-based medical devices and instrumentation. A new challenge now exists involving real-time software development — and the potential for responsibility and reward is exceptional.

Joining a multi-disciplinary project team, this position will specify, design, implement and maintain software for microprocessor-based hardware to run real-time functions. The selected candidate will have a BS or MS in Engineering or equivalent and 2 years assembly language experience with microprocessor-based systems such as the 6800, 8048 and 8051 families. A familiarity with high-level programming languages and software development tools in a PDP-11/RSX and/or VAX/VMS environment is desirable.

In addition to excellent opportunities for advancement in a highly professional environment, Travenol provides competitive salaries and full benefits including profit sharing and employee stock purchase plan. For consideration, send resume with earnings history to:

TRAVENOL

Staffing/Manpower Planning
Dept. AF-1
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.
P.O. Box 490
Round Lake, IL 60073

Equal Opportunity Employer

VIRGINIA, MARYLAND, KENTUCKY

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Banking experience in IRA's, CD's, deposits, or mortgages - IBM experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - IBM 4300, COBOL, Command level CICS.

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS - Multiprocessor operating systems, M68000, VAX, ADA, HDLC, TCP/IP, Networks.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS - Military operational software for embedded computer systems.

DATA NETWORK ENGINEER - Experience in design and implementation of all phases of large SNA network.

Send resume to:
AIDE MANAGEMENT RESOURCES
P. O. Box 8810
Richmond, VA 23225
Attn: Lewis Clarke

FLORIDA

CICS-CICS-CICS

DOS/VSE or MVS

COBOL

18-30K

Many others to choose from
STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

THE RIGHT STUFF

Do you have it? Do you want to make more money in a secured position? If you have the right stuff, we offer genuine career advancement, full time position, excellent benefits, relocation allowance. Join the professionals, join Rand. Experience professionals only.

IMS COBOL
IBM S/38 RPGIII
DEC VAX COBOL
DEC DIBOL
IDMS COBOL
CICS COBOL
CICS PL/1
PDP/11 PASCAL
IDMS ADS/O

Prior contracting experience not required. Call or write:

Chuck Stark
RAND SYSTEMS CORP.
7071 Orchid Lake Rd.
305 West Bloomfield, MI 48033
(313) 855-6877

CHICAGO/SUNBELT
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Currently need P/A's with minimum 2 years experience in any one of the following:

- CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- COBOL PL1 or DL1
- HOGAN Systems
- Banking Systems
- System 38
- UNIX C
- IDMS
- Tandem
- MAPICS
- Assembler

Full benefits provided plus relocation paid. To explore these opportunities send your resume or call Steve Eddington or Gene Gross.

Electronic Search, Inc.
Suite C-30
2525 E. Oakton
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
(312) 981-1130

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

Permanent and/or Independent Consulting

INT'L BANKING • FUNDS TRANSFER ON-LINE BROKERAGE • CHECK PROC.

IDMS, CICS, IMS, VAX-BASIC, BURROUGHS-DMS, ALGOL, COBOL, HONEYWELL COBOL Level 6, TPS-screen write, Level 8, DMIV, TP, MULTICS, PL1, SERIES 1 (Graphics)-RPS-EDX or Assembler.

Openings at all levels in any of the above. Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0939 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

Texasgulf Chemicals

Senior Systems Analyst

Texasgulf Chemicals Company is currently seeking applicants for the newly created position of Senior Systems Analyst at our Soda Ash/Mining operation in Southwest Wyoming.

This is a position of significant responsibility which will require the successful candidate to coordinate the conversion of an existing terminal operation to an IBM 4361. Also included will be the conversion of batch programs to on-line systems. Applicants should possess "hands on" experience in most phases of software development with the interpersonal skills to provide guidance to non-D/P personnel.

Texasgulf is a progressive, people oriented company with a high quality work life environment. You'll live and work in a beautiful area, featuring outstanding recreation, including hunting, camping and fishing with easy access to skiing and the Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks. Our company offers a competitive salary and benefits package, such as housing, transportation and relocation assistance. If you are interested in this challenging career opportunity, send a detailed resume and salary history to: **Linda M. Smith, Employee Relations Supervisor, Texasgulf Chemicals Company, P.O. Box 100, Granger, Wyoming 82934. (307) 875-2700, ext. 123.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Software Contracts

GET EXPERT TREATMENT

- **Fixed Price Work**
- **New Development**
- **Tech Sales Support**
- **Expenses Paid**
- **Top Dollar 52K-104K**
- **Up to $50/hr.**
- **Short & Long Term Assignments**

ADABASE
COMPLETE
NATURAL
DBII
MEDICAID
H/IDSII
BLISS
DEC VAX
FORTRAN
DBMS 32
ASK
MUMPS
UNIX/C
IDMS/ADSO
IMS
CICS
HP 3000
NOMAD
JOVIAL
PL/I

Call Today

the EXPERTS

Branch at:
6911 Richmond Hgwy
Alexandria, VA 22306
(703) 765-8900

One Washington St.
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-1777

Branch at:
4401 Tradewinds Ave.
Lauderdale By The Sea, FL 33308
(305) 776-5300

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST-PROGRAMMER

Aggressive long distance telephone company needs take charge individual to be responsible for programming and systems development on newly acquired TANDEM Non-Stop II computer system. A minimum of 3 years TANDEM system-programming experience required. Send resume with salary history to:

Gary Gugino
President
American Telephone Exchange
3311 South Jones Blvd.
Suite 100
Las Vegas, NV 89102.

SR. SYSTEMS ARCHITECT $45-48,000 + BONUS

Rapidly growing info based products group of Fortune 200 corp seeks fast track candidate for applied research. Will develop new hardware/software architectures using CPU technology, high speed networks, magnetic/optical storage devices, and new data base architecture. Advanced degree, operating system software for large scale computers, networking, and capacity analysis needed. Southern Ohio metro, full relocation and our searching fee paid. Contact Andy Thomas, 216/524-6565 or send resume to FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 4700 Rockside Rd, Cleveland, OH 44131.

GIVE YOUR CAREER A SHOVE BY LOOKING IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

Call 1-800-343-6474
or (617) 879-0700
for more information

Director, National Supercomputer Facility

The Center for Theory and Simulation in Science and Engineering, a major interdisciplinary research center offering highly advanced computational resources, invites applications for the NEWLY developed Director's position.

The Director will: *oversee staffing, provide leadership and general supervision of faculty and computer professionals *formulate and implement an operating plan, procedures, and budget *act as liaison with corporate representatives *monitor quality control of user services.

Candidates should have a Ph.D in a scientific field with training in computer science preferred. Must be familiar with large scale computation and have at least three years managerial experience in a scientific computing environment. Innovative thinking and a dedication to science essential.

Please submit cover letter and resume by May 1, 1985 to: Search Committee, Theory Center, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 265 Day Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853-2801.

Cornell University

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Sr. Systems Analyst

Position immediately available for individual to gain experience in a State-Of-The-Art, primarily IBM, environment developing and implementing on-line business applications at THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY in the office of the Vice President for Business.

Enjoy a stimulating University environment, educational opportunities, a pleasant community, excellent schools, liberal fringe benefits and an attractive salary.

Requirements include a Bachelor's Degree or the equivalent and a minimum of 4 to 7 years of effective experience in programming, system design and analysis. Position requires significant ongoing user interaction.

Send letter of application, resume and salary requirements to:

Employment Division
117 Willard Bldg., Box CW-17
University Park, PA 16802
Application D/L, April 10

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

HP3000 ANALYST

Prestigious research firm in upper NY State needs a high profile sr. analyst w/HP3000 bkgrd., min. 3 yrs. exp. & excellent interpersonal skills. Pos. req. significant user interface. A superb career oppty. in beautiful living area near Albany. To $35,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF BUFFALO, INC.
®
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

In 1973, **Compuware** was just an idea, a dozen employees and $300,000 in revenues. Today, we have grown to over 600 permanent salaried employees and have revenues in excess of $45 million. **Compuware** is dedicated to researching, developing and marketing innovative data processing products and services.

Compuware develops software products for the IBM mainframe market. Our internationally known award winning products, **Abend-AID** and **File-AID,** have over 2,500 users worldwide.

Our environment will provide you with a unique opportunity to **DEVELOP, MAINTAIN, SUPPORT AND DISTRIBUTE** your code to our users. We are not the normal data processing shop! Our products run on the most current releases of IBM's operating systems. Our products must also run on VSI and older DOS releases. Can you step up to the challenge of writing code that will run on this variety of environments? Do you have the foresight to program for the unforeseen changes to operating systems and environments?

Some of our programmers are Systems Programmers that decided that they wanted to create the software that they always wanted. Others are good Assembler Programmers that wanted to learn more about systems. These programmers found a home. Our Technical Development and Support Group personnel enjoy what they are doing.

Due to expansion within our division, we have immediate opportunities available in the following areas:

PRODUCT DEVELOPERS

The Product Developers are the backbone of the Technical Development and Support Department. Their expertise is relied on for new product development and product maintenance. We are currently looking for Product Developers to work on our **CICS, IMS-DC, File-AID** and **DOS** products. The qualifications for these positions are:

- **CICS** — These individuals will assist the **CICS** team to develop new enhancements to our current products and maintain these systems. A thorough understanding of **CICS** is necessary.
- **IMS-DC/VTAM** — This person will provide our group with the expertise in **VTAM** or **IMS-DC** to bring a new product to market.
- **File-AID** — This individual will contribute to the **File-AID** team by assisting them in developing and maintaining the **File-AID** product line. A good understanding of **OS** and **MVS** systems, data management and file systems is necessary along with a thorough comprehension of **ISPF/PDF.**
- **DOS** — We are currently looking for individuals to assist us in converting our products to **DOS SP2.I** and to assist in the development of a batch interactive testing facility using **BTAM.**

PRODUCT SPECIALISTS

The Product Specialist is the sales/technical interface of the Products Division. Their primary responsibility is to provide the sales staff with the tools that are necessary to sell our products and to provide our customers with the training and support they need to use our products. In-depth knowledge of programming environments and our products is essential. Specific areas of concentration are:

- **DOS** — Our involvement in the **DOS** marketplace is always increasing. Due to this expansion, we require an individual that understands the **DOS** environment to assist our sales staff and development team to market our products and further improve our presence in the marketplace.
- **File-AID** — This product has expanded so rapidly that we need to add another Product Specialist to our staff. This individual will possess excellent presentation skills and a thorough knowledge of **ISPF/PDF.**

PRODUCT SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

The Product Support Representative's purpose is to supply the highest level of professional and technical assistance to **Compuware's** customers and sales staff. Specific areas of expertise that we are looking for include:

- **CICS** — This individual will assist our team to support our customers and sales staff in the use of our **CICS** product line.
- **GENERAL SYSTEMS** — This individual will provide support to our customers in a variety of areas. We are looking for an individual with a good systems background.
- **DOS** — This person will interface with our customers and sales staff to support our **DOS** line.

PRODUCT SALES REPRESENTATIVES

The individuals we are seeking must possess the following qualifications:

- Proven, successful track record in data processing or data processing related sales, management or a successful technical background in IBM mainframe programming.
- Excellent communication skills.
- Professional appearance, self-starter and ambitious.
- A demonstrated hard work ethic.

If you're seeking greater challenges than your current position allows, you'll enjoy **Compuware's** diverse, excitingly innovative and highly advanced projects. Your efforts will be recognized and rewarded with a salary commensurate with experience, comprehensive benefit package, including paid relocation, incentive bonuses and a unique career advancement program for data processing technicians and, you'll enhance your skills with our proven in-house training program. You may send your resume in confidence to Anne Jones or call weekdays from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

1-800-292-7432

COMPUWARE
32100 Telegraph Road • Birmingham, MI 48010

ALEXANDRIA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • DALLAS • DETROIT • HARTFORD • HOUSTON • NEW YORK
PORTSMOUTH • SAN DIEGO • WASHINGTON D.C.
AUSTRALIA • ENGLAND • FRANCE • GERMANY • ITALY • JAPAN • NORWAY • SPAIN
Equal Opportunity Employer

ACP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Position open for an ACP Systems Programmer/Programmer Analyst, electronic data processing. Duties include: Converting symbolic statements of administrative data for business problems to detailed logical flow charts for coding into computer language. Analyzes all or part of work flow chart or diagram representing business problems by applying knowledge of computer capabilities, subject matter, algebra, and symbolic logic to develop sequence of program steps. Confers with supervisor and representatives of departments concerned with program to resolve questions of program intents, output requirements, input data acquisition, extent of automatic programming and coding use in modification, and inclusion of internal checks and controls. Writes detailed, logical flow charts in a symbolic form to represent work order of input, output and arithmetic and logical operations involved. Converts detailed, logical flow charts to language processable by computer.

B.S. degree in engineering or computer science and three years experience in airline control programming (ACP) environment required. Ability to work well in a group situation is a must. Applicant must also be familiar with CMS programming systems. Minimum salary to be $25,000 per year for a 40 hour work week, however, additional salary up to $44,000 per year will be paid if applicant possesses additional experience.

Interested applicants should contact The Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, 3105 East Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105. Phone: (918) 749-6861. Refer to job order #090519.

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

Communications & Technical Support

Excellent opportunity in the MIS department of this leading Midwest lending institution. Will be responsible for: directing the operations and development of local area and remote data/voice networks supporting over 350 business computers; providing systems programming support for IBM 4341 and VAX 11/780; and directing hardware dvelopment and office automation.

We are seeking an individual with 5-7 years directly related experience in networking, systems programming, and on-line applications development; 3-4 years in an IBM mainframe environment; demonstrated management/supervisory skills; baccalaureate degree in computer science or related field.

Competitive salary plus comprehensive benefits and relocation plans are offered. If you are an innovative leader with sound technical expertise in the areas listed above, please submit your resume with salary expectations in confidence to:

Sally J. Portz
Farm Credit Banks of Omaha
206 South 19th Street
Omaha, NE 68102

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

The Judiciary of the state of New Jersey is actively seeking qualified candidates for 3 professional positions which report to the Assistant Director of Information Services for the NJ Court Systems.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

$39,000-$53,000. BS degree in Data Processing and 6 years comprehensive analysis, design, programming and implementation experience including 3 years of which shall have been in systems analysis and 2 years of which shall have been in a supervisory or management capacity. Experience or courses in systems development methodologies, data base management, programming and teleprocessing desirable.

CHIEF OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT

$37,000-$50,000. BS degree in Data Processing and 5 years comprehensive analysis, design and implementation experience incuding 3 years of which shall have been in systems programming, computer equipment evaluation and systems configuration and 2 years of which shall have been in management of operating systems programming and related staff. Familiarity with IBM and/or compatible mainframes and smaller systems essential, as is knowledge of CICS, MVS, DL1, VSAM, VTAM, Assembler, TSO, COBOL, and data base management software.

PROJECT CONTROL MANAGER

$34,000-$46,000. BS in Data Processing and 5 years experience in program management with responsibility for planning, organizing, coordinating staffing and budgeting in a Data Processing environment or assisting an executive with program development and implementation which involved Data Processing. Experience or courses in systems development and methodologies is desirable.

Note: Master's Degree in Computer Science may be substituted for 1 year of nonsupervisory experience for the above positions. Applicants who do not possess the required education may substitute experience as indicated on a year for year basis. All positions are located in Trenton, NJ and are non-civil service (unclassified).

Resumes will be accepted until April 22, 1985. Natalie P. Smith (DP), Judiciary Personnel Office, Richard J. Hughes Justice Complex, CN-037, Trenton, NJ 08625.

The Judiciary of New Jersey is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

EDP LUCK

You know the old saying, "The more I try... the luckier I get!" Well, the same is true of career advancement. If you can review far more opportunities, from which to select the best for you... the luckier you'll get. It is our belief that no one can show you more excellent openings, locally and nationally, than National Computer Associates. Your friends will think that you're just lucky in your career but you'll know better.

It's lucky time! Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured. No charge to you ever for any of our splendid services.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
3475 Lenox Road N E . Suite 490-C
Live Oak Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404) 231-4545
BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co . Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos Hirtz & Associates
150 N Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
65 E Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc
1777 South Harrison, Suite 404
Denver, Colorado 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
P O Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: Career Consultants
107 N Pennsylvania, Suite 404
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 639-5601
KANSAS CITY: O P Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc
Personnel Service
6016 Fallbrook Avenue, Suite 200
Woodland Hills, California 91367 (818) 884-3000
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc
7332 West State Street, Suite 3
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213 (414) 475-0077
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc , P O Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Road, Suite 209
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: Mortell, Liguore & O'Brien, Inc
P O Box 836
Allison Park, Pennsylvania 15101 (412) 487-5153
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

National Computer Associates

Call the NCA firm nearest to you
for Salary Survey and Relocation Information

SysTec Inc.

SysTec is a nationwide service company with headquarters in Florida.

There are now excellent opportunities for Senior F.E.'s and technical specialists in IBM, **AMDAHL** mainframes and IBM and all plug compatible peripherals including STC, Memorex, Telex, etc.

SysTec provides a unique growth environment for capable and ambitious individuals.

In addition to excellent salaries, benefits include 100% medical and dental for employees and dependents, life insurance, disability, ESOP, and 401K plans.

Opportunities in the following cities immediately:

- **Greater Washington, D.C. area**
- **St. Louis, Missouri**
- **Columbus, Ohio**
- **Detroit, Michigan**
- **Richmond, Virginia**
- **Positions in other cities available soon**

Send resumes to:

Mr. Ben Randolph, V.P.
SysTec, Inc.
6694 Fleet Drive
Alexandria, VA 22310
OR
Call (800) 327-2202

NEW ENGLAND

PROJECT DIRECTORS	$45,000
SYS PRO-MVS/CICS/VTAM	$44,000
BIG 8 CONSULTANTS	$40,000
ADABAS/IDMS/TOTAL	$40,000
CICS-COMMAND	$38,000
ME, NH, VT, RI	$35,000
TRANSFER AGENCY SYS	$35,000
RPG SYS-38/36/34	$33,000
HP-3000	$32,000
COBOL/PL-1/FORTRAN	$27,000

LEAHY & COMPANY

Jerry Battista
88 Broad Street, Suite 301
Boston, Mass. 02110
Telephone (617) 423-4489
Personnel Consultants

Seeking instructor to teach undergraduate software engineering technology courses. Applicants will be expected to teach one or more of the following courses: computer graphics, data structures, structures of programming languages, pattern recognition, and artificial. intelligence. Minimum requirements, M.S. in Computer Science or related area. Preference given to those with related industrial experience. Rank and starting salary contingent upon exp. and qual's. Nine-month, fixed term appointment. Mail resume to:

Ms. Shelby Wilsdon, Personnel Director, Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, OR 97601 (503) 882-6321, ext 442. Applications/resume must be postmarked no later than May 15, 1985.

Oregon Institute of Technology is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

ENGINEERING SCIENTIST -- Research in the areas of computer networking, artificial intelligence, and software engineering, with special foci in the areas of: (1) design and analysis of high performance, error-free communications protocols, using software; (2) expert systems for protocol implementation; (3) network operating systems design; and (4) distributed computing in high-performance local-area networks. 40 hours per week. 8:30 am - 5:15 pm. $40,000 per year. Must have Ph.D in Computer Science and Ph.D studies must have included course work in computer networking, artificial intelligence, software engineering and operating systems; and research experience in communications protocols and expert systems programming in LISP, PASCAL, and FORTRAN programming languages. No training or experience required. Send resume to: Illinois Job Service, 910 S. Michigan Ave., Room 333, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Mary Millea, Reference Number 4238-M. An employer paid ad.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

(Technical Support)

Provide total technical support for IBM 4341-M2 with VSE, CICS, VSAM, COBOL, 3270 network. Progressive environment; great professional challenge. Minimum requirements include: BS in computer science or a related field and 5 years of IBM programming and systems experience. Candidate will act as technical consultant for computer services department; experience must be in a data processing organization using an IBM 4300 or larger computer system. Hours of work are 8:30 am to 5:00 pm Monday thru Friday. Starting salary is $29,617 per year. Send resume to Job #5685, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. An employer paid ad.

SYSTEMS ANALYST GROCERY TO $35,000

Leading Twin Cities-based food services chain has created growth position for ambitious analyst. Requires 3-5 yrs' COBOL analyst and programming background in MVS environment. Call Mark David or Tim Smith at (612) 339-9001 on Job # 7113

ROBERT HALF OF MINNESOTA, INC.
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

• ESC • EXIT • ESC • EXIT • ESC • EXIT • ESC •

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

- Salaries $20,000 to $60,000
- Covering programmers through M.I.S. Management
- Applications: Manufacturing, Insurance, Banking, Distribution, Software Development
- Specializing in relocation
- Expenses paid by client companies

Contact Kuebler Associates
Division of BRW Associates Inc
111 Commercial Street
Portland, Maine 04101
207-774-9100
Call collect today

• ESC • EXIT • ESC • EXIT • ESC • EXIT • ESC

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY 1826

SENIOR CONSULTANT/PROJECT LEADER (2) DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST

Exciting opportunities for qualified individuals to join the University Information Systems team at Case Western Reserve University. CWRU is involved in a major development effort to provide state-of-the-art management systems throughout the University based on a large DEC installation. The Senior Consultants will each head major projects, the Documentation Specialist will take responsibility for standards and documentation.

To qualify you should have a track record of success in:

- **Design and implementation of major application systems**
- **Use of on-line, data-base systems technology**
- **Knowledge of 4th generation languages and data dictionary**
- **Programming and supervision of programming activities**
- **Communication with users and peers based on excellent literacy and strong interpersonal skills**

Experience using **DEC10/20** or large **VAX** systems and distributed minis/micros in a business environment is highly desirable.

All candidates, but especially those for the position of Documentation Specialist, should have experience using a formal systems development methodology.

Successful candidates for these challenging career positions will receive competitive compensation, relocation assistance, and excellent benefits (including, after a qualifying period, tuition assistance for incumbent and family in CWRU's nationally recognized post graduate/undergraduate programs.)

Contact **Peter J. Haigh of KMG Main Hurdman,** One Oxford Centre, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, phone 412/281-8000, who is directing this recruitment. All inquiries will be held in strictest confidence.

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some come to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer -- over 12 years -- know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies is like the Who's Who of the business world. So send us your resume today, or call. All fees are paid by our clients, many of whom will also assume interview and relocation expenses.

Computer Resources Group, Inc., agency
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535; or
3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES **National Computer Associates**

An employer-retained professional placement service

PERKIN-ELMER ON-LINE PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Mile high Denver major financial institution offers exciting opportunity for individual with four years on-line systems. Heavy assembler, CICS a plus. Some exposure to non-IBM architecture helpful (Perkin-Elmer, Tandem, Stratus, Prime, DEC, VAX, HP). To work in major new development and enhancements. Excellent salary, benefits and full relocation. Please call or send resume to:

Stephen J. Kukoy, Abacus Consultants, 1777 So. Harrison street, Suite 404, Denver, CO 80210. (303) 759-5064.

APPLICATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Imperial Automation Inc., a dynamic and growing company in the on-line financial processing field has an immediate opening in the R & D department for an Application/Communication Programmer with a minimum of two years micro-processor programming experience. Experience in the banking industry a plus.

Excellent compensation package including stock for qualified candidates. Please send resume to:

PAULA VESSELL
IMPERIAL AUTOMATION, INC.
3188-C Airway Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld. You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

Hardware/Software Engineers

These are exciting times at Canaan Computer. We've created a new generation of networkable multi-user IBM VM/CMS compatible systems that offer mainframe power. Its communications capability is impressive and is making a tremendous impact on the computer industry.

The Canaan Connection...

Big ideas are built into our small systems.

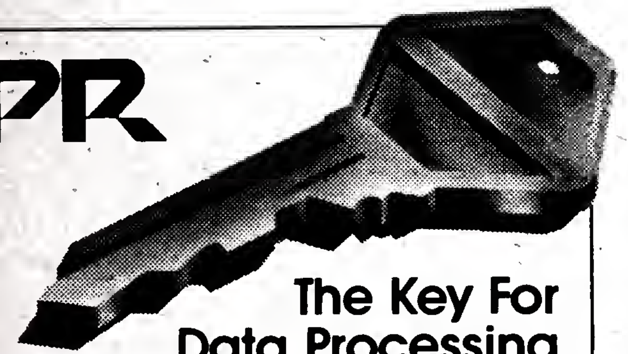
Link your talent to our achievements. You'll be involved in such exciting areas as Ethernet™ networking, host gateway interface, bisync protocols and SNA support. You'll be joining a young, energetic company with an enterprising management style that recognizes and rewards its contributors as real partners. Here everyone truly has a piece of the company—via our substantial stock option program.

If you're an advanced systems thinker and doer with big ideas and big plans for your career, connect with Canaan. We have a wide range of opportunities for degreed engineers with solid relevant experience.

We offer excellent compensation and benefits; a supportive team-spirited environment; and definite growth opportunity. To find out more, send your resume and salary history to: **Art Knapp, Technical Recruiter, Canaan Computer Corporation, 39 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611.** An equal opportunity employer.

CANAAN

APR



The Key For Data Processing Professionals Seeking Growth

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth-oriented contract services organization, is expanding into the South/Southeast region, and we have an immediate need for seasoned professionals.

One to five years experience plus a Bachelor and/or Master of Science degree in Computer Science is preferred, with exposure in the following areas:

- Local Area Networking
- Distributed Processing
- Structured Information
- Communication Protocol
- Robotics
- Graphics (CAD/CAM a plus)
- UNIX 4.2 BSD, System 3,5
- Structured Programming Languages (Pascal, C, PL/I & Assembly)
- High Level Communications in a Global Environment
- Microprocessor Firmware Applications

APR provides an excellent salary ($35-45K range), along with fully paid company benefits. If you feel you want to join the leader, please call and/or send your resume in confidence, to: **ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC., 6800 North High Street, Worthington, Ohio 43085, (614) 888-3968.** An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

APR
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.

Alyeska pipeline
SERVICE COMPANY

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, the operator of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, has two openings in its SCADA group located in Valdez, Alaska. Valdez is a port city of approximately 3,500 population and serves as the marine terminal for the pipeline. The city has excellent schools and outstanding recreational activities for the sports and outdoor-oriented family. Alyeska is currently installing three Data General MV/10000 computers operating under AOS/VS.

STAFF SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

This position is responsible for providing SCADA with an effective and stable operating computer environment through system level software generation, installation, and maintenance. Assures the reliable operation of the SCADA applications systems by monitoring the system performance and recommending and making changes to improve the system. This position will also have application systems maintenance responsibilities. Requires five years experience in systems programming including system level software on Data General's AOS/VS operating system. SCADA applications experience is preferred. A degree in computer science or engineering is preferred but additional experience may be substituted for education.

SENIOR SUPERVISORY CONTROL ANALYST

This position will be responsible for the maintenance, design, development, and implementation of supervisory control, metering and other oil movements and measurement computer applications systems. This position requires five years SCADA computer programming and design experience using both Fortran and Assembly languages. Candidates with experience on Data General AOS/VS Operating Systems will be given preference. A degree in Computer Science or Engineering is preferred but additional experience may be substituted for education.

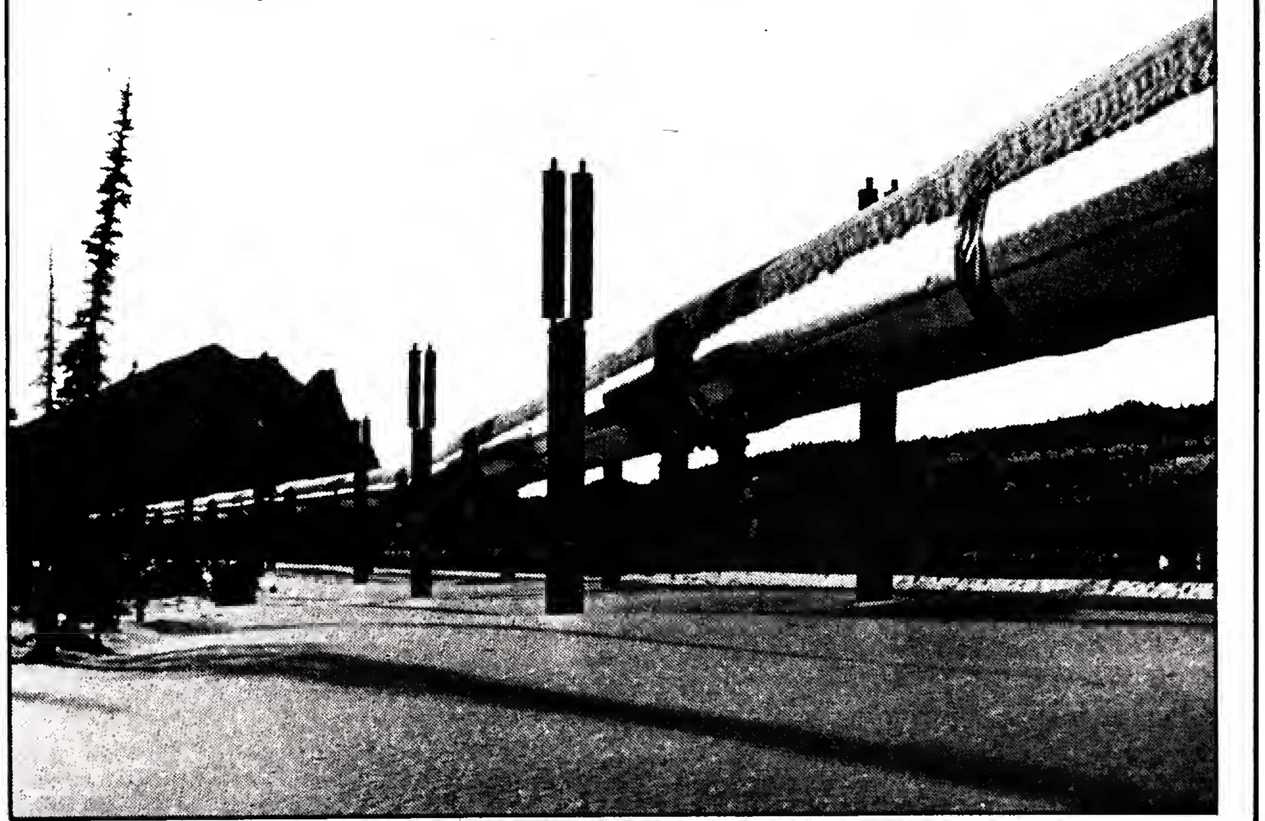
Alyeska offers competitive Alaska Salaries and fringe benefits including a Valdez location differential and a company paid fly-out program for its employees and dependents.

Send your resume to:

Alyeska pipeline
SERVICE COMPANY

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company
Employment, MS 568,
1835 Bragaw Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99512.

An equal opportunity employer
M/F/H



BUSINESS ANALYST/ DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST
$50,000

Good business sense combined with knldg of conversion from manual systems to automated systems are first requirements for this unusual oppty within lge profitable security trading firm. Flow charting, work flow co-ordination as well as STANDARDS/PROCEDURES exp also required. Call now for details on this prestigious firm. FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Systems Programmers

Pfizer's Connecticut Data Center is seeking two individuals who are looking for a career opportunity which offers both a challenge for today and the future.

Software Programmer -- DECsystem-10

Responsibilities will include installing and maintaining a TOPS-10 operating system in a SMP environment which includes DN20 (PDP-11) communications software, developing system software for support of DECsystem-10 computers, providing both technical support and education to computer users and operators. Additional duties include assisting users in the development of application software and evaluation and installation of software packages when appropriate.

In addition to maintaining our current DECsystem-10 environment, we have already started a migration to the VAXcluster environment which offers future growth opportunities for individual filling this position.

Qualifications for this position include a BS/MS in Computer Science or Information Science, 3-5 years systems programming experience on DECsystem-10 computers, experience installing and maintaining DECsystem-10 operating systems, and a thorough knowledge of MACRO-10. Working knowledge of MACRO-11, computer networks, and application development desirable. Experience with VAX hardware and software a plus.

Software Programmer -- VAX systems

Responsibilities will include installing and maintaining VMS operating systems, developing system software for support of VAX computers, and providing both technical support and education to users and operators. Also included is the evaluation and installation of software packages as well as assisting users in the development of application software when appropriate.

Qualifications for this position include a BS/MS in Computer Science or Information Science, 3-5 years systems programming experience with VAX computers, and experience installing and maintaining VAX VMS operating systems. Working knowledge of computer networks, application development, and one or more high-level language highly desirable. Experience with DECsystem-10 hardware and software a plus.

Both of these positions offer a stimulating professional environment in an attractive Connecticut shore area, complemented by a competitive salary/benefits package (relocation assistance available). Qualified applicants may submit detailed resume in confidence to: Mr. Charles P. Norris, Personnel Associate, Pfizer Central Research, Eastern Point Road, Groton, CT 06340.

Pfizer An equal opportunity employer

HERMES EXPANDS ITS U.S. PRINTER DIVISION

PERHAPS YOU REMEMBER...

The Paillard Bolex Camera
The Thorens Turntable
The Hermes Rocket Typewriter

These are products which have been designed, manufactured and sold by our company in the past. We have had a fully owned subsidiary in the U.S. since 1948.

Today we manufacture and sell office automation products and computer peripherals of our own design.

Our **Printer Division** has been operational as an independent organization in our U.S. subsidiary since mid 1984. We presently market in the U.S., four dot matrix printer models (b/w and color at 100/400 CPS in letter and data quality) at very competitive prices.

To respond to the continuous growth of our **Printer Division**, we have openings for:

National Sales Manager(based in Linden, NJ)
Product Manager (based in Linden, NJ)
Sales Support Manager
Regional Sales Manager

These individuals must be willing to establish their own autonomous operation and to deeply penetrate the U.S. printer market.

We seek highly motivated professionals to work hard to achieve results and growth, and who would like to share in the profits of their achievements.

We offer:

- A company aggressively seeking expansion in the U.S. market.
- Unique sales opportunities with top quality products.
- An initial distribution network which shall be developed.
- An aggressive long range product plan.
- Sound financial situation.

Candidates with successful experience in the printer peripheral field should send their resumes to:

HERMES PRECISA INTERNATIONAL
Printer Division
Att: General Manager
1900 Lower Road
Linden, NJ 07036

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MIS

Charlotte Memorial Hospital and Medical Center, a 900 bed teaching hospital, providing the finest medical care in the southeast is currently seeking an Assistant Director of MIS. Responsible for assisting director with overall management of department with specific responsibility for Medical Records and Patient Care. Successful candidate will have 7 plus years data processing experience with proven project management skills, experience with Burroughs computer hardware and detailed knowledge of Burroughs Hospital Information System (BHIS).

We offer an excellent compensation and benefit package, a rewarding and challenging work environment and an excellent area in which to live. Send resume and salary history to: Mr. Charlie Jetton, Employment Manager, Charlotte Memorial Hospital & Medical Center, P.O. Box 32861, Charlotte, NC 28232.

EOE M/F

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROJECT LEADERS

Progressive, Baltimore metropolitan area commercial bank seeks Senior Systems Analysts with 3-5 years experience in the analysis and development of mortgage or consumer lending systems. IBM 30XX, OS/MVS (migrating XA), IMS DB/DC environment. Candidate should have a close user/business relationship with knowledge of multibank processing, SDM and supervisory/project management experience. Call Alan Harbold or Susan Lindsay at (301) 821-7190 or submit resume to:

ACCESS
ASSOCIATES, INC.
The Exchange Suite 504
1122 Kenilworth Drive
Towson, MD 21204
(301) 821-7190

An equal opportunity employer

THE 'A' TEAM

Join one of the most dynamic consulting firms in the southeast.

We offer career oriented employment with an excellent salary and benefits package, as well as diverse and professionally challenging consulting assignments at our sunbelt client locations. We can also provide significant assistance in locating permanent job opportunities with client companies. Due to expansion, we currently have openings for Programmer/Analysts with at least 2-3 years experience in any one of the following areas:

HP3000, COBOL, IMAGE
HP1000, FORTRAN
DEC (VAX or PDP)
IBM Mainframe, VM/CMS

Interested candidates should send resumes or call:

Pro-Source Consulting Services Inc.
P.O. Box 1121
Hamlet, NC 28345
Att: Mr. Harv Wells
(919) 997-8392

(Subcontractors Welcome)

SAN FRANCISCO

We are a medium-sized property and casualty insurance company with twin 4341s under DOS/VSE with plans to convert to OS. Knowledge of COBOL is necessary, with CICS experience preferred. We are interviewing data processing professionals with at least 2 years' experience for the positions of:

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
- **SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**

Please send resume with salary history to:

CSE INSURANCE COMPANY
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 567
San Francisco, CA 94101

EEO

PERIPHERAL ENGINEER

We are looking for a Peripheral Engineer with 3 years' test/debugging experience to evaluate Third Party Hardware. You will work with vendors, modify diagnostic software, and develop manufacturing processes for CRDS products using software and test equipment. **Please send a letter to Cheryl Pierce, Personnel Administrator, or stop by to fill out an application. Charles River Data Systems, 983 Concord Street, Framingham, MA 01701. We are an equal opportunity employer.**

CHARLES RIVER DATA SYSTEMS

PROJECT MANAGER MICROS TO $40,000+

Financial services firm based in Twin Cities in software development seeks project manager to lead teams of technical and non-technical staff. Product originally written for CP/M being converted to run on MS-DOS. Requires 2+ yrs' programming in BASIC or PASCAL and DP mgmt background. Call Mark David or Tim Smith at (612) 339-9001 on Job # 7055.

ROBERT HALF
OF MINNESOTA, INC.
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

We are an international data processing software, research, development and consulting firm with 72 branches worldwide. One of our rapidly expanding branches is looking for more of the finest, most dedicated and imaginative people they can find. If you have the ability to be one of the leaders in your field, call or send your resume today.

THE SEARCH GOES ON

Dallas

IBM OS COBOL, ALC
DEC/ VAX COBOL, FORTRAN
H.P. 3000 COBOL, FORTRAN

Ron Flynn
12200 Stemmons Freeway
Suite 315
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 247-0777

Conversions
Custom Software Development
Information Management Consulting

CAP GEMINI DASD™
PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

Systems Programmers

Overseas & Domestic

Career opportunities offer you the opportunity for travel, tax protected income, family status, & many other benefits. Several openings for person with 3+ yrs. exp. in the following:

IBM MVS/XA mainframe program product with knowledge of FOCUS, telegraph, SAS, Panvalet, TMS & compilers.

CICS systems programmer with knowledge of CICS installation, maintenance, debugging large IBM MVS/XA mainframes. IMS/VS & PL1 helpful.

Systems Analyst supporting the IBM/MVS. Exp. with the product MICS.

To be considered for these, and many other available positions, contact us in confidence. All fees assumed by client companies. **Submit resume to: V. Stephens, or call 713/643-8001.**

CHANNEL PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
7007 Gulf Freeway, Suite 214, Houston, TX 77087

LIFE 70/LIFE COMM DP PROFESSIONALS

We have been retained by several nationally known insurance corporations (throughout the country) to assist in expanding their MIS Departments. Their needs range from D.P. Managers to Senior Planning and Programming Analysts with life insurance software package experience.

These are IBM OS/MVS - COBOL environments. Excellent salaries/benefits and relocation packages. For prompt and confidential consideration contact: Bill Watson

Anderson/Watson & Associates
Executive Search Consultants
Suite A, 1872 Independent Square
Atlanta, GA 30338
(404) 393-3431

FLORIDA

CGA COMPUTER, INC., one of the Nation's leading consulting firms, is seeking top-notch professionals for Florida assignments. If you have 4 years' D.P. experience, we need you. UNIX-C, IDMS-ADS/O, TANDEM, CICS, IMS, HW DPS-7, FOCUS, DATACOM. Call Denise Reimer collect, **305/857-8884.**

If you are looking

to recruit computer professionals, your first step should be to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds. Chances are, it will be the step needed.

We're the number 1 trade newspaper for the computer industry. It makes sense, then, that advertising in COMPUTERWORLD should be the first and most logical step to take when searching for quality computer industry professionals.

With exposure to over half a million readers, there are bound to be plenty of people who are looking for what you have to offer. This means a greater number of responses to your advertisement and a wider selection of candidates from which to choose. And you shouldn't have to look any further.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an ad deadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Our mailing address is **COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.** Or call for more information at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700.

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
TECHNICAL WRITER

Nat'ly. recognized software develop. co. seeks creative EDP writer to document user manuals & ref. guides. IBM OS/MVS DBMS state-of-the-art shop w/small creative grps. Challenging projs. in fast-paced org. w/unlimited growth. $30,000.

BOSTON
SENIOR P/A

HP3000 - Boston fin'l. svcs. firm seeks a Sr. P/A for major new proj. area. Environ. is HP3000 COBOL IMAGE QUICK QUIZ. Oppty. for max. visibility as firm expands into H-P technology. $30,000.

BOSTON
SYSTEM-38 P/A

Leading Boston fin'l. inst. seeks lead prog. w/superior comm. skills for small but highly prof. mini-team. Knowl. of RPGIII, CL & DFU req. Oppty. to join major MIS org. offering excellent training & advancement potential. $28,000.

HARTFORD
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Fortune 100 co. seeking DEC/VAX, UNIX, C trained indiv's. to join prestigious devel. group in So. New Engl. Degree + desire to grow w/micro-distributed processing tech. req. for consideration. Salaries to $45,000.

HARTFORD
SALES SUPPORT

Nat. software vendor seeking IBM-oriented indiv. w/DB (IMS, IDMS) and/or TP (TCAM, VTAM) to provide support for mktg. staff. Oppty's. throughout U.S.A. Salaries to $45,00+.

PROVIDENCE
ORDER PROCESSING PROJECT LEADER

Prominent distrib. oriented co. seeks Sr. Sys. pro. to lead major order processing proj. implementation. Min. 5 yrs. sys. analysis & proj. mgmt. skills desired. BS degree req. MBA a +. $35,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

R-H ®

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

PIONEER THE INFORMATION AGE.

Dialog Information Services is the largest electronic information retrieval service in the world – providing online access to an ever expanding spectrum of bibliographical, statistical and other information. We're now embarking on some of the most ambitious and innovative projects in our history. You are invited to be part of the excitement.

Dialog offers a broad range of programming assignments in a large IBM operating environment, including the design and coordination of database software development and enhancements. We are seeking software professionals for the following positions:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Qualified candidates will have a working knowledge of the VM operating system, BS and/or MS in computer science, and several years experience with IBM Assembly, PASCAL and REXX.

ASSOCIATE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Candidates must have previous programming experience in PL/1, PASCAL and IBM Assembly. Experience should be extensive in IBM MVS, MVT, VM/CMS operating systems.

SENIOR STAFF SCIENTIST

Must have extensive background in systems programming on large IBM mainframes. Design and develop specialized operation systems utilities in the IBM VM/CMS environment for system resource measurement and optimization.

We offer a full range of benefits and profit sharing. If the challenge of pioneering a new age in an environment that nurtures creative solutions excites you, forward your resume to R. Phillips, 3460 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304. We are an equal opportunity employer.

DIALOG INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Directing The Mainstream Of Communications Technology

"My first experience with RCA was in a co-op program while I attended Drexel University. Upon earning my BS in Computer Science, I joined RCA full time. I have gained real-time programming experience and the early advancement program has already given me group leadership experience."

Annette Massanova is a Software Engineer with RCA's Government Communications group. Her projects include a simulator to convert ATMAC to ATMAC-11 using ATMAC 11 up signal processing, plus other projects in real time processing and digital signal processing involving FFT analysis and algorithm generation.

Annette's rapid involvement with advanced programs is typical of the technology-driven environment in the Government Communications group. Our in-depth expertise covers the development of new communications security systems, RF design & development, intelligence systems and integrated network communications.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume or detailed letter to:

RCA Government Communications Systems
Louise Wardach, Administrator,
Professional Employment, Dept. TS
Front & Cooper Streets, Building 2-2
Camden, NJ 08102

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

RCA

One Of A Kind.

SUNBELT CAREERS

Ground-floor opportunity!

New Data Center start-up. State-of-the Art IBM Data Base Shop. Will be hiring on all levels of technical support, new system development & project management, voice/data communications, & office automation. Desirable Carolina location. Interviews scheduled immediately.

Client company pays all employment costs, including relocation. Call C. Hankins at **(704) 375-0600** or send resume to:

212 S. Tryon Street
Suite 1350
Charlotte, NC 28281

FOX-MORRIS

UNIX*

National Registry of UNIX* job openings & professionals

P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU
Houston, TX 77224
Please send resume.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Have You Considered West Virginia?

The National Radio Astronomy Observatory has a programming position available at its Green Bank, West Virginia facility. Green Bank is a small community nestled in the Allegheny Mountains, near Snowshoe Ski Resort. Here you have stimulating professional challenge in an academic-type environment, topped by a carefree country lifestyle. The Observatory is used by hundreds of astronomers from all parts of the world. We invite you to join us as a:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

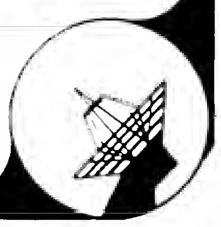
With extensive background in real-time data acquisition, signal processing, and instrument control. Responsibility involves the development/maintenance of on-line telescope systems, working closely with a technical support group. Existing and planned installations include 68000-based supermicro computers. Immediate projects include telescope control and development of a unique processor for high frequency and time resolution. Development of a software package to analyze astronomical data off-line will proceed in parallel. Knowledge of or ability to learn UNIX, C, and Fortran is essential. Astronomical experience desirable but not necessary.

For consideration send your resume to:

Personnel Manager

NATIONAL RADIO ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY
Edgemont Road, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

An equal opportunity employer M/F



Real-Time Programmers — Mini/Micro Backgrounds

LOOK WHO'S DOING THE MOST WITH THE LATEST IN IBM-PC'S!

Just Wait Till You Get Your Hands on HOLIDEX III

Imagine a sophisticated LAN linking IBM-PC's to create the most flexible, resourceful front office management system in the hotel industry. Imagine that same system linked to host 3033 mainframes to support a totally integrated, worldwide reservations network with instantaneous on-line communications abilities.

HOLIDEX III presents an outstanding opportunity to increase your skills and development experience on IBM PC's. We're running at a ratio of 95% to 5% development/maintenance using PASCAL and a unique shared data base system. Real-time and On-line applications experience in a mini/micro environment using LAN technologies is required. Knowledge of ASSEMBLER is a definite plus.

Positions available now:
PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Other "Hands On" Opportunities at HOLIDAY INNS

Within our state-of-the-art IBM shop, we offer unique "hands-on" career opportunities from the development and support of all corporate business systems to the integration of corporate-wide computer and telecommunications activities for a billion dollar business. We utilize 4th generation languages such as Data Query and Ideal, as well as a variety of other languages including COBOL, ASSEMBLER, ACP, SAS, FORTRAN, DPL, and Pascal.

Our Technical Services Department provides an exceptional environment for career development and growth. Competitive salary and benefits package includes relocation assistance. Find out more. Send your resume and salary requirements to: C.W. King, Recruiting & Selection, Holiday Inns, Inc., 3796 Lamar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38195. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Holiday Inn®

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Office of Information Technology Management Operations

Salary Range: $50,000-$60,000

The New York State Department of Social Services is recruiting an experienced professional to assume responsibility for the overall direction and coordination of both its Albany and New York City computer facilities. The individual selected will be the Deputy Commissioner's chief expert in these areas and will advise and assist in the development and implementation of the department's computer and telecommunications related direction, policies and procedures.

Qualified candidates will possess 12 years' of progressively responsible experience in professional data processing and computer operations, including a minimum of 3 years in managing system software program development. Five years of this experience must have been in a managerial capacity with overall responsibility for the development, administration and utilization of large scale telecommunications/data base systems employed in a large scale computer operating environment.

A degree in data processing or computer science may be substituted for up to four years of the general experience on a year for year basis. Interested applicants may submit resume to:

New York State Department
of Social Services
Office of Human Resources Management
Box-Com
40 North Pearl Street
Albany, New York 12243

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer, women, minorities, Viet Nam era veterans and the disabled are encouraged to apply.

PROJECT MANAGER DEC, MICROS TO $40,000+

New generation of software being developed to handle needs of highly specialized graphics clients. New technical challenges in systems design, programming and system architecture. Requires programmer analysl and project leadership experience using DEC operating systems and microcomputers. Call Mark David or Tim Smilh at (612) 339-9001 on Job # 7024.

ROBERT HALF
OF MINNESOTA, INC.
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

CONSULTANTS ACP/TPF

Long Term High Rates

*Application, *System, *Communication, *Programmers

Send resume to:

Computer Software Consultant
250 South Van Dorn Street
Suite 201
Alexandria, VA 22304
(703) 751-6136
(202) 466-2938

SYSTEM CONSULTANTS

- SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA -

These positions can bring Large **Rewards**, High **Satisfaction**, Major **Challenges** & Tremendous **Growth**.

SKILLS REQUIRED INCLUDE:
IMS, IDMS, CICS, COBOL, ALC, JCL with Mainframes, Minis and Micros.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

COMPUTER SCIENCE: St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C. Position teaching computer science at all undergraduate levels, beginning in September 1985. Tenure track. Rank and salary commensurate with qualifications. Normal teaching load is 7 courses per year. St. Andrews is an innovative, church-related, coeducational, liberal arts college. Send resume, transcripts, and three letters of reference to William H. Somerville, Chairman Mathematics Program, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N. C. 28352. To insure consideration submit applications by April 19. An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY

Chair, Computer Science Department

Mankato State University invites applications for Chair, Department of Computer Science. The Department is one of the largest in the Midwest, with 25 full-time faculty. The curriculum is broad and dynamic, the faculty are energetic, progressive, and congenial, and the administration is very supportive.

Doctorate in Computer Science, or Masters with industrial experience. Rank, salary negotiable. Anticipated starting date July 1 or September 1, 1985. Send resume of educational and work experience, with reference letters and transcripts, to Professor Bruce Boraas, Department of Computer Science, Box 14, Mankato State University, Mankato, MN 56001. Application deadline May 15, 1985. EO/AA employer. Two regular faculty positions are also available.

SPERRY 1100 PROFESSIONALS

Do YOU have 2 or more years experience on **SPERRY 1100's**? Would YOU consider other opportunities nationwide? If YES, than call or send YOUR resume to:

Mike Badgett
Dunhill of Cherry Hills
11100 E. Bethany
Suite 2150
Aurora, CA 80014

(800) 621-8385
Ext. 371

National Sperry Recruiters

SYSTEM-38 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Southeastern Locations to $35,000

If you have one year or more of System-38 experience, and if I have not called YOU, no one has told me about you yet, so...PLEASE...

CALL ME!
Jim Lea
Collect 919-584-5591

or send resume in confidence to:

PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
P.O. BOX 1815
BURLINGTON, NC 27216-1815

Fees and Relocation paid by our client companies. Top clients now interviewing for positions-"SUNNY" NC, SC, VA, GA, TN, FL, LA, AL

Electronics

JOIN THE LEADER

COMDISCO®

...and grow with us

CUSTOMER ENGINEER

Lodi, CA & Chicago, IL

Comdisco, the World's Largest Remarketer of IBM computers is seeking highly motivated and take-charge individuals to maintain/repair its IBM 3033 and associated peripherals at the Corporate Data Center in Rosemont, IL and its Disaster Center location in Lodi, CA. Individuals will also interface with staff at all levels and provide technical support.

With 3+ years experience maintaining IBM equipment, we can offer an excellent salary/benefits package including Medical/Dental/Vision care for you and your dependents; profit sharing; and stock purchase plan. For immediate consideration call:

Nikki Ossanna (312) 698-3000
or call toll free
Glenn Liss (800) 323-6867

COMDISCO INC.
Dept. NLO
6400 Shafer Ct.
Rosemont, IL 60018
Principals Only
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND

and see what we have to offer!

New England has skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Courier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting; i.e., P/A's, S/P's, SW Eng's with experience in PDP, INTEL, HONEYWELL, IBM, WANG. A UNIX, C and graphics background is also desirable.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

UNIX-C NAME YOUR PRICE

If you have 3 years' experience in UNIX C, we need you in sunny Florida. We have numerous openings for top-notch professionals. Call Denise Reimer of **CGA Computer, Inc.**, collect at **305/857-8884**.

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Computer Science Faculty, Tenure Track, full-time undergraduate teaching position for Fall 1985.

Doctorate preferred, Master's in Computer Science required. Background in CIS/MIS desired. Business, Industrial or teaching experience in Computer Science required.

Salary and rank commensurate with education and experience, excellent benefits. Send resume, unofficial transcripts, and 3 current letters of recommendation to Professor Bruce Wooley, Chairman, Computer Science Search Committee, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, PA 17745.

Applications accepted until position filled.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DO YOU LACK PROFESSIONALS?

Like all industries the computer industry is rapidly growing and with this growth comes change. We know that in order for your business to keep up with the times you must have qualified people in key places. Our studies show that **Computerworld** reaches people in every aspect of the computer industry. With over 125,000+ paid readership **Computerworld** could be raching the qualified personnel you're looking for. Our circulation ranges from Consultants, Engineers, Managers, Systems Analysts, Controllers to DP/MIS professionals.

Computerworld is doing everything possible to ease the probems related to advertising. We will accept camera ready copy, typeset copy mailed to us, or accept simple ads over the telephone. Our current agate line rate $10.35, per column inch we are $144.90. Our minimum ad size is 1 column x 2" and costs $289.80. For more information call or write:

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
800-343-6474
(617) 879-0700

Computer

San Diego Supercomputer Center

GA Technologies Inc., a diversified high technology research company, will be developing and operating a Supercomputer Center for the National Science Foundation and 18 academic and research institutions throughout the United States. The facility will be located on the campus of the University of California, San Diego, and will feature a Cray X-MP/48 supercomputer to supply advanced computational resources to a nationwide network of scientific and engineering users.

We are looking for individuals with experience and knowledge in the following areas:

- **Advanced computers and multiple processor computing systems**
- **Large-scale computing applications**
- **Mass store data systems**
- **Remote communications and networks**
- **Graphics**
- **Systems applications software**

Positions available include SOFTWARE PROGRAMMING, USER SERVICES, ENGINEERING/OPERATIONS and NETWORKING APPLICATIONS. Experience with Cray, DEC, and IBM equipment is preferred; along with working knowledge of the corresponding operating systems: CTSS, VMS and MVS.

In addition to the Southern California climate and academic atmosphere of the UCSD campus, the San Diego Supercomputer Center offers personal and professional advancement, along with a comprehenisve salary and benefits plan. Candidates should send a resume to: **GA Technologies Inc., Department MGS, P.O. Box 85608, San Diego, CA 92138.** Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/h/v.

GA Technologies

... SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

THE WORLD'S LEADING SOFTWARE PRODUCER ... NEEDS THE WORLD'S BEST PROGRAMMERS...

... Jericho, NY Corporate Headquarters

We have become, in less than ten years, the number one designer, developer and marketer of software for IBM and IBM-compatible mainframes. 75% of the Industrial Fortune 500 use our products. During 1984, alone, we experienced a 46% increase in revenue and a 71% increase in net income. We pride ourselves on our ability to respond to customer need, worldwide, which is why we need to bring the best programmers in our field on board.

CICS PROGRAMMERS

Requires 2-5 years' experience with macro level CICS and assembler language. If you have MVS or VSE Internals experience, please respond.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

At least 2-3 years' solid experience with COBOL and familiarity with assembler language necessary for problem analysis and program resolution assignments.

TLMS SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT

Requires minimum 2 years' experience with MVS systems and BAL/COBOL/SMP. Interpersonal skills necessary for direct customer interaction.

We are able to offer our staff unusual opportunity for personal and professional growth. You will have the formidable challenge of contributing to the development of new and existing software systems and be an integral member of a team of high-caliber professionals. You will be working in the progressive environment of our world headquarters and have the advantages of the proximity of Manhattan and the leisure of Long Island. We offer salaries fully commensurate with experience and responsibility, comprehensive benefits and compensation programs and generous relocation assistance. For consideration, please forward your resume, in complete confidence, to:

Director of Personnel
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Turnpike
Jericho, New York 11753

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Software Leadership Through Excellence

APPLICANTS ONLY NEED APPLY
WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/V/H

Phoenix AZ. Los Angeles Pasadena San Jose CA Atlanta GA: Des Plaines IL: Lexington MA St. Louis MO. Middleburgh Hts OH: Dallas Houston TX McLean VA: Jericho .L I.; NY Headquarters

---

Systems Analysts & Applications Programmers

CIA . . . where vital projects program challenge into your career

The success of the Central Intelligence Agency's crucial activities depends on several key elements. The knowledge, skills, and dedication of the right individuals are a few of the factors our national security is built on.

We need qualified Systems Analysts and Applications Programmers to join us in our important efforts. You'll find our environment both challenging and conducive to innovation — because at the CIA, we're dedicated to devising the best solutions first.

If you're a highly motivated, creative individual who can develop computer application systems that incorporate Data Base Management Systems, expert systems, text retrieval, and computer graphics, consider a career with the CIA, where you will be directly involved in:

- Technical management of software R&D projects
- Requirements analysis and system design efforts
- On-line systems development efforts incorporating multiple hardware/software products

Requirements include an AS, BS, or MS in Computer Science, Math, or Engineering (or equivalent experience) and one or more of the following:

- General knowledge of IBM VM/CMS and MVS operating systems, including EXEC and JCL
- Experience in the analysis, design, software development, and implementation of applications systems
- Experience in Data Base Management Systems (ADABAS, M204, NOMAD2, RAMIS II), PL/1, FORTRAN, or ALC

Find out what a challenging career really is . . . at the CIA. In exchange for your contribution, you'll receive a competitive salary based on your qualifications, excellent benefits, the opportunity for travel and the satisfaction that comes from contributing to efforts of vital national importance. You'll also enjoy living and working in the Washington, D.C. area — a region rich in cultural, athletic, and historic attractions.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Recruitment Activity Officer
Dept. S, Rm. 4N20 (G06)
P.O. Box 1925
Washington, D.C. 20013

Central Intelligence Agency

The CIA is an equal opportunity employer U.S. citizenship is required.

HP 1000/3000 CAREERS
Southeast Locations

Hello! My name is Diane Amos and I SPECIALIZE in the recruitment of HP talent.

- If you have HP experience and would like to explore other opportunities or just like to test the water, CALL ME! I have 30+ active openings and I'll listen to what you want!
- If you are seeking experienced HP professionals for your company and would like to hear about my active candidates or give me a search assignment for a "special type", CALL ME! I have over 50 active, reference-checked candidates registered with me.
- My credentials:

- 9 years placement industry experience.
- Certified Personnel Consultant.
- Member MARUG (HP Users Group).
- Member NCAPC $100,000 Roundtable-3 Years.
- A committment to find the RIGHT career/employee for you!
- 1984 NCAPC counselor of the year

CALL TODAY - The "HP" Pro -
Diane Amos, C.P.C. -
1-919-584-5591

Personnel Placement, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1815,
Burlington, NC 27216-1815

NATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES $20-50,000

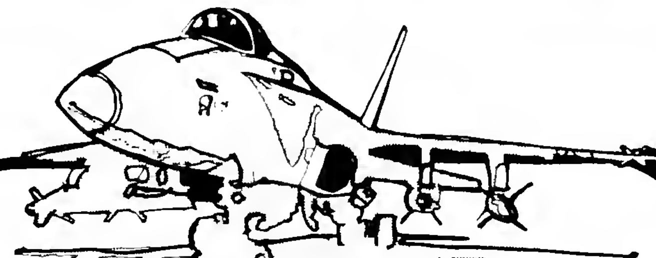
Both business and/or scientific applications-programming, systems analysis, data base design, data communications, systems programming and management. Positions available nationwide with some of the top Fortune 500 companies.

Forward your credentials in confidence; also include your geographic preference.

EXECUTIVE RESOURCES

SERVING THE NATION FROM DAYTON SINCE 1968

SUITE 215 • 3077 KETTERING BLVD.
DAYTON, OHIO 45439



CHALLENGING POSITIONS IN
AIRCRAFT WEAPONS INTEGRATION

The Navy's major research, development, test and evaluation activity, located at the foot of the Sierra Nevada, has immediate openings for candidates with experience in one or more of the following areas:

- PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- NAVIGATION SYSTEMS & ICNI
- SYSTEMS DESIGN
- DISPLAYS & CONTROLS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- RADAR, LASER, EO-IR TARGETING SENSORS
- AUTOMATIC TARGET RECOGNITION
- SOFTWARE QA & CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT
- AIRCRAFT FIRE CONTROL
- DIGITAL SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE
- TACTICAL EMBEDDED COMPUTING
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT & VALIDATION
- AVIONICS T&E
- DIGITAL DESIGN
- DATA ANALYSIS
- HUMAN FACTORS
- INSTRUMENTATION
- INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEMS
- SYSTEM & SUBSYSTEM SIMULATION
- FLIGHT TRAINER SOFTWARE
- PRODUCT ASSURANCE FOR ADPE HW & SW

Applicants with a BS or advanced degrees in Engineering, Physics Computer Science, Math or other appropriate disciplines are encouraged to apply by 30 April.

SALARY TO $47,000

NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER
ANN 092-31-85-1
CHINA LAKE, CA 93555-6001

An equal opportunity employer U.S. citizenship required

DATA BASE SPECIALISTS

Southern California

Northrop Advanced Systems Division, dedicated to advancing technologies and resolving complex challenges to America's defense, has created new opportunities within our Computer Systems Department for Data Base Specialists.

These highly visible senior-level positions involve IMS DB/DC data base systems development for key technical and business organizations within our Pico Rivera Division. Our progressive team of talented computer professionals are performing data-related activities to develop an integrated data base environment.

Your technical background will qualify you for these immediate openings if it includes extensive experience with on-line and batch IMS DB/DC data base systems. Additional skills and experience in data base design methodology as well as logical data analysis and modeling is highly desirable.

Our Pico Rivera location is just seven miles from downtown Los Angeles in the heart of Southern California. And while Advanced Systems Division's modern facilities are an ideal setting for your professional growth and development, our exceptional climate and nearby beaches, mountains and deserts offer you unlimited opportunities for recreational, cultural and personal fulfillment.

The involvement, scope and dimension of these career pursuits are further heightened through some of the most tangible, comprehensive personal benefit arrangements available. Please send your resume to: **Dave Coffey, Computer Systems Employment Office, Dept. CW 593, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977.**

PROOF OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

We're within your reach.

NORTHROP

Advanced Systems Division
Aircraft Group

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

TANDEM® Data Communications Expert
Needed For Pacesetting
BURROUGHS SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

Through a solid commitment to ongoing expansion and innovation, BANK OF VIRGINIA continues to remove barriers to product excellence and flexibility. The user-oriented professionals who design and implement the computer modifications essential for growth are the primary forces behind our success.

We invite you to join this elite team and participate in data communications and authorizations functions, to include: TANDEM SOFTWARE/ HARDWARE PLANNING, LINE LOAD EVALUATION & RESOLUTION, and TEST & IMPLEMENTATION OF TANDEM SYSTEM RELEASES. You will participate in and direct the development, implementation, and/or revision of the authorization functions.

To qualify, candidates should have Tandem Nef, Tandem systems software experience, and the ability to implement patches or any changes involving communications protocols.

Investigate this opportunity with Bank of Virginia; our better offer will be sweetened with an environment that lends itself to advancement. In Richmond, you will be located near prime Atlantic Coast vacation spots, major historic attractions, and universities. For additional information and immediate consideration, please forward your resume in confidence to: Management Recruitment Officer, BANK OF VIRGINIA, Operations Center, P.O. Box 25339, Richmond, VA 23260 or telephone (804) 747-2687. An equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

Expanding the horizons of banking

Bank of Virginia

ATLANTA INSURANCE POSITIONS

$30,000 to $45,000

Need several Senior Programmer/ Analysts and Applications Development Managers for IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid.

Send resume to:

Jim Heard
EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road
Suite 204
Marietta, Georgia 30062
404-971-7281

SYSTEMS ANALYST

- to design and implement computer system for production and assembly of automotive components from analysis of customer requirements. Applies advanced engineering principles to Computer Designed Production System. Guides and instructs programming personnel and Console Operator. Salary $30,000 per yr., basic 40 hour week (8:00 am - 4:30 pm) high school graduate, 5 years College, Master's Degree in Engineering, 2 years experience as Software Engineer. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 10785. Employer Paid Ad.

Applications Analyst, Systems to design, develop, modify and analyze system applications software in data-base for state-of-art large mainframe computers using C, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN, PL/I, LIST and Assembly languages; compiler construction and computer interactive conversion techniques. Require B.S. degree in Computer Science and two years' experience or M.S. degree in Computer Science in lieu of experience. Salary $2,045 per month; 40 hours weekly; 8:30 am to 5:00 pm. Contact or send resume to: Mrs. Edna Flynn, Tennessee Job Service, 1309 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38104.

RPG III PROG/ANALYST in the Ozarks!

Move to the beautiful surroundings of Ozark Country! Distributor has a need for a seasoned (2yrs.) RPG III programmer to develop and maintain financial and distribution systems. Any PC experience is a plus! Quiet setting, good relocation package. Salary to $26,000.

Randy Pace or Warner Coffman

ROBERT HALF
OF ST. LOUIS
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

Sr. Engineer (Systems Engineering & Design), 40 hrs/wk, 8-5, $689/wk. Plans & studies operations, systems, proposals, facilities & equipment layouts, defines the problem & its scope & recommends alternatives & solutions to the problem using industrial engineering techniques & business research methods. Develops/designs information systems in the area of airline support. Min Reqs: Bachelors in industrial Eng or Information Systems; 4 yrs exp in the above job or in any professional position(s) utilizing industrial engineering techniques & information systems development; 1 yr exp in operations/planning & information systems development in air transport industry, & in business research methods/applications; strong analytical & communication skills. Apply to Mrs. Edna Flynn, Tennessee Job Service, 1295 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tennessee 38104.

Ad paid by Equal Opportunity Employer.

WANTED

DISAPPOINTED PRIME PROGRAMMER

Need recognition for outstanding performance? Come to work for a PROFESSIONAL company in the telephone processing industry that's on the move. Must have at least 2 recent years working experience on PRIME 50 Series Computers using PRIMOS, PRIME subroutines, and CBL. Some PRIME FORTRAN, accounting type applications, consulting, etc., with help. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefit package.

Call or send resume to:

Computerware, Inc.
12901 Nicholson Rd.
Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 620-2091

DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Immediate position available for a Director of Management Information Systems in our acute care facility located in northern Ohio. Responsible for all Data Processing functions including long range planning, hardware, selection and implementation of software, computer operations, systems development, word processing, and employee education. Minimum qualifications include a B.A. in Computer Science with 4-6 years of related experience. M.A. in Computer Science, M.B.A. or M.H.A. helpful. Must possess thorough knowledge of current management practices for information services. Excellent salary/fringe benefit package. If interested send resume to Box Number CW-B4624, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

Programming Opportunities

There is an exciting career opportunity for motivated individuals with computer expertise. If you have experience with on-line interactive computing, you may qualify for one of the following positions in our state-of-the-art automated office environment.

Systems Programmers

Working from our corporate headquarters, this assignment will entail challenging duties on VM/SP system software products. You must have proficiency in IBM Assembler language and an understanding of compilers, editors, and operating systems. Preferred candidates will have a degree in Computer Science plus one year experience with VM/SP. Knowledge of SNA and IBM PC's is a plus.

Applications Programmers

You will assist users in developing business applications ranging from a comprehensive Budget System to spread sheets to word processing and graphics. Our preferred candidate will have a degree in Computer Science and one year experience in an interactive environment with knowledge of a fourth generation language such as FOCUS.

These positions feature an attractive compensation package. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume to:

CW-B4625,
Computerworld,
Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required.

Equal Opportunity Employer.

MATERIALS SPECIALIST. To design, develop, and implement computer systems for controlling the production and inventory of chemicals used in lamp-making. To design, develop, and implement appropriate software for production planning and scheduling, capacity planning, shop floor control, and inventory control. To apply modern quantitative techniques to efficiently utilize manpower, material, equipment, and other valuable resources for the purpose of reducing costs. Must have M.S. in Operations Research. Forty hours per week, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Salary $31,000 per year. Apply with resume to Mildred McGill, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, 3135 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115. Job order number 0233474.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Accounting Applications

Ms State University Comptroller is seeking a business programmer/analyst for evaluating and upgrading its accounting systems using DBMS. Degree and/or experience with accounting and computers required. Desirable working conditions, collegiate atmosphere, and regular hours. Reply in confidence to Wayne Bland, Accountant & DB Mgr, P.O. Box 5227, Ms State, Ms 39762. Position available 7/1/85.

MSU IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

PERMANENTS & INDEPENDENTS

NEW YORK, ATLANTA, DENVER, NEW JERSEY

HI $

- **UNIX "C"**
- **M68000 COMMUNICATIONS**
- **X.25, SNA**
- **3270, 3780 PROTOCOL TESTERS**

PRINCETON INFORMATION LTD.
2 PENN PLAZA NY, NY 10001
212-563-5030

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Computer Science Faculty, Tenure Track, Full-time position for Fall 1985. Instructor level. Implement computer literacy courses and teach introductory Computer Science courses.

Bachelor's degree plus 10 graduate credits/hours in computer science or related field. Relevant teaching or business experience required. Salary range $15,900 to $21,140. Excellent benefits.

Send resume, unofficial transcripts, 3 current letters of recommendation to Professor Bruce Wooley, Chairman, Computer Science Search Committee, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, PA 17745.

Applications accepted until position filled.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Get your money's worth.

Computerworld will lower your cost-per-hire.

When you're looking to fill MIS/DP positions, there's really only one place you need to advertise. Computerworld.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less.

Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other comptuer trade journal, business publication, or general-interest magazine.

Computerworld delivers quality readership, too. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

Readership like this means responses. In fact, Irven Hammerman (of Weintraub, G, G, H & M Advertising) says:

"When it comes to recruitment advertising for top-notch data processing professionals, there is no other publication. In the past we have tried several competitive publications...As far as my clients and I are concerned, it was a complete waste. It has been our experience that, when data processing professionals of all levels are job hunting, they go straight to Computerworld."

That's why over 4,000 organizations ran more than 6,500 recruitment ads in Computerworld in 1984. The openings they advertised for cover the whole gamut of MIS/DP positions -- including systems analysts, computer science & software engineers, directors of MIS/DP, programmers, sales managers, and systems managers.

As a matter of fact, recruitment advertising has made Computerworld the national leader in classified advertising among specialized business publications (according to *Business Marketing* magazine).

Compare costs and the people reached. You'll find that Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising.

Find out how we can lower your cost-per-hire. Get your copy of our "1985 Quick Reference Rate Card." Call toll-free (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Call now. We'll help you find the people you need.

IMS/VS DB/DC ONLINE PROGRAMMING USING MFS AND DL/I

By David Lee

Brand new, just published. The first complete and practical guide to IMS/VS DB/DC Online programming using MFS and DL/I. It is based on IMS/VS DB/DC latest version, 1.3. All examples and sample programs are written in COBOL. It covers all the basics of IMS/VS online programming. You don't known how easy it is to learn IMS/VS online programming until you try this book. 245 examples illustrate the use of MFS control statement, DC commands, MPP and BMP programming and BTS testing. Nine sample online programs address all major applications. The contents are printed in two colors. It's in big 8.5 × 11 size, 310 technique-packed pages. MFS format coding, Data Base and Data Communication DL/I calls, MPP and BMP program structure, coding, and testing, Debugging, BTS II JCL set up and testing under TSO and much more! Sample online programs include: Menu, Add, Update/Delete, Browse, Print, MPP using two screen formats, and independent MPP program design and coding. $29.95 for 1 copy or $24.95/copy for 4 copies or more.

CICS/VS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING WITH COBOL EXAMPLES

By David Lee

A complete and practical guide to CICS command level programming. It's based on CICS latest release 1.6, written in COBOL, with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 273 examples illustrate the use of CICS commands. 15 sample programs address all CICS major applications. The contents are printed in two colors. It's in big 8.5 × 11 size, 295 technique-packed pages. The author's hands-on experience makes the difference. BMS mapset coding, CICS program structure and coding, Pseudo Conversational programming, Message Routing, Online report printing, VSAM file handling, CICS internal tables set up, CEDF debugging, Dump reading and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse/Update, 3 report printing techniques, complete VSAM setup and manipulation, Alternate Index processing, Screen Refreshing technique, Auto Task Initiation (ATI), Independent transaction design and coding and much more! Over 10,000 copies have been sold. This book has been adopted by Purdue University and many other colleges as the textbook for online programming. $29.95 for 1 copy or $24.95/copy for 4 copies or more.

To order, call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 or 214-248-7642 (in Texas). To save S & H charges, send $29.95 for 1 copy or $24.95/copy for 4 copies or more in check to: CCD Online Systems, Inc./P.O. Box 795759/Dallas, TX 75379. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. You must be completely satisfied or you may return it at any time for a full refund.

CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072
16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 151. Dallas, TX 75248

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Join the Corporate data processing staff at National Health Laboratories in Dallas, TX. Design, Program, and install on-line data systems nationwide, utilizing Digital Equipment Computers. Require college degree, preferably in computer science and 3 years experience. Desire mini-computer experience. Send resume to:

National Health Laboratories Incorporated
10300 N. Central Expressway
Meadow Park Central IV, Suite 220
Dallas, Texas 75231

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

Director of Computer Studies

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the Directorship of Computer Studies, one of two professorial level posts (the other being in the area of Computer Services) in the Centre of Computer Studies and Applications. The appointee will be eligible for consideration for a personal title of Professor. Annual salary (superannuable) will be within the professorial range and not less than HK$328,560 (US$1 = HK$7.80 on 8.2.85). At current rates, salaries tax will not exceed 17% of gross income. Housing at a rental of 7½% of salary, children's education allowances, leave and medical benefits are provided. Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary General, Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H OPF, England, or from the Appointments Unit, Secretary's Office, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Closing date: 15 May 1985.

UNIX SYSTEMS ENGINEERING DESIGN SPECIALIST

Design and development of microprocessor based systems utilizing the Unix operating system. Design and implementation of product evaluation procedures. Development of programs for test and evaluation of system performance, completeness of Unix system port, system stability, software reliability and software integration. Tests must be designed, developed and results analyzed for use by management in determining readiness of product for shipment. Provide technical market support.

Requires BS or equivalent degree in Electrical Engineering. Requires three years engineering experience. Requires programming experience in assembly and higher level languages, including Z80, 80286, 68000, C, COBOL and BASIC. 40 hours per week. Salary $605.50 per week.

Submit resumes to:

Job Service
1234 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
Job Order #73551

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Meet New Career Challenges In A Professional Environment!

THE HUBBELL LIGHTING DIVISION is seeking a highly motivated individual to play a major role in the design, programming and implementation of business and manufacturing systems. These systems are being developed on a large IBM System 38, using RPG III. You will be part of a small, highly visible team of professionals, dedicated to providing the user with state of the art computing tools. Your opinion is a valued input during the entire process.

A solid background in system design, programming and implementation, using the System 38 and RPG III is preferred. Candidates with other exceptional qualifications such as Data Base and Telecommunications will be considered.

This position offers excellent growth opportunity and fringe benefits. **Please call (703) 382-6111** or send resume and salary requirements in confidence to: **Ms. Joyce A. Greer, Personnel Supervisor, Hubbell Lighting Division, 2000 Electric Way, Christiansburg, VA 24073.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

HUBBELL **lighting division**

EDUCATION

EXPERIENCE COUNTS! NON-RESIDENTIAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Professionals in any field may apply for at-a-distance Bachelor's, Master's or Doctoral degree programs in Management, documenting work experience instead of further classwork, and presenting a career accomplishment project instead of a standard thesis. The cost is moderate; the time for completion is shortened. Designed for working professionals. Program authorized by the California Department of Education. Students Worldwide.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY for ADVANCED STUDIES
School of Professional Management
Office of the Dean, Room C-2
100 Galli Drive
Novato, CA 94947 (415) 382-1600

SEMINARS

Managing the Transition to the Fifth Generation

MIT Kresge Auditorium
May 3, 1985

This symposium will outline the multi-dimensional leadership imperatives that must guide executives in the next decade to insure competitive strength and increased productivity through the exploitation of artificial intelligence technology. The program will feature presentations and audience interaction with a distinguished roster of top management advisors and researchers from MIT, Stanford University, Carnegie-Mellon University, and Columbia University. Cost of attendance is $500. For more information, contact Ms. Constance Marino Bonanno at (617) 253-0424.

BUY - SELL - SWAP

HP

1000
SERIES E,F,M
3000
SERIES II, III,
33, 48B

7925 120 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E 1600 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2631B 180 CPS PRINTER
2392A TERMINAL & MUCH MORE
2686A LASER JET PRINTER
2680A LASER PRINTER
7976A TAPE DRIVE

TELEX 756927
encore
(213) 452-9117

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM

SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS

BUY • SELL • LEASE NEW OR USED
- ALL PERIPHERALS
- 4956-B AND E NOW!
- ATT AND WANG

SPECIAL!!

- 3178-24 AND 36 MO. RATES
- 3278/2 — ALL KEYBOARDS

QUANTITY NOW!!

- 3350-A2
- 3350-B2
- 3350-C2

LOWEST PRICES EVER! AVAILABLE NOW!!!

- 4341-L1
- 3420-6 SINGLES
- 3420-6 DUALS
- 3803-2 CONTROL

WILL SHIP TO YOU THIS WEEK!

INVENTORY SALE

3262-B1
8809-A1, 2, 3
3276-2
3203-5
3411-3
3340, A, B
3344, B2
5340-F3X, E3X
3370-A12, B12
3350-A, B, C
3350-B2F
3791-1
3751-1
3761-1
6703-25

SYSTEM/36

NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT
CALL FOR PROMPT QUOTE!

WANT TO BUY

- 3803-2
- 3830-2
- 3380's
- 3880's
- 5291-1
- 3375's
- 3420's
- 3081-K
- 3083-J
- 4341
- 5224-2
- 5340-F

Find out more about ECONOCOM—Clip this ad, attach your business card and mail it to us. We'll send you a copy of our New Capabilities Brochure plus a complimentary copy of our Computer Market Advisor.

SPECIAL: AVAILABLE TODAY

3287-2
8700
8331
CART. RIBBON
} $3,500 EACH

QUANTITY AVAILABLE!

SPECIAL OFFER!

3178-C2 $33/MO.-24 MOS. OR $29/MO.-36 MOS.

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY!

ECONOCOM ...IN MANY INSTANCES, "RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD".

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
CORPORATE OFFICES
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
901-767-9130 OR 800-238-3098

- LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 714-652-0831
- ATLANTA, GEORGIA 404-992-1334
- LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 502-569-1376
- DALLAS, TEXAS 214-256-6563
- BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 205-623-6566
- LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 501-224-6242
- ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS 617-264-4422
- BOULDER, COLORADO 303-449-1956
- MIAMI, FLORIDA 305-755-4949

ECONOCOM ADHERES TO THE HIGH STANDARDS OF ETHICAL CONDUCT REQUIRED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN:

CDLA AEL ascd

CW-C

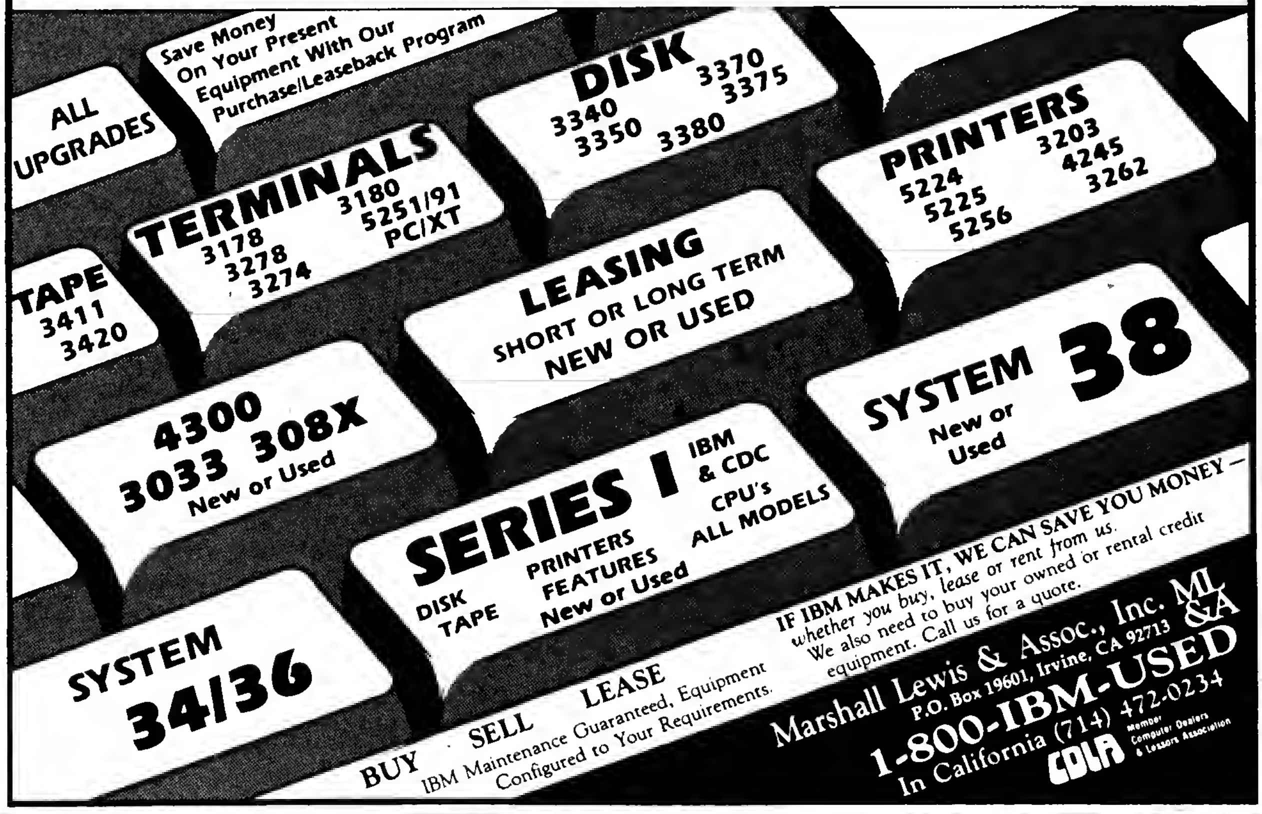
CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM is a service mark of Economic Computer Sales, Inc.

1-800-IBM®-USED

The only number you need to call for your IBM computer requirements.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines


ALL UPGRADES
Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program
DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380
TERMINALS 3178 3278 3274 3180 5251/91 PC/XT
PRINTERS 5224 5225 5256 3203 4245 3262
TAPE 3411 3420
LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED
4300 3033 308X New or Used
SYSTEM 38 New or Used
SERIES I IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES New or Used
SYSTEM 34/36
BUY SELL LEASE

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — *whether you buy, lease or rent from us.* We also need to buy your owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. ML&A
P.O. Box 19601, Irvine, CA 92713
1-800-IBM-USED
In California (714) 472-0234
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

When you need additional DEC* computer hardware, check the inventory of over 40,000 CPU's, peripherals and options at

Midwest Systems

- ☐ VAX*
- ☐ PDP*-11
- ☐ LSI-11*
- ☐ OPTIONS/PERIPHERALS
- ☐ CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Midwest Systems, Inc. provides DEC* computer hardware, from add-on components and peripherals to custom configured systems. Your hardware arrives fully refurbished and eligible for DEC* Maintenance—**ready to start life anew.**

(800) 328-7000

Or in Minnesota. (612) 894-4020. Call your Account Representative to receive our current promotional catalog.

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

*A trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

When You Think Of Leasing Anything, Think Of Comdisco

For Sale Or Lease

3083/3081	**3178/3180/3278**
4331/4341	**3800-1/-3**
3380/3880	Inquire About Our Lower Than VPA Lease Rates Without Quantity Commitments
3370/3375	Fill In Short Strings on Short Terms
3420-4/-6/-8 **3803-2**	If You Cannot Wait For 3480 - Do A Short Term 3420 Lease
3725	Quick Delivery
3705	Quick Delivery
4245/4248	Quick Delivery

Wanted To Buy

3083/3081	**3830**
3375	**3803-2**

COMDISCO®

Eastern Region
Connecticut* 203/655-1211
Carlstadt, NJ 201/896-9500
Washington, DC ... 301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA ... 215/545-8035
Boston, MA........ 617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ 201/842-5111

Midwestern Region
Chicago** 312/698-3000
Michigan.......... 313/644-1500

South Central Region
Dallas* 214/641-3255
Houston, TX 713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA 404/256-5956
Florida 305/428-3177
Charlotte, NC 704/335-0804

Western Region
San Francisco* 415/944-1111
Los Angeles 213/436-7757

*Regional Headquarters
**Corporate Headquarters

Check us out

SPECIALS
11/73, VAX 730, 750, 780

for DEC

and/or
DEC serviced compatibles
VAX 780, 750
11/73, 70, 44, 34, 23
All immediate & guaranteed
Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE
800-221-6318
30 Bay St. S.I., N.Y. 10301
(718) 447-4911 TELEX 429394
TWX 710588-6738

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

WILL BUY... SELL...LEASE...

CPU

SYSTEMS 34/36/38

- *Savings of 10% to 60%*
- *New or previous-owner processors available*
- *IBM and General Business Technology peripherals*
- *Immediate delivery on most equipment*
- *IBM maintenance guaranteed*
- *Trade-ins welcome*
- *Flexible leasing terms*

CALL: 800/222-2226 503/222-2226

CPU SALES & LEASING, INC.
205 North Page Street • Portland, Oregon 97227
MEMBER: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

ascd

BUY • LEASE • SELL • TRADE

AMERICAN delivers DEC

New & Used

#1 DEC Dealer Since 1968

Systems · Peripherals
Memory · Options
In Stock — Ready to Ship

VAX 780's READY TO CLUSTER
COMPLETE WITH RA81's WITH DEC INSTALLATION

CALL 617-437-7600

AMERICAN
USED COMPUTER
PO Box 68 Kenmore Station Boston MA 02215

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 994, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, April 18, 1985, for the acquisition of a turnkey computer system for the UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI Bookstore.

Request for Proposal No. 995, due 3:30 p.m., Monday, April 22, 1985, for the sale and disposal of a DEC System 10 owned by the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.

Request for Proposal No. 996, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, April 25, 1985, for the acquisition of memory and peripheral devices to upgrade a Data General MV 6000 mini-computer for the Mississippi Cooperative Extension Service at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Lisa Winstead or Elaine Knauss, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

---

computer systems/ graphics, inc.

STC MEMOREX CDC

TAPE • DISK • CRT
PRINTERS

We Trade Them All

Tom Lynn

913+ 492-1442

9825 Widmer
Lenexa, KS 66215

CDLA

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	**$4.95 ea.**
1200' Reel	**$4.25 ea.**
600' Reel	**$3.50 ea.**

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

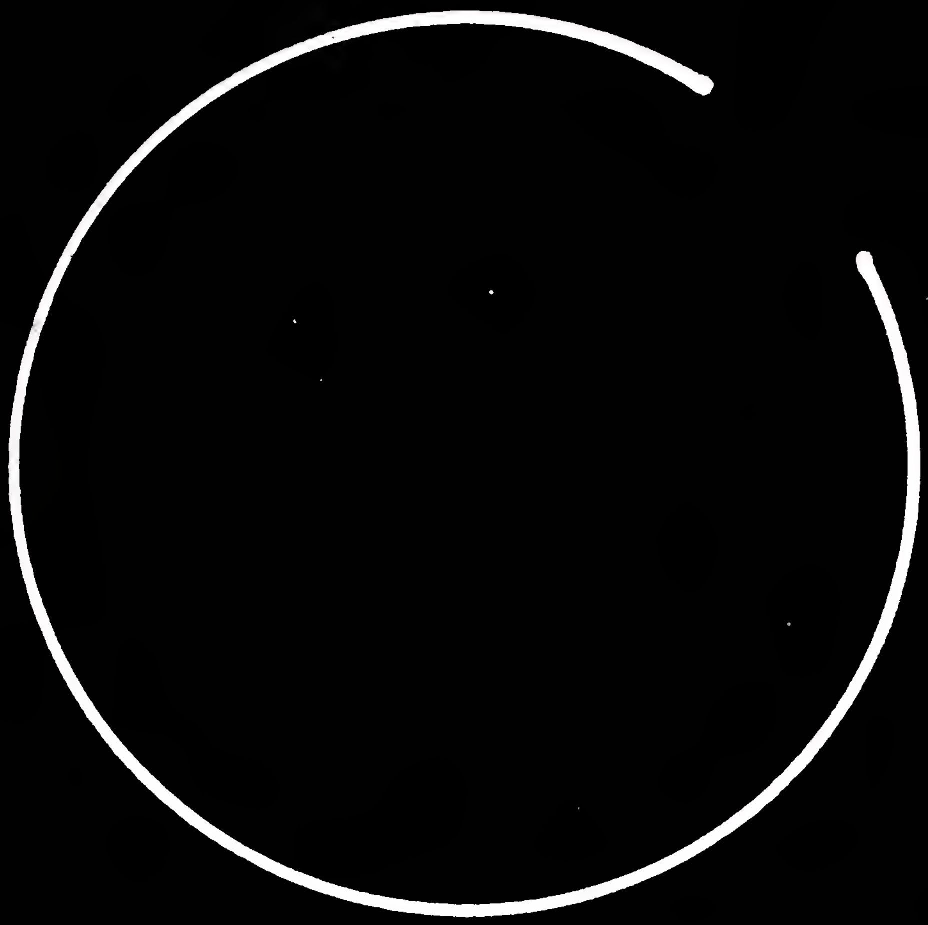
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

AD SPACE For Sale

Call 1-800-343-6474
(in Mass.)
(617) 879-0700

or send materials to:
COMPUTERWORLD
Classifieds
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham,
MA 01701



As a full-service leasing company, we won't leave the job unfinished.

What some leasing companies think is a job well done is in reality a job not done at all. But they can't help it, they're not full service. We can help it. As a full-service leasing company, we won't lease you then leave you. We'll always be there with maintenance, refurbishing, after-the-transaction service and more. Because that's what full service is designed to do.

At Greyhound Capital Corporation, we've been leasing, servicing, refurbishing, maintaining and providing financing for computers and other equipment for over 20 years. That means you get the best advice, the best service, the best equipment and the best financing we have to offer. It's a total package.

So remember, if your leasing company is leaving the job unfinished, call us.

We know how to finish it.

Regional Offices

Brian de la Houssaye	Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Mike Bantz	Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Mike Flannery	Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Ron Gell	Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**

Sales Offices in:
Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Francisco.

Gordon Clarke	**Canada Group** Canadian Headquarters	**(416) 366-1513**
Don Haworth	**Greyhound Capital Overseas Corporation** International Headquarters Offices in London, Paris, Geneva, Munich	**(214) 233-1818**

Greyhound Capital Corporation

A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

CDLA

MEMBER AEL

© 1985 Greyhound Capital Corporation

SALES **LEASING**

TexCom

1-800-833-9119

S/36 **S/38**

SERIES/1

4300, S/34, DISPLAYWRITERS AND ALL PERIPHERALS.

asc ad AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
CDLA
(901) 756-7055 IN ALASKA, HAWAII AND TENNESSEE
6750 POPLAR AVENUE, SUITE 204 • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38138
AEL

SERIES 1.

NEW, USED, FEATURES, & CDC PERIPHERALS.
HARD TO FIND NEW PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

34, 36, 38.

S/36's UNDER IBM LIST.
72 HOUR UPGRADES, S/38 FEATURES.

327X/3370.

4300, DISC, TAPE, I/O,
FLEXIBLE LEASE ALTERNATIVES.

DISPLAYWRITERS.

5110, 5120, S/23's.

800/328-3884

IN MINNESOTA, CALL 612/936-9280

We do an exceptional job— our clients do repeat business.

X-ceptional!

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
10759 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
SERIES 1
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

Call
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

as cd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

PICK A CARD . . .
ANY CARD
and call
800
828-4227
(703) 642-1950 Va. Res.

we're ready to deal.

CARLYN

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

A/C UNITS
PDU's - MG's
CHILLERS - UPS
for
3033/308X

New And Used
In Stock
BUY-SELL-LEASE

CALL
DICK LEONARD
612-944-8570

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call:713
445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

IBM 3600 EQUIP. AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

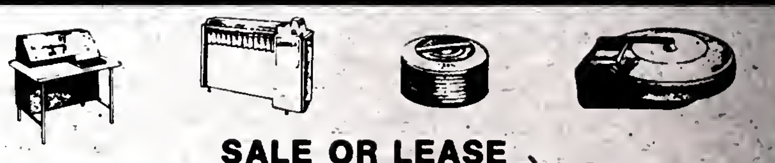
Large Canadian Chartered Bank selling a wide variety of IBM financial terminals - 3601's Model B03, 3604's Model 001 and 002 and 3611's Model 001. Available for immediate delivery.

All equipment eligible for IBM maintenance.

Call (416) 288-4050 or Write to:

Communication System Services
2201 Eglinton Avenue East
Scarborough, Ontario
M1L 4S2

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St.
Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906
(IL-312-647-0880)

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901

P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

Data General

- SYSTEMS / ADD ONS
- LOCAL FIELD SERVICE
- NATIONAL DEPOT REPAIR
- MV-8000 II 30% DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
- ALL CABLES

BUY • SELL • LEASE

PINZONE INTERNATIONAL
214-780-1600 217-351-7982

3287

1C and 2C

Information Processing Systems, Inc.
(201) 262-9500

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds. Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results. You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's. More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds. To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
617-879-0700

4381-P2
AVAILABLE NOW

Short Term Lease
or Rental

- ★ Test MVS/XA
- ★ Position for future growth to 308X & 3090 CPU
- ★ Save $100,000

Call
JOE MICHAELS
(313) 774-7400

NATIONAL
Computer Equipment Corporation
27557 Harper Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48081

CDLA /AEL

DEC
BUY — SELL — LEASE

VAX
11/730 11/750 11/780
SYSTEMS — MEMORY
OPTIONS — MODULES
NEW & USED

TEKTRONIX
4113 4114
UNUSED
MOST OPTIONS

FUJITSU
ALL DRIVES AVAILABLE

EMULEX
CONTROLLERS
COMMUNICATIONS

DEC
OPTIONS — MODULES
MEMORY — SPARES

IBM
4978 MOD I

NATIONAL
COMPUTER EXCHANGE
600 NORTH LUNAR AVENUE
BREA, CALIFORNIA 92621
714-990-5988

800-624-9299

MODEMS

And Data Communications Equipment
PRICE EXAMPLE
Paradyne LSI9600-$595
MICOM 818MUX-$995
LARGE INVENTORY, FULL WARANTEE

Computers & Business, Inc.
705 D. Louis Avenue
Holiday, FL 33590
Please call:
813-934-9665
813-938-7025
Telex # 6502303233

RANDOLPH MIPS OF THE MONTH

APRIL 1985 Copyright 1985 Randolph Computer Corporation

IBM

SYSTEMS	MIPS (Millions of Instructions Per Second)	MEGABYTES
4321	0,25	1
4331-1	0.25	0.5 to 1
4331-11	0.38	1 to 2
4331-2	0.50	1 to 4
4341-9	0.52	1 to 4
4361-3	0.70	2 to 4
4341-10	0.75	2 to 4
4341-1	0.88	2 to 4
4341-11	1.1	2 to 8
4361-4	1.15	2 to 12
3031	1.2	2 to 8
4361-5	1.45	2 to 12
4341-2	1.5	2 to 16
4341-12	1.65	2 to 16
3031AP	2.0	2 to 8
4381-1	2.1	4 to 16
3032	2.5	2 to 8
4381-2	2.7	4 to 32
3033S	2.9	4 to 16
•3083CX	3.3	8 to 32
•4381-3	4.0	8 to 32
3083E	4.2	8 to 32
3033N	4.3	4 to 16
3083X	4.4	8 to 32
3033UP	5.0	4 to 24
3083B	6.3	8 to 32
3083BX	6.6	8 to 32
3083J	8.4	8 to 32
3033MP	8.5	8 to 32
3033AP	8.5	4 to 24
3083JX	8.8	8 to 32
3081D	10.0	16 to 32
3081G	11.0	16 to 48
3081GX	11.9	16 to 64
3081K	14.0	16 to 48
3081KX	15.5	16 to 64
3084G	26.6	32 to 96
3084QX	28.7	32 to 128
•3090-200	29.4	64 to 192
†3090-400	52.9	128 to 384

• First Installation 1985 †First installation 1987

AMDAHL

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
470V/7A	4.5	8 to 32
470V/7	5.5	8 to 32
470V/8	6.5	8 to 32
5840	8.4	16 to 64
5850	11.6	16 to 64
5860	14.0	16 to 64
5867	22.0	24 to 64
5868	22.0	32 to 128
5870	26.6	16 to 64
5880	26.6	32 to 128

NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
AS/8043	.5.2	8 to 32
AS/8053	6.5	8 to 32
AS/8063	8.4	16 to 32
AS/9040	7.2	8 to 48
AS/9050	9	8 to 48
AS/9060	11.2	16 to 64
AS/9070	16.2	16 to 64
AS/9080	20	16 to 64
†AS/XL-60	28	32 to 256
†AS/XL-80	50	64 to 256

†First installation 1986

The above information is intended as a guideline for computer users on relative computer system instruction cycle times. All data have been derived from published documentation and represent reasonable estimates of average MIPS ratings. However, Randolph is not responsible for the accuracy of the MIPS data. Cycle times will vary based upon hardware/software configurations, and system manufacturers continually. modify computer models as design improvements in hardware and software arise.

TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY 1965 Randolph 1985

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, NOW.

Whatever your computer system needs, talk to Randolph now. We can deliver the hardware when you need it … and ease the pressure on your DP budget with low lease rates. Call William Rooney, Vice President, **800-243-5307**.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
203-661-4200 • 800-243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

IBM® HARDWARE

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

SERIES-1
34 • 36 • 38 • 23
4300 3370 327X 3803

Upgrades
Tubes • Printers • Tapes • Disks
PCs

AMCOM
CORPORATION
5200 W. 73RD ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-7723

IBM SYSTEMS 34, 36, 38, 4300

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
FEATURES

- Guaranteed for IBM Maintenance
- Immediate Delivery
- Competitive Prices

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

(Short or Long Term)

ICS

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 515 E. 1st ST., SUITE A • TUSTIN, CA 92680 (714) 838-3717

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
Your Full Service Computer Dealer

4331/4341 4361/4381

3203	3380	3803
3262	3375	3420
3211	3370	3430
2501	3350	3411
3505	3310	3410

Call Ext. 101

SYSTEM 34/36/38

5251 5211 1255
5291 3262 Modems
Memorex Decision Data
Features Sold Separately
Call Ext. 102

SERIES/1

Over 2,000 Systems Sold Since 1979
Systems Configured To Your Specs
Features and Peripherals Sold Separately
Attractive Lease Plans
Depot Repair Service and Maintenance
Call Ext. 103

OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438

HDQTRS: 214 - 330-7243
4573 South Westmoreland
DALLAS, TX 75237

BRANCH: 713 - 550-7356
16151 Cairnway, Suite 103
HOUSTON, TX 77084

CDLA ascd

3380 AD4/BD4

Shipping 3-29-85
P.O. #7749KC & 7739QP and more

CALL **NATIONAL** FOR ALL YOUR DASD NEEDS

BUY • SELL • LEASE FINANCING

Let National help prepare you for the future

NATIONAL

AEL

27557 Harper Avenue
St Clair Shores Michigan 48081
(313) 774-7400

CDLA

The nationwide market – a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005
TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

PCM
PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
11448 Pagemill Road • Dallas, Texas 75243
214/343-2904
To buy, sell, swap or lease, check PCM first!

Series/1 Equipment

FOR SALE or LEASE
495X CPU All Models
DISK: 4962 • 4963 • 4967
COM • FEATURES
• MEMORY •

FOR SALE
4954 A-B
4963 - ALL
4975 - 2L
Immediate Qty. Discounts

DISK UPGRADES

4963 29Mb
to 64Mb
A's to B's/B's to A's
ALL SYSTEM 34
Upgrades

WANT to BUY
3310
A2/B2

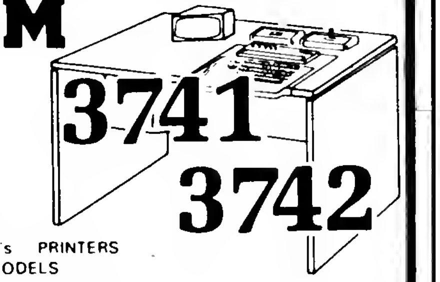
BUYING
SERIES/1

WANTED:
SYSTEM
34 • 36 • 38

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/34 S/36 S/38

IBM



3741
3742

UPGRADES
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

4341-M2
3279-2C 3287-2
3880-1
3705-M82
Immediate Delivery
Sale or Lease

4341's
4381's
Sale/Lease

Printers
3203 3211 1403
3800 4248 4245
3262 3289 3287
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3277

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. BOX O
MARGATE, NJ 08402-2223
609/823-6000 • 800/345-0005
Contact/Bernie Gest

CDLA

Established 1969

BUY ★SELL ★LEASE ★SHORT TERM RENT

IBM Displaywriters —NEW or USED

FEATURES AND UPGRADES–DATAMASTERS
5520 OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS
Immediate Delivery

SYSTEM/34/36

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
6220 Jim Miller Road
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491

CDLA Member: Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
AEL Member AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

NPA
Integrity today for a tradition tomorrow
SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT,
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

10,000 SQ FT WAREHOUSE FULLY STOCKED
761 COATES AVENUE HOLBROOK N Y 11741
2322 FIFTH ST. • BERKELEY, CA 94710

New York
516-467-2500
California
415-848-9835

Telex
510 222-0880

WANTED

Location of Univac 9480 for emergency backup.

Call Eddy Sherman
Braden Winch Co.
918-251-8511

Sell IBM
S/1 34
38 UPGRADES
Lowest Prices
36

Call Collect:
404-252-7480

DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA. 30328

We Pay Highest Prices For S/34's

For Sale

DEC PDP 11/70

1 Mb Mos Memory, Floating Point Processor, Highboy Cabinet And Expander, DECwriter Console Printer, RWM03 Disk, RM03 Disk + 5 Disk Packs, TWE16 Tape Transport, (4) DH11 Multiplexors, (4) DN11 Interface/Bell 801, (44) VT 101AA Terminals, (2) Printronix P300 Printers

Eligible For DEC Maintenance

Call Mike Noyes at **(714) 850-5356**
Automobile Club
Of Southern California

IN STOCK

PILLER 400 HZ

BUY • SELL • LEASE
Power Systems for
3090 • 3084 • 3081
3083 • 3033 • 3032
A.P. Systems, Inc.
401-847-6472

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

Why Worry?

Let DANA Do Your Sweating!

For All Your IBM® Buy/Sell/Leasing Needs

DPD			GSD		
CPU	DISK	TAPE	CPU	PRINTER	TERMINAl
4341	3380	3420	S/34	5211	5251
4331	3375	3803	S/36	3262	5291
3081	3370		S/38	5224	
3083	3350			5225	

Authorized dealer for GBT® and Decision Data® Products
Printers and CRT's plug compatible to S/34, S/36, S/38

DANA MARKETING, INC.

800 433-4148

In California call 213 212-3111

Connecticut office 203 359-8040

DEC®

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34,
11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • ADD-ONS • TRADE-INS

VAX780	2MB, RM05, TWE16, LP11YA, VMS LIC (USED)	$139,500
VAX 750	1MB, RUA81, TU80, DZ11-DP, LA120, VMS LIC (UNUSED)	$ 79,450
VAX 750	2MB, RUA81, TU80, LA120, VMS LIC (USED)	$ 64,750
VAX730	1MB, RUA80, TU80, DMF32, VMS LIC (NEW)	$ 49,500
11/70	512KB MOS, RWP06, TWE16 (USED)	$ 34,950
11/34A	256KB MOS, Dual RK07, H9642 CABINET (USED)	$ 9,350

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock

11/24-BC
11/04-DC
1134A-YE
1144-DA
BA11-KU
DW750
DZ11-F
H9642
LA12-AB
LA120-RA

Specials

DUP11-DA (USED)	$ 895
DZ11-DP (NEW)	$ 1,695
FP750-AA (UNUSED)	$ 4,850
LP11-AA (UNUSED)	$ 6,950
MS750-CA (USED)	$ 2,450
RA81-AA (NEW)	$15,900
RL02-AK (UNUSED)	$ 1,895
RP07-AA (USED)	$15,500

In Stock

LP11-EA
LP11-VA
MS11-PB
RK611-EA
RM03-AA
RM05-AA
RP06-AA
TS11-CA
TWE16-AA
VT220-AA

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.

DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
265 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, NY 11788
4020 148th Ave. NE, Suite F, Redmond, WA 98052
800-645-1167 NEW YORK (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 881-2929

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

BUYING, SELLING and LEASING
New & Used IBM Computers and Peripherals for 15 years

Corporate Headquarters
7500 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077
312 675-8000

Branch Offices

Atlanta, GA	404 953-9457
Denver, CO	303 980-3407
Detroit, MI	313 332-1272
Milwaukee, WI	414 785-9544
Stamford, CT	203 359-5649
St. Louis, MO	314 991-1716

SERIES/1

SAVE UP TO 60%
ALL MODELS & PERIPHERALS • NEW & USED
1, 2 & 3 YEAR RENTALS

IBM System/38

ALL MODELS • FEATURES & UPGRADES
SPECIAL LEASE PROGRAMS

IBM System/34

TOP SAVINGS • QUICK DELIVERY
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES • MEMORY
FEATURES • UPGRADES

IBM System/36

ALL MODELS • QUICK DELIVERY
Special Option+Plus+Lease™ Plan

CALL TOLL FREE **800/328·5718**
IN MINNESOTA 612/544 • 8660

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
1660 SOUTH HIGHWAY 100 • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416
COI *"Your best option"*

CDLA asca

IBM SERIES I PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

4300

34 36

38

Phone
1-800-328-7938
(612) 941-9495
TWX 910-576-2916

asca MEMBER
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

data 3
computer corporation
11000 PRAIRIE LAKES DR. • EDEN PRAIRIE, MN • 55344

REAL ESTATE

NEED SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFFICE SPACE WITH ACCESS TO THE FOLLOWING?

- IBM Computers for Client Demonstrations
- IBM System 34/36/38
- IBM Personal Computers
- Clerical and Reception Support
- Presentation Rooms w/Terminal Equipment
- Access to an Extensive Technical Library
- General Marketing Service Company

This new concept is being introduced as a cost effective approach to opening an office in this dynamic area. The office building is centrally located to the Los Angeles, Orange, and San Bernardino-Riverside counties. For further information, contact Janice Stone (714) 778-8425 or send inquiries to Ms. Janice Stone, Meyer Investment Properties, 888 S. West Street, 4th Floor, Anaheim, CA 92802.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

MULTI MILLION OPPORTUNITY IN C.A.D. SOFTWARE SALES

A U.K. company leading the world in developing software for the construction and mining industry with well established worldwide reputation for the quality of C.A.D. seeks area distributors or joint venture partners to form an international organization.

Telephone 01144 604 39955

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
B-20 to B-7900
SPECIAL 207 DISK
(10 Units)
B900 DISK PACK (206 Style)
Subsystem
DEPOT
MAINTENANCE
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
ANNOUNCING 3 COMPATIBLE
L6/DPS6 PRODUCTS
- 1000 And 1500 LPM Band Printers
- 256/288 MB Winchester Disk Drives

Reasonable
Lease Terms Available
Low Prices - Prompt Delivery
Boudreau Computer
Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

IBM

Buy .... Sell......... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534
COMPUWARE

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
Datapoint • IBM
Teletype
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

WANT TO BUY
IBM SYSTEM 34
Model F37
(256K, 256 MB,
Magazine Drive)
Call Pat McIntyre
(313)852-2250

IBM SYSTEM 34's & 36's

All Models Available
Disk & Memory Upgrade In Stock
Wanted to buy; System 34's

FSG
(904)589-4685

SYSTEM 23
DATAMASTER
CPU's, Printer's, and Hard Disks
Available immediately
IBM Maintenance Agreement
Guaranteed
800-435-1011 or 617-657-5030

SALE/LEASE
4361-L5
Call Bill Hegan
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

IBM

WANTED
4341-2
Call Bill Cahill
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

SYSTEM/38
SYSTEM/36
Systems & Upgrades
Memory, Communications,
Disk & Tape Drives
(713) 627-7117 (212) 279-4467

Sale/Lease
4331-J1
Call Andy
Ceres Capital Corp.
1-800-532-0692
NY (212) 279-4467

SALE/LEASE
3540-B1 5224-2
3505-B2 3704-A4
3747-1 3774-61C
Please Call Matt Blaustein
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

For **IBM Cables**
Call Michelle
315-476-3000

Want To Buy
3081-D Or **G**
And **3033-U16**
Call Bob Or Joe
800-433-4148
(213) 212-3111

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

WANG

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
OIS-50 • 5536-4
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

ERST Is The Leading Dealer
In WANG Equipment:
2200 • VS • WP • PC
Rentals & Leasing On Request
Toll Free: **1-800-FOR ERST**
in New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST
225 Lafayette, NYC 10012

Buy • Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
Holson Associates Inc.
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley
or Carole Benson
(404) 960-1700

BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models of Wang equipment
and plug compatibles
SPECIAL OF THE WEEK:
2246S CRTs $1,395.00
ICA
Founded 1981 by Wang ex-employees
(404) 977-4388 or (800) 241-3159

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

DATA GENERAL

CRT's

D-410	$1,095.
D-460	$1,295.

Ames Sciences, Inc.
(301) 228-8100

DATA GENERAL CS/30
64K, 6095 FIXED/REMOVABLE
DISK 95 mega fixed-
5 meg removable, 8 disk packs
2 6053 VDT's DASHER (D2)
LP-2 Printer
DATEC 32 Accoustic modem
Call Harold Amick
(803) 775-1211

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD SPECIALS

2382 (New)	$995
2621A	595
2621P	949
2622A	1095
2624B (Full Memory)	1995
2631B	1395
2631G	1495
2645A	995
2647A	2495
2648A	2495

Also Low Rentals
Data Rentals/Sales Inc.
Call Miles Everett
800-421-4505
213-559-3822

HP-250
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • MEMORY
2622D Emulation Software
For HP-150/9816/125/IBM-PC
New & Used HP
Personal Computers
XMITAL DATA COMM
(408) 747-1239

HP9000
FOR SALE-LEASE
Model 40, 21/4 MB, (2) 7914R Disk, 7970E Tape, 2680S Printer, 2623A & 2627A Graphic Terminals, PASCAL &FORTRAN
Lakewood Computer Corporation
(408) 266-2545

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

HP3000 SERIES III

(2) Meg Memory, (64 ports, 48 ports w/modem support), (2) INP's, 7925M Disk, (3) 7925S Disk, 2608A Printer, 7970E Tape Drive and 2621A Console Terminal for $50,000. Also 7925M for $7,000 and (2) 7925S for $6,000 each. All equipment under maintenance. Ask for Scott or Damon at (214) 458-8881.

HP3000
SERIES 64 & 68
WANTED
CALL IMMEDIATELY
Referral Fees Available
213/458-2643
800/643-4954

SPERRY UNIVAC

FOR SALE

2 - Varians V77-824
4 - Disk Drives 8433 Dual Access
2 - Tape Drives 800/1600 BPI
1 - Card Reader (Documation 4016D)
40 - Terminals UTS 10

CALL JULIAN PIWOWARSKI
(705) 949-0550

Call to place
your ad today
(800) 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

DEC

USED DEC EQUIPMENT
VT220 CRT
VT100 CRT
VT101 CRT
LA180 Serial Printer
RM02 Disk Drive
RK06 Disk Drive
RK07 Disk Drive
RH11 Controller
FP11 Floating Point
Cache Memory-11/34
DZ11-B 8 Line Expander
VT1XX-AB AVO
VT1XX-AC Printer Port
New and Used Disk Packs

CDC EQUIPMENT
40MB 9457 RSD Drive
80MB 9710 RSD Drive
160MB 9715 FSD Drive

Call for Prices
Spartin Systems
Department 50
14925-A Memorial Drive
Houston, TX 77079
(713) 496-0771

WINTER SPECIALS

CDC 9762, Refurb	$2,000
LA120-DA, New	1,695
LP11-CA, New	7,450
RM05-AC, Unused	7,750
MS780-E, Unused	15,500
VAX 780 CPU 4MB, Used/Refurb	$94,500
MS780-CC	$2,695
TS11-CA, Unused	$3,950
H7100-A	$400
DMR11-AC, Unused	$2,490

DEC cables/Prime computers available
SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938
(617) 435-5331

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,050
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,775
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$4,475
BDV11-AA	$320
DL11-W	$185
DR780-AA	$3,400
FPF11	$1,075
FP11A	$995
KK11-A	$1,275
MS11-LD	$695
MS11-MB	$750
MS11-PB	2,275
MS780-DD	$2,700
MS780-E M8375	$3,500
MS780-E M8376	$3,300
MSV11-LF	$600
MSV11-PL	$1,200
VAX 1MB MS780-FD	$1,875

Call Ray at QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

SPRING CLEANING SALE
1 11/23, RL02's
1 11/24, RL02's
1 11/34-A
1 PRO350/380
1 Micro-VAX I
1 VAX11/780
3 RD51
2 RL02, RL01
6 RK07 drives
1 RM03 drive
2 RP07 drives
3 CDC 9766
1 RX01 & ctrl
1 RK05 controller
2 RH70 controller
1 SC21-BM
7 VT100, 102, 125
1 TAB 132/15
5 VT52, LA180
2 DZ32
2 DMC11-MD, AL
2 DMR11-AC
1 VMZ32-16
2 DZV11
1 TE16
4 TQK25
1 COBOL-VAX
1 FORTRAN-VAX
1 FMS-VAX
1 Quill-CTS300
22 RK05 packs
35 RK07 packs
1 RM05, RP06
3 VT100 stands
1 LP05 controller
1 MRV11D/B2
1 LA180 logic brd
4 Micom 500 Error
COMPU-SHARE, INC
(806) 792-3785

DEC

VAX
SYSTEMS & OPTIONS
SPECIALIST
C.D. SMITH & ASSOC. INC.
(713) 451-3112
ASK FOR C.D.

NEW DEC SYSTEMS
42% OFF LIST
MICRO/PDP-11 $5995
10 Meg Winchester RD51
1 RX50 Floppy Drive
258 KB Memory
DZV11-DP 4 Line Controller
General O.S. License
11/73s, Other Configurations
Call EEC Systems (617) 443-5106

NEW VAX'S
11/750
XA-AE
TU80
RUA81-AA
DMF32-LP
LA100-BA
QD001-HM
QD001-DZ

Ready To Ship.
Clinton Digital, Inc.
(617) 877-9564

Buy*Sell*Lease*Maintain
New & Used
DEC Equipment
Southwest Automation
Houston, Texas
713/956-6210 Inside Texas
800/231-9789 Outside Texas

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
VAX 750, RUA81, TU80
RM03
FP750
MS750-CA
DL11-W
TU80
DMF32
MS780-CH
TU58-EA

Access International
Call Glen Freeman
(617) 367-3690

BUY • SELL • TRADE
1123-BE
1124-DC
1134A-YE
1173
11725
BA11-KU
DD11-DK
DMF32-AA
DRV11-J
DZ11-DP
LA120-DA
MK11-CE
MS750-CA
MS750-DC
MS780-EA
MS780-FD
RA60-CA
RA60-P
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

For Sale
DEC PDP 11/34 System
Including 256 K, 800 BPI Tape Drive, LA36 DECwriter, 2 RK06 & 1 RK07 Disk Drives, 8 Line DZ11
Under DEC Maintenance Contract
Best Offer
Linens Of The Week
713 Lamont Street NW, Washington, DC 20010; (202) 291-9200

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 23279
San Jose, CA 95153
(408) 266-2545

MISC.

SALE
MOTOROLA
FOUR PHASE
COMPUTERS
IV/65 - $45,000
IV/95 - $83,000
Call Ted
(215) 363-8840
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING GROUP
47 Marchwood Road
Exton, PA 19341

CDC COMPUTER SYSTEM
CYBER 170/720
FOR SALE BY OWNER
- CYBER 170/720 with dual CPUs
- 196K 60 Bit words of main memory.
- 2 Meg words of extended memory
- (2) 885-12 Disk Drives
- (2) 679-5 Magnetic Tape Drive
- Configured for 58 ASCII Terminals and 116 Plato Terminals
- (1) CYBER 18-5 Mini Computer RJE with 300 CPM Card Reader & 900 LPM Printer
- Various Terminals

Contact Dr. William Scott
(301) 455-2018

PRINTERS
Printronix P300 New/Color
Graphics $4,995.00;
Data Products B300 New $3,795.00
Data Products B600 New $5,250.00
CompuCo Inc.
(919) 782-7950

SELL/LEASE
XEROX 9700
LASER PRINTERS
All Models with Accessories
Available Now
Call Mark Roberts
RIDGFIELD FINANCIAL GROUP
(203) 438-9593

CALCOMP Integrated
Graphics System
IGS400 with Model 1075 Plotter
Less than 1 year old,
Low hours
Call Gary Harvey
(813) 334-1051

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
IBM & DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3500
Member CDLA

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $140.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s):______________________________

Signature:______________________________

Name:______________________________

Title:______________________________

Company:______________________________

Address:______________________________

Telephone:______________________________

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SELLING SOFTWARE?

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

SELL IT HERE.

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Place your ad in the BUY•SELL•SWAP pages of COMPUTERWORLD

1-800-343-6474 or (in Mass.) (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

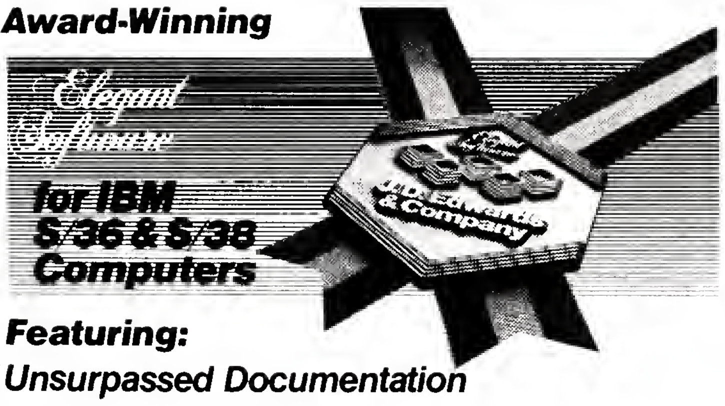
Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 15 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCOOER/SPS to COBOL**
- **EASYCOOER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **OOS/ALC to OS/ALC**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

Award-Winning



Featuring:

- *Unsurpassed Documentation*
- *Large Scale Integration*
- *User-Defined Vocabulary*
- *Paperless Processing*

General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment & Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel
Book to Tax Accounting
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Sales Analysis
Oil & Gas
Spread Sheet Processor

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM® Value Added Remarketer

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

DATA PRINTER SALES • SERVICE

Model's 6644 - 1200 Series

Spares Discounts 10% to 30%
Per Call: Service, Ribbons
Refurbs, Maint Contracts

Printer Consulting Services
P.O. Box 265
Plantsville, CT 06479
(203) 621-8356

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCF
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
800/1600 Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restamatic Data Services
(212) 997-1439

THE SOURCE FOR REMOTE PROCESSING

- On-line/Batch processing
- MVS, VM, DOS environments
- Block time available
- Nationwide access via Tymnet
- Xerox 9700 Laser Printer
- Disaster recovery services
- Decision support software including SAS and IFPS
- Bank processing services

Call **(919)469-3325** for more information or
write to CompuSource c/o Marketing Division
1155 Kildaire Farm Road, Cary, NC 27511.

COMPUSOURCE

TIMESHARING

VAX/VMS/VAX Basic*
$6.00/C-H $0.60/CPU-min
$12.00/mm char./mo.

PDP-11/RSTS/Basic+/Basic+2*
$4.00/C-H $5.00/100k KCT
$10.00/mm char./mo.

Public Office Corporation
444 N. Capitol, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
202 638-5999

**tm's of Digital Equipment Corp.*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

DATA CENTER SERVICES

★ MILLENNIUM
★ OS/MVS/SP
★ VM/370
★ DOS/VSE/SCP
★ CMS
★ NOMAD2
★ TSO/SPF
★ CICS
★ IMS/DBDC
★ RJE
★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: **312/981-5260**
EAST COAST: **215/398-3600**

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge

NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES INC

DEC REPAIR

All our Repair Prices are up to 25% less than DECmailer

VAX 780 • VAX 750 • VAX 730

THREE DELTA CORP.
2160 Del Franco St., San Jose, CA 95131
(408)945-4200 TWX910-339-9511

We repair all DEC equipment from LSI to VAX. 10 day turnaround with expedite service available plus a 90 day warranty. At TDC, service is our only product.

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10

-Remote Job Entry
-Batch Processing
-Optical Mark Reading
-Online Processing
-Timesharing
-Laser Printing

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
-Datagraphix Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing

Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

VAX TIME

CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR.
B @ $12 PER CONNECT HOUR
C @ $800/MONTH & 10 MB DISK

NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C.
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET

MIDCOM CORPORATION
(714) 99VAX11
(714) 998-6041

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $144.90 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $72.45. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:________columns wide by________inches deep.

Issue Date(s):____________________

Section:____________________

Signature:____________________

Name:____________________

Company:____________________

Title:____________________

Address:____________________

Telephone:____________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 747.12.72. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Melvyn Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, Nova Media AB Sodra Hamnvagen 22. S-115-41 Stockholm. Phone: 46-8-67-91-80. Telex: 14904 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones CRL Torre Maracaibo, piso 13, Oficina H, AV. Libertador, Caracas. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Accountants Microsystems Inc. 24
Anderson Jacobson 28
Applied Software ID/10
AST Research 52
AT&T Information Systems 50-51,73
AT&T Technologies ID/3
Avatar Technologies 11,13

B I Moyle Associates 45

Canaan Computer Corp. 58-59
Chubb Institute 8
Codex Corp. 83
Collier-Jackson, Inc 72
Comdesign 22
Comm/Mart '85 .... ID/14
Commercial Data Processing 19
Computer Associates ID/2
Computer Corporation of America 33
Computer Information Systems 30
Concord Data Systems 64
Control Data Corp. ID/6,60
Corodale 36
Cullinet 26-27
CW Argentina ID/13
CW Circulation 84
CW Focus 79
CW Mexico 70
CW Spain ID/10
CW Special Report 61

D & B Computing Services 41,68
Datagram 47,62
Davox Communications Corp 9
DBMS Inc ID/15
Dorlen Products 40

Execucom Systems Corp 54

Fusion Products 59

H & W Computer Systems 12
Hewlett Packard 74-75
Hughes Aircraft 44
Human Designed Systems, Inc. 29

IBM 57
Innovation Data Processing 5
Issco 66-67

Landmark Systems 71
Leading Edge Products 25
Levi, Ray & Shoup 54

3M Data Recording 80-81
MacMillan Book Clubs 37
MAI/Basic Four ID/11
Michaels, Ross & Cole 58
Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. 14-15
MIM 72
Motorola, Inc. 16-17
MSA 108

Netec 70
Network Management 78

Oracle Corp. 55

Pacific Mountain States ID/13
Para Research ID/4
Para Systems 6
PC Expo 82
Perkin Elmer ID/8-ID/9
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc. 32
Polaroid 18
Productivity Products, Inc. 24
Protocol Computers, Inc. 38-39

Radio Shack 19
Realia Inc. 56
Rolm Corp. 48-49

SAS Institute 10,20-21
Softool Corp ID/14
Software AG 34-35
Software Group 46
Software International 23,53
Sterling Software ID/12
Syncsort 3

Teletype Corp. 65
Televideo Printers 76

U.S. Postal Service ID/16

Verdix Corp. 40
VM Software, Inc. 7

Wang Laboratories 31
Westwood Computer 72

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORO BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-955695. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

England: Martin Ourham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, 8ill Ounlop, Stephen Thomas, 8eere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles Oe Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 747.12.72. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Oaniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/B, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. 8ox 2B62. Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Ousuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (92B) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. Oavid Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Melvyn 8ennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47B94(CW E).

Sweden: 8engt Mamfeldt, Nova Media AB Sodra Hamnvagen 22. S-115-41 Stockholm. Phone: 46-8-67-91-80. Telex: 14904 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Oir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 1B242.

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones CRL Torre Maracaibo, piso 13, Oficina H, AV. Libertador, Caracas. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. **Group VP-Communication Services**, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **National Director**, Edward P. Marecki. **National Sales Manager/Classified Advertising**, Walter S. Kett. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **National Recruitment Sales Manager**, Al DeMille. **Display Advertising Manager**, Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising**, Maureen Carter, Carolyn Medeiros, George W. Griffin, Suzanne Weixel, Lisa Morse. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Trish Gaudette. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.

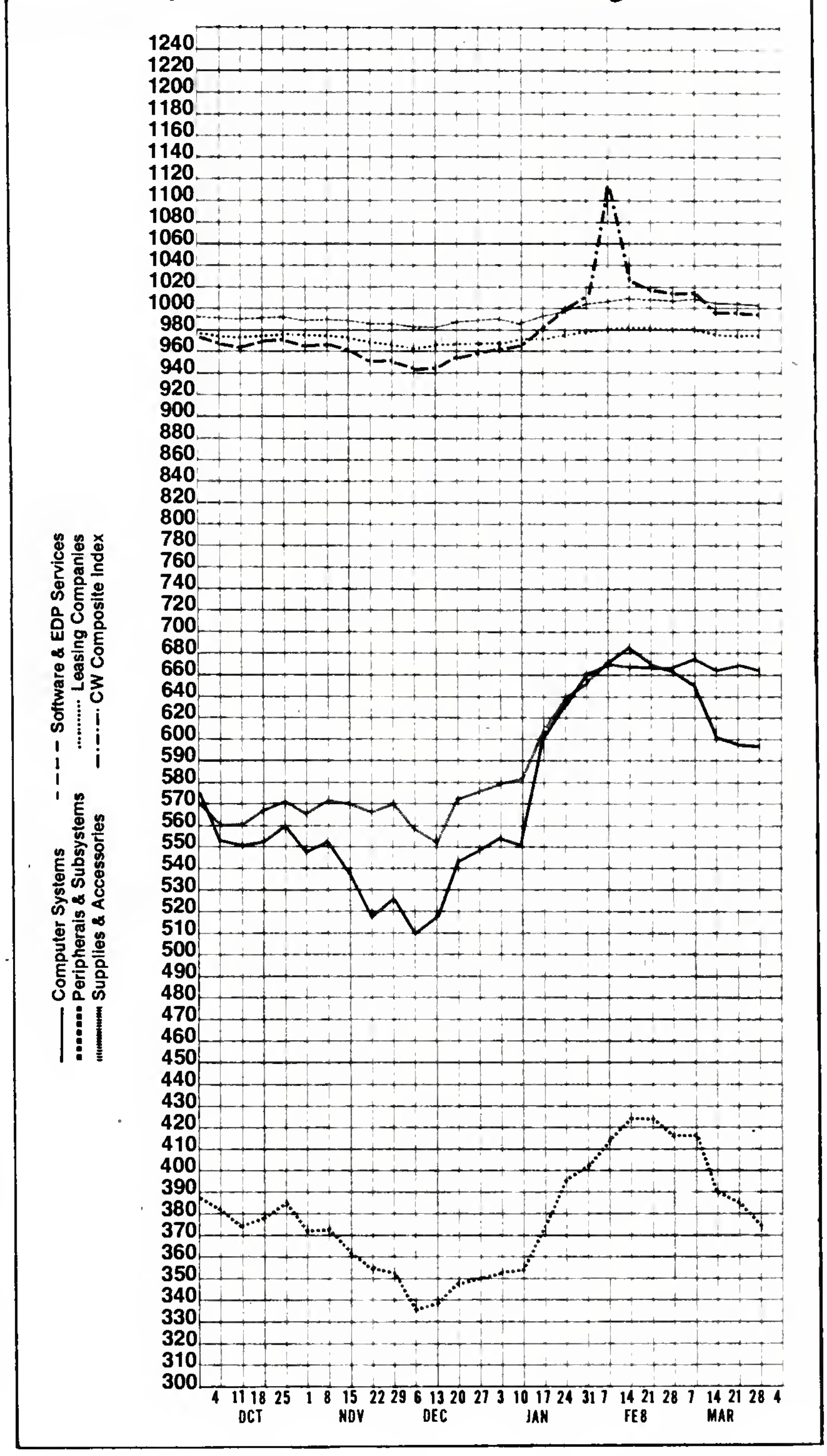
CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager**, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP **President**, William R. Leitch.

SYSTEMS **Systems Manager**, Thomas Pfau.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Peridoical Entry Oept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



TRADE QUOTES

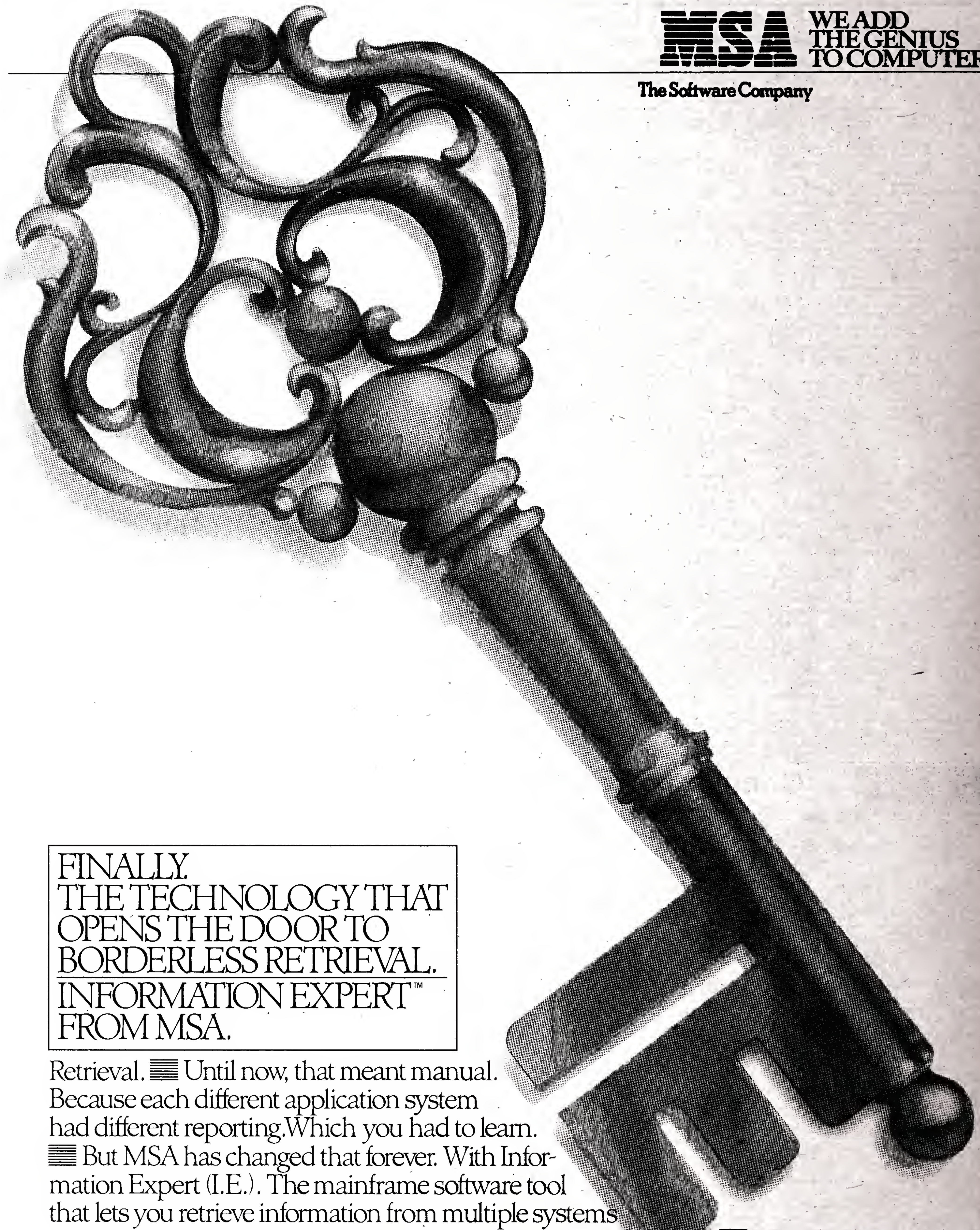
Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 1985

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted
by
TRADE QUOTES, INC
Cambridge, Mass 02139

EXCH		PRICE			
		1984-85 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 27 1985	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	6- 24	6 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.0
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	7- 21	11 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 30	14	- 3/4	-5.0
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 62	21 7/8	- 3/8	-1.6
N	AT&T	15- 22	21 5/8	0	0.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	44- 64	59	+1	+1.7
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	4- 15	7 7/8	- 3/8	-4.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	2- 17	8	+ 3/4	+10.3
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	8- 26	7 1/2	-1 1/4	-14.2
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	25- 62	29 7/8	-3 1/2	-10.4
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5- 41	9 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	38- 75	66 1/8	-3 1/2	-5.0
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	14- 36	30 1/2	- 3/4	-2.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 74	44 5/8	-3	-6.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	14- 31	18 1/4	-1 3/8	-7.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	64-125	103 3/8	+1 1/8	+1.1
A	EECO INC	12- 16	14 5/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 15	4 3/8	- 1/4	-5.4
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	12- 44	26 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.9
N	FOXBORO	25- 47	26 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	5- 16	6	- 1/8	-2.0
N	GOULD INC	20- 44	22 3/4	- 1/2	-2.1
N	HARRIS CORP	23- 49	28	- 1/2	-1.7
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	31- 48	34 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.2
N	HONEYWELL INC	46- 69	58 1/4	-1	-1.6
N	IBM	103-137	125 3/8	-3	-2.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	1- 14	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
N	ITT CORP	21- 47	34 1/2	+1	+2.9
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 35	19	+1	+5.5
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	3- 29	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	56- 88	63	- 1/8	-0.1
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 16	6 7/8	- 3/8	-5.1
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	8- 17	7 7/8	-1	-11.2
N	MOTOROLA INC	28- 49	33 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.5
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	11- 20	11 1/8	+ 3/8	+3.4
N	NBI INC	13- 36	14 1/4	+1	+7.5
N	NCR	21- 34	28 3/8	+ 7/8	+3.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 37	24 3/4	- 1/8	-0.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 26	15 3/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	SPERRY CORP	35- 54	50 3/4	-1 1/4	-2.4
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9- 17	15 5/8	+ 7/8	+5.9
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	15- 40	22 3/8	+1 1/2	+7.1
N	TANDY CORP	24- 62	32 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.1
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	3- 41	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	TELXON CORP	8- 20	19 1/4	+1 1/4	+6.9
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	101-169	112 5/8	+1 3/8	+1.2
A	ULTIMATE CORP	10- 24	11 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	0- 9	5/8	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	19- 42	19	+ 1/4	+1.3
A	WANG LABS "C"	19- 42	19 3/8	+ 1/2	+2.6
N	XEROX CORP	35- 52	43 1/8	0	0.0
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	10- 22	20 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.6
A	CMI CORP	4- 10	8 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	9- 42	15 1/2	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 16	7 5/8	- 3/4	-8.9
N	DPF INC	10- 17	18 1/8	0	0.0
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	4- 12	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	3- 17	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	SELECTERM INC	8- 21	9 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
N	U.S. LEASING	29- 44	38 1/4	- 3/4	-1.8
	COMPONENTS				
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	25- 41	32 5/8	+ 5/8	+1.9
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	15- 38	15 3/4	- 1/2	-3.0
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	20- 32	25 7/8	-1	-3.7
O	ANALOGIC CORP	10- 31	13 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9- 37	13 1/4	- 3/8	-2.7
O	HADCO CORP	5- 12	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	MICRO MASK INC	9- 18	8 1/2	0	0.0
N	TERADYNE	22- 39	22 3/4	-1 5/8	-6.6
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 6	2 3/8	0	0.0
	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 22	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.2
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	10- 22	13 1/4	-1 1/8	-7.8
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	12- 21	19 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.6
N	ANACOMP INC	2- 19	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 17	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.7
O	APPLIED DATA RES	16- 28	28 7/8	- 3/8	-1.2
O	ASHTON TATE	6- 15	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	13- 24	20 3/4	-1 1/4	-5.6
O	[illegible] COMP IND	1- 7	2 1/8	+	+2.9
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	30- 46	45 3/8	+1 5/8	+3.8
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	15- 29	25 3/4	- 3/4	-2.8
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	8 3/4	- 1/2	-5.4
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 11	8	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	14 7/8	- 1/4	-1.6
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	12- 21	19 5/8	- 5/8	-3.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 18	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4- 23	9 1/8	- 7/8	-8.7
O	COMSERV CORP	3- 16	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.4
O	COMSHARE	6- 14	8 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	17- 33	28	+1 7/8	+7.1
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	16- 27	23 1/2	-2	-7.8
O	[illegible] SYSTEM INC	6- 27	6	+ 1/4	+4.3
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 65	60	-2 3/8	-3.8
N	GTE CORP	36- 48	41 1/8	-1 7/8	-4.3
	INFORMATICS GENERAL	14- 22	17 7/8	- 7/8	-4.6
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	4- 17	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	15- 42	23 1/2	- 1/4	-1.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	6- 15	13 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
N	LOGICON	18- 34	34	+ 3/4	+2.2
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15- 40	29 1/8	+2 3/8	+8.8
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	6- 28	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.4
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	9- 23	11 1/2	- 3/4	-6.1
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	6- 18	6	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	27- 50	27 1/4	-2	-6.8
O	MICROPRO INTL CP	2- 10	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8- 26	10 1/4	0	0.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	4- 29	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	11- 30	18	-1 1/2	-7.6
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	10- [illegible]	11 3/8	- 3/4	-6.1
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	22- 35	26 3/4	-3 1/8	-10.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 8	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	28- 52	37 1/4	- 1/4	-0.6
O	SEI CORP	11- 34	17 3/4	+1 1/4	+7.5
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	29- 43	29 7/8	- 3/8	-1.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	5- 14	6 1/8	- 1/4	-3.9
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 21	14 5/8	-2 3/8	-13.9
N	URS CORP	10- 18	10 3/8	- 3/4	-6.7
N	UCCEL	7- 17	13 3/4	- 1/8	-0.9
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	4	- 5/8	-13.5
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 26	3 3/8	- 1/4	-6.8
O	AST RESEARCH INC	7- 20	18 5/8	+ 7/8	+4.9
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 29	10 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	AVANT GARDE COMPUTING	11- 28	11 3/4	- 1/4	-2.0
O	BANCTEC INC	5- 22	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	1- 7	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	17- 30	26	- 5/8	-2.3
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	5- 26	4 3/4	- 7/8	-15.5
A	CETEC CORP	7- 12	6 3/4	- 1/2	-6.8
A	COGNITRONICS	4- 20	4 5/8	- 3/8	-7.5
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	26- 40	31 1/4	- 7/8	-2.7
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 10	1	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	21- 53	20 5/8	- 3/8	-1.7
N	CONRAC CORP	11- 24	13 1/8	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	13- 32	13 1/8	-1 1/4	-6.6
A	DATARAM CORP	4- 12	6	- 1/4	-4.0
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	5- 41	5 7/8	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	5- 17	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	9- 19	15 1/4	-1 1/8	-6.8
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	3- 39	5	+1 3/4	+53.8
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	6 5/8	+1 1/8	+15.0
O	ENDATA, INC	5- 16	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	11- 50	12 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	6- 14	8 1/4	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	10- 20	15 3/8	-2 1/4	-14.3
	HAZELTINE CORP	15- 33	25 3/8	+1 7/8	+7.6
O	ICOT CORP	3- 8	5	- 1/4	-4.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 19	13 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.8
O	INTECOM INC	6- 21	5 5/8	-2	-26.2
O	INTEL CORP	25- 45	26 1/2	-1	-3.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	12 1/2	- 1/4	-1.9
O	MEGADATA CORP	3- 8	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
A	MSI DATA CORP	9- 25	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
N	NASHUA CORP	19- 29	26	-1	-3.7
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	16- 34	25 1/2	-1 1/8	-4.2
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	30- 45	38 7/8	-1 3/8	-3.4
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	30- 49	35	-1 5/8	-4.4
O	OMEX	1- 6	1/8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	11- 26	13 1/4	-1 1/8	-7.8
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 14	12 3/8	- 1/4	-1.9
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	20- 41	23 1/4	+1 1/4	+5.6
O	PRINTRONIX INC	13- 34	15 1/2	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	4- 23	4 5/8	- 1/2	-9.7
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	10- 17	13 1/4	- 3/4	-5.3
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	32-120	36 1/2	-1	-2.6
O	SCAN TRON CORP	9- 19	12 7/8	- 3/8	-2.8
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	8- 23	10 3/4	- 5/8	-5.4
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	4- 20	6 3/4	- 7/8	-11.4
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	2- 23	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	1- 13	1	-	-5.5
A	T BAR INC	7- 7	7 3/8	- 3/8	-4.8
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	7- 20	8	- 1/8	-1.6
	[illegible] CORP	7- 25	[illegible]	- 3/8	-6.1
A	TEC INC	6- 12	10 1/2	- 3/4	-6.6
N	TEKTRONIX INC	52- 67	58	-1 1/2	-2.5
N	TELEX	15- 47	40 7/8	- 7/8	-2.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	2- 7	1 3/4	0	0.0
N	TIMEPLEX INC	13- 23	17 1/8	0	0.0
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	2- 26	1 7/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	17- 25	25 1/8	- 1/8	-0.4
N	BARRY WRIGHT	21- 33	23 3/4	- 3/8	-1.5
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	22- 31	30	- 1/4	-0.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 38	34 5/8	- 1/4	-0.7
N	3M COMPANY	69- 90	81 3/8	-1 3/4	-2.1
N	MOORE CORP LTD	45- 57	52 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	27- 57	56 1/2	- 1/2	-0.8
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	23- 38	34 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON;
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR



MSA WE ADD THE GENIUS TO COMPUTERS.℠

The Software Company

FINALLY.
THE TECHNOLOGY THAT OPENS THE DOOR TO BORDERLESS RETRIEVAL.

INFORMATION EXPERT™ FROM MSA.

Retrieval. ▤ Until now, that meant manual. Because each different application system had different reporting. Which you had to learn. ▤ But MSA has changed that forever. With Information Expert (I.E.). The mainframe software tool that lets you retrieve information from multiple systems in one step. At one time. Even if they aren't MSA systems. ▤ I.E. is built around the data dictionary concept. So there's only one reporting facility to learn. ▤ Then there's friendly, step-by-step reporting for the first-time user. Powerful, more than fourth-generation language and full-screen editing for the data processing professional. And more. ▤ To find out, contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326. ▤ One-step retrieval with Information Expert. It's advanced. It's simple. And it's here today. ▤